FEBRUARY 12, 1955

THE AMUSEMENT INDUSTRY'S LEADING NEWSWEEKLY

PRICE: 25 CENTS

Studios Ponder TV For Star Features

Warner Brothers May Lead the Way To Cash In on TV's Product Needs

By GENE POLTNIK and LEON MORSE

America.

in the trade have hoped for and feared, may finally come to pass.

Reliable trade sources report that Reliable trade sour Warner Brothers is preparing to put on the TV market all its sound "The Petrified Forest," "The Green pictures produced between 1933 Pastures" and "White Banners." and 1944. It is generally expected that once one of the major motion ting pictures into TV has, of course, picture companies makes such a been a favorite topic of speculation

Other reports have it that Warners is putting out feelers to the TV had alternate flashes of confidence market with its black and white and fear over the years. cartoons produced during the aforementioned decade. The William Morris Agency is said to be scouting the TV distributors for a deal. If it gets an attractive one, according to this report, it will then get set to put features into TV.

Big Impact

In terms of both quantity and quality, the release of even one of became dogma for practically all the major companies' product to of the company's personnel, were TV is calculated to have an impact undoubtedly sound as far as they that will reverberate for the next

It is regarded as doubtful that any established picture producer will ever release post-1948 pictures to TV because of the probable high cost of talent re-payments. Of their pre-1948 output there are estimated to be over 1,000 pictures in the vaults. This is approximately 30 per cent of the number of feature films currently in TV.

The 11 years' output that Warners is rumored to be about to telerelease is roughly estimated to total 200 titles. This would be the biggest single block of features to go TVward since the original Associated Artists Productions brought in 199 Monogram pictures seven years ago. The bundle is part of the MPTV library which as of this week is under the aegis of Guild

Aside from the mere quantity in such a package, the caliber of star and story that would thereby get on TV screens would, according to many observers, make much of the competition look dim.

TV Hay Ere Color Shines

NEW YORK, Feb. 5. - If the Hollywood majors want to reap a harvest in TV with their pre-1948 pictures they will have to do it before color TV becomes a reality. Color pictures in any process were only an occasional phenomenon in those days. It was not until Hollywood began to feel the impact of TV - after 1948 - that it began to turn out color films in quantity.

Once color TV sets become a factor in ratings, black-and-white programing of any kind may have it tough competing against multichrome.

For instance, Warner's contract players during the latter 1930's and NEW YORK, Feb. 5.-The fea- early 1940's included James Cagture-film side of the TV business ney, Bette Davis, Errol Flynn, seems to be on the verge of another Olivia de Havilland, Susan Hayrevolution that will dwarf the one ward, the Lane Sisters, Leslie caused last year when General Howard, Paul Muni, Pat O'Brien, Teleradio brought in 30 star- Dick Powell, Claude Rains, Ronald studded movies from the Bank of Reagan, Edward G. Robinson, Ann Sheridan and Jane Wyman.

The ultimate, that which many Some of the Warner releases Brigade," "Jezebel," "Kid Galahad,"

The possibility of the majors putmove, the others will follow suit. for years. In viewing the prospect, TV distributors and stations have

> Two years ago when Spyros Skouras told his stockholders that 20th Century-Fox would be willing to consider TV, MPTV sent a twopage letter to all station film buyers giving a list of arguments why this was not likely to develop in the foreseeable future.

> The MPTV arguments, which went, witness the fact that the ma-(Continued on page 4)

U. S. TV LURES ITALY'S DISK BORN WARBLER

NEW YORK, Feb. 5. -Caterina Valente, the Italian canary who warbled Decca's hit version of the Spanish classic, "Malaguena," in German, is about to see how she can do in English. On the heels of the smash success of her disk, the singer has been besieged with American night club, television, TV film and motion picture offers. She planes over shortly to appear on NBC's "Colgate Comedy Hour" on March 13, and to work out future plans with

her American representative. A recent European Valente film is being rushed into release here also, to capitalize on her sudden popularity. Niteries in Las Vegas and New York are bidding for her upcoming bistro debut. The gal's future is being carefully blueprinted by her local manager, Marlit Bieler, of Claire Wilson, Inc. Miss Bieler, a 21-year old prodigy herself, is working closely with NBC, Decca and Marks Music toppers for a rounded program for the warbler.

Hoping lightning will strike twice, a similar build-up is being prepared by the Bieler-Wilson duo for French chanteuse-film star Mick Micheyl, with her initial exposure due here shortly via an Angel Records album and a New York nitery booking.

Leadership Laurels Fall on Few Heads In BB Film Awards

WINNERS

Industry Poll Indicates Dominance Trend of a Firm in Each Division

By SAM CHASE

NEW YORK, Feb. 5. - The fledgling TV film industry, or at least part of it, has grown into long trousers, and this is now mak-

A definite trend toward domination by one organization in each of the several divisions of the vidfilm business is shown by the results of The Billboard's Third Annual TV Film Service Awards, announced in the current issue. Whereas earlier of these all-indusestablished.

Ziv Honors

won its share of honors in earlier down first place awards. polls, this year moved into clearother service features as providing commercials this year. It was voted film in best condition, with the the best and most effective com-

best labeling and film leaders, and the best and most prompt shipping of film. Ziv took first place in every syndication category.

Guild Films, by virture of its abing it possible to separate the men from the boys. sorption of distribution of the feature film library formerly sold by Motion Pictures for Television, took first place for best library and best film salesman. Last year, five different series distributors won first place awards, with two other firms winning first for feature films.

KTTV and WGN-TV

Among TV stations, KTTV, Los try polls tended to show several Angeles, swept the three awards organizations sharing honors in the dealing with effective programing, various facets of the business, the outstanding sales ability and fastcurrent balloting, covering out- est time availabilities. In the servstanding service to the industry icing field, involving the careful during 1954, shows a clear drift and conscientious handling of film towards one-firm leadership being programs and commercials, and returning of the film, WGN-TV, Chicago, again proved the popular Thus, among distributors of film, winner for both awards. Last year, Ziv Television Programs, which five different TV stations took

The Jello vidfilm commercial cut leadership over the field, in proved the popular choice with the terms of programs, sales and such voters in both classifications for mercial of 1954, and also the most original and imaginative of the year. This sweep duplicates the double win scored last year by the Bardahl Oil commercial. However, second place in both cases this year also was swept by the same commercial-Ford. This, too, is unique in the Service Awards.

Consolidated Win

Consolidated Film Industries walked off with all three first place honors for laboratories this year, for lab quality, speed and economy. Last year, three companies (of which Consolidated was one) shared the lab awards. Precision Film Labs this year took second place in two of the categories.

Among the producers of TV film commercials, two of the three first place awards were won by Kling Film Enterprises, with Sarra, Inc., taking the third championship. A year ago Sarra won two of the (Continued on page 4)

Arlene Francis In Disk Debut

NEW YORK, Feb. 5. - Showwise Arlene Francis who emsces NBC-TV's daily "Home Show" and is a regular panelist on CBS-TV's "What's My Line" will make her record debut next month on a platter in which she will share feature billing with Tchaikovsky and Schubert.

She'll be the narrator in the first LP of a new "Music Appreciation for the Home" series being readied by Camden Records, low-price subsidiary label of RCA. Works discussed by Miss Francis on the disk will be the "Nuteracker Suite" and the "Unfinished Symphony."

NEWS OF THE WEEK

Medium-Sized TV Film Distrib Firm's Nut: \$750,000 Yearly . . .

It costs approximately three-quarters of a million dollars a year just to keep a mediumsized TV film distribution firm in business. The figure does not include the cost of acquiring product. A breakdown of the high cost of running a film distribution organization points up the current trend toward consolidation among smaller firms, and absorption of weaker outfits by the giants. Page 14

Spectacular Water Display Scheduled for Big Season . . .

Eleven "Dancing Waters" units will operate thruout the U. S. during the summer season, with at least four touring with carnivals. The water spec is enjoying heavy bookings, with numerous contracts from home, builder and

New York Fairs Fail

In Quest for More State Aid . . .

A planned effort by New York county fairs to double their State financial aid to a milliondollar total was nipped in the bud by Daniel J. Carey, newly appointed Democratic commissioner of agriculture and markets, who said other fiscal needs required every dollar.

ABC Film Syndication Plans

To Double Program Roster . . . ABC Film Syndication has put on a full load of steam. The firm is making arrangements to add six new properties this year, thereby more than doubling the number of shows on its roster. ABC's new acquisitions is expected to help make it a contender in the TV film

Name Artists on NJB Label

Good Possibility, MOA Reports . . . All major record companies contacted to land top name artists on national juke box label. First release chalks up sales of over 32,000. Second release to be out within 30 days, reports association president George A. Miller.

Push-Button Machines Gross Record \$1.65 Billion in '54 . .

The number of automatic vending machines in operation reached an all-time high, sell record gross annual sales in 1954, reports Vend magazine in its ninth annual census of the vending machine industry. Page 80

Label "X", In 2nd Year, Reported

Planning Diversified Activity . . . RCA Victor's subsidiary label, "X" Records, enters its second year this month, with many expecting the firm to move into the classical

record market and, perhaps, to issue such appliances as radios and phonographs.

Screen Gems Anticipates Big

TV Film Rerun Package Sales . . . Screen Gems is looking forward to doing its heaviest business in the sale of TV film rerun packages as summer replacements this year. The firm is putting together five separate rerun shows for sale as summer replacements. Last year, its sale of reruns provided the firm with one of the biggest financial success stories

DEPARTMENTS AND FEATURES

Amusement Games 79 Burlesque 58 Carnival 67 Music Charts 38 Pipes 75 Coming Events 75 Radio 19 Review Dinest 17 Drive-In Theaters 71 airs & Expositions .. 64 Final Curtain 58 General Outdoor 59 Honor Roll of Hits ... 38 TV-Film Legitimate 17 Legit Routes 17 Vending Machines 81

Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

What's New? Godfrey Quits 'Friends'; NBC Has New Plan

Star's Load's Too Heavy; 3 NBC Clients Offered Shares on 3 Shows

By LEON MORSE

NEW YORK, Feb. 5. - Two major developments-the first of a series of revolutionary programing shake-ups - took place this week in network TV planning for next season. Arthur Godfrey will cut back his evening video chores by one-third on CBS-TV. And NBC-TV will offer advertisers a chance for participation buys in its 8-9

Y&B Seeking Replacements For Sour Segs

HOLLYWOOD, Feb. 5.—Young & Rubicam this week began a search for new TV series for its sponsors next fall, with two of its shows definitely canceled for the 1955-'56 season and another hanging on the ropes.

Off definitely are "I Married Joan," in trouble ever since it has had to buck "Disneyland" on ABC-TV as well as Arthur Godfrey on CBS, and "Halls of Ivy," which has never fulfilled its promise and has slipped steadily in ratings.

Ray Milland Show," which has never really gotten off the floor against "Groucho Marx." There is

day night hour.

Godfrey will drop his current Wednesday night show - "Arthur Godfrey and His Friends" - and move an expanded hour version of "Talent Scouts" into that time period. The Monday evening half hour, 8:30-9 p.m., vacated by the latter show, will be filled by a Godfrey-owned dramatic show. All of the current Godfrey clients. Lipton's Tea ("Talent Scouts") and Frigidaire, Toni and Pillsbury season, about 10 hours, and by an by letting them share the two used to replace Bob Hope, who is shows on a rotating basis if they wish. Indications are that all these Sundays and Mondays will be used clients will accept the new CBS-Codfrey set-up.

Choice Hours

The second development finds be offered a chance to buy two

p.m. Sunday, Monday and Tues- rotating participations in the triple line-up of programs next fall at an estimated \$6,000,000 for time and

It is not known what will be into Sundays 8-9 at that time, but chances are it will be a line-up of comedy talent or a top variety show. Mondays will be filled by Sid Caesar; Tuesdays by Berle, who will do 13 hours next season; by Martha Raye, slated to do the same numbers of programs as this ("Friends"), will be taken care of unnamed comic or comics to be retiring from TV. Once a month for spectaculars, to continue the current pattern into next year.

"Criss Cross"

The "Criss Cross" plan, as the NBC will be giving sponsors a NBC participation scheme is crack at three of the choice hours known, will offer advertisers trein TV. This season the slots are mendous impact because of the filled by "Colgate Comedy Hour" strong properties they are buying. on Sundays, by Sid Caesar on But it will mean the end of Col-Mondays and by Milton Berle, gate's long time franchise on Sun-Martha Raye and Bob Hope on day 8-9. Colgate undoubtedly will Tuesdays. Three advertisers will get first crack at the "Criss Cross." (Continued on page 3)

Colgate and Bordens Also likely to be axed is "The Also likely to be axed likely to

NEW YORK, Feb. 5.-Colgate a chance that if another time slot and Borden's have climbed aboard can be found for next season the ABC-TV's "Mickey Mouse Club," show may stay on. Demise of the Walt Disney's new daytime acrossthree programs would leave CBS the-board kiddle show, for next open with the 8 p.m. time slot fall, bringing to four the number of Thursday and with 8:30 p.m. on advertisers known to have signed. Tuesday, and NBC with the 8 p.m. | The other two are Campbell's Soup and General Mills.

The web, meanwhile, found itself with a blank three-quarters of an hour on its hands Sunday, 9:15-10 p.m. Revlon is pulling its ing taken about to agencies and "Pantomime Quiz" show from the 9:30-10 p.m. period on February to interested advertisers by NBC 27, and one week later Ciba bows out of the 9:15-9:30 slot with its "Horizons" stanza. Ciba, which had a limited budget from the start, had picked up the show for a 13-week airing only. Because of its limited funds, it had beamed the show only to about 18 stations.

Each of the four bankrollers are

understood to have purchased one

or more quarters per week of the

stanza for a firm 52 weeks. ABC-

TV hopes to clear about 83 sta-

tions for the show, which will

The web also made a decision Other new properties include a this week to pull its "Stork Club' film series about the exploits of the Saturday night show off the air on Wild West gunfighter, Wyatt March 5. The show had been un-

AT COMMERCIAL RESTRICTIONS LONDON, Feb. 5.-Advertising agencies here, already

LONDON AGENCIES UP IN ARMS

groggy from the myriad restrictions hedging their part in the upcoming commercial TV service, were sent reeling again this week from news that almost the last straight advertising privileges not milked away from them has finally been taken over by the program contractors. Associated-Rediffusion, Ltd., the company handling the London station's airings from Monday thru Friday, let it be known this week that agencies will have no say in the placing of commercials.

Because of the pressure of clients wanting to air over A-R, which is opening three months before its rivals, the company has worked out a complicated system of rotation whereby an advertiser buying a peak hour spot may find its plug appearing one week before a panel show, the next after a concert, the third in the middle of a drama. A-R's ad manager, George Laskey, who will control the complicated machinery needed to handle this system, feels it is the only fair way of giving the bulk of advertisers a fair shuffle.

The smaller advertisers. seeing the chance of natural rotation bringing their plugs before larger audiences than they could have bargained for, are smugly content. But among bigger advertisers who will eventually pay the bulk of the program contractors' costs, the mood is one of savage fury, which may well translate itself into some positive action for revision of the policy before rate cards are published later this month.

TOOLS OF THE TRADE

TeleSales Uses Video To Sell TV to Clients

NEW YORK, Feb. 5. - The department is using TV tools to salesmen and distributors to whip sell the medium to advertisers. By up more interest in their wares. employing kines and closed-circuit These are given for the purchasing tising circles that never existed aimed at the selling of the net-

A prime example of its job is its closed-circuit color telecast to 58 cities where 2,600 food brokers that handle the Star-Kist line saw the show. They saw Dave Garroway, Steve Allen and Arlene Francis tell them what the client was doing to promote his product. The bring it within reach of about 95 advertiser bought \$900,000 worth per cent of all TV homes in the of "Today" and "Home."

Special kines are being created for new NBC programing, such as "Background" and the Maurice Evans spectaculars. These are bewill be shown all over the country merchandising men who will be outfitted with rear screen projec-

TV Sells TV

The idea is to use TV to sell TV. These methods are to dramatize tremendously the virtues of the medium. They feature messages from star personalities and top NBC brass aimed at individual sponsors. They preview the property being submitted, which busy salesmen Earp, which Lou Edelman, who able to do better than get a one- and potential prospects sometimes never find time to see.

NBC advertisers also get free newly formed NBC-TV TeleSales kines which they can show to their telecasts, TeleSales is seeking to of NBC programing. Seventy per create the kind of impact in adver- cent of the TeleSales creations are

> work's shows, and 30 per cent at merchandising these properties. Eric Hazelhoff is the manager of the department.

> Billy Hillpot, formerly of CBS and NBC, has joined the General Artists Corporation as a salesman in its TV department. He reports to veepee Milton Krasny.

The Amusement Industry's Leading Newsweekly Founded 1894 by W. H. Donaldson

Publishers

Roger 5. Littleford Jr. William D. Littleford

R. S. Littleford Jr. . Editor in Chief, New York Lee Zhito Indoor Editor, New York Herb Dotten Outdoor Editor, Chicago Robt. Dietmeier. . Coin Mach. Editor, Chicago Wm. J. Sachs. . Exec. News Editor, Cincinnati Paul Ackerman . . Ass'te Indoor Editor, N. Y. Ben Atlas Chief Washington Bureau

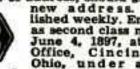
Managers and Divisions

E. W. Evans Main Office, Cincinnati K. KemperIndoor Division, New York M. L. Reuter Outdoor Division, Chicago Hilmer Stark.. Coln Mach. Division, Chicago

> Offices Cincinnati 22, 2160 Patterson St. E. W. Evans Phone: DUnbar 6450 New York 36, 1564 Broadway W. D. Littleford Phone: PLaza 7-2800 Chicago 1, 188 W. Randolph St. Maynard L. Reuter Phone: CEntral 6-8761 Hollywood 28, 6000 Sunset Blvd. Sam Abbott Phone: HOllywood 9-5831 St. Louis 1, 390 Arcade Building Frank B. Joerling Phone: CHestnut 1-0443 Washington 5, 1426 G St., N W. News Bureau, Ben Atlas Phone: NAtional 8-4749

Advertising Managers

Circulation Department



Subscription rates payable in advance. One year, \$10 in U.S.A. and Canada. All foreign countries, \$20. Subscribers, when requesting change of address, should give old as well as new address. Published weekly. Entered as second class matter June 4, 1897, at Post Office, Cincinnati, Ohio, under act of March 3, 1879. Copyright 1955 by The Billboard Publishing Company. The Billboard Publishing Company. The Billboard Publishes Tide, the formightly magazine of sales and advertising trends, one year, \$6.50, and Vend, the monthly magazine of automatic mermagazine of automatic mer-chandising; one year, \$4. Vol. 67

ABC-TV Lines Up Raft Of Shows for Fall Pitch NEW YORK, Feb. 5.-ABC-TV's would air 15 minutes across the

programing department is pouring board in the mornings. ABC-TV a batch of new shows into the for some time has had a half-hour hands of the web's salesmen to be evening version of the property in pitched at sponsors for a fall start, its shop, but no sale has been Among the new shows is an hour- made. long live dramatic stanza the programing boys want to slot in the Saturday 9-10 p.m. period. Their feeling is that Saturday night offers considerable potential for development into a profitable night provided the proper programing is put into the periods.

Among the other new properties the web has available for sale is a half-hour variety stanza, "This Is Your Show," which is packaged by the Louis Cowan office. A kine of the stanza was shot this week. The Woody Herman orchestra provided the music, while Jackie Cooper acted as emsee. The format of emsee every week.

film a pilot of a new daytime soap opera, "My True Story," which it

Liggett-Myers Seeks Show

NEW YORK, Feb. 5.-Liggett-Myers this week was reported on the lookout for a new show to put into its choice ABC-TV post-"Disneyland" time slot, following a decision to drop the Stu Erwin stanza, which it now sponsors.

The bankroller is known to have been unhappy with the failure of the Erwin show to pick up much of the audience from "Disneyland," which immediately precedes it.

Wyatt Earp

(Continued on page 3) third sponsor, Gemex.

NEWS IN BRIEF

The Federal Communications Commission's policy against de-intermixing UHF and VHF outlets may be put to the test by the growing battle over the the show provides for a different petition by WROW-TV, Albany, N. Y., to have Channel 10 allocated to nearby Vail Mills. The Greylock The web is also getting set to Broadcasting Company, which operates WMGT-TV on Mount Grevlock, Mass., which covers the Albany-Schenectady-Troy market area, this week added its protests against putting a second VHF outlet in the area. Greylock charged that a second VHF station would put four UHF stations out of business in the area, and supported WTRI-TV's, Albany, proposal for complete de-intermixture by switching General Electric Company's WRGB-TV, Schenectady, from Channel 6 to 17. WROW-TV, now operating on Channel 41, is owned by CBS commentator Lowell Thomas.

> Television receiver production reached 7,346,715 in 1954, the second highest level on record, according to the Radio-Electronics-Television Manufacturers' Association. The record was set in 1950 with an output of 7,463,800 TV sets. The radio output in 1954 totaled 10,400,530 units compared with 13,-368,556 in the previous year. RETMA reported that the decline was caused in part

by a drop of about 1,000,000 in orders for auto sets last year.

The Federal Communications Commission issued two commercials and one noncommercial, educational TV grants this week, bringing total authorizations to 731, of which 625 are post-freeze grants, including 45 noncommercial educational grants. With 123 grants canceled, outstanding authorizations now number 608. This week's grants went to WSAV, Inc., Channel 3, Savannah, Ga.; Great Commission Schools, Inc., Channel 631, Anderson, Ind., and the Department of Education of Puerto Rico, Channel 6, San Juan, P. R.

A protest against two House resolutions hoppered by Oren Harris (D., Ark.) and Carl Hinshaw (R., Calif.) to limit the height of radio and television antenna towers was made this week by Ralph Hardy, vice-president of the National Association of Radio and Television Broadcasters. In a letter to Rep. I. Percy Priest (D., Tenn.), chairman of the House Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee, Hardy said the aviation and broadcasting industries were working out the problem of antenna tower height and the resolutions were unnecessary.

'DISNEYLAND' SHOOTS TO 4

NEW YORK, Feb. 5.-ABC-TV's "Disneyland" scored a new triumph this week by skyrocketing to the No. 4 spot on the Nielsen Big 10 within three months of its bow, and it was topped only by one regularly scheduled TV program, "I Love Lucy."

The stanza, which can be considered the biggest programing success story of the year, garnered a 47.8 rating in the Nielsen report for the first half of January. The No. 1 spot was taken by the Rose Bowl game with a 55.5 rating: the second and third spots went to "I Love Lucy" for its audience pick-up on two consecutive weeks. The week "Lucy" was bankrolled by Procter & Gamble it snatched a rating of 54.7, while the Philip Morris segment got 52.4.

GE Cancels Joan Davis, Quits Time

NEW YORK, Feb. 5.-General Electric this week canceled its Joan Davis show at the end of its cycle in the Wednesday 8-8:30 p.m. time period on NBC-TV. The advertiser is also turning the time period back to the network.

dium for a year to rest.

Film Division may get the prop- advantage of UHF prospectors and erty to re-run next season. The small market stations, and that the film distribution arm of the net- FCC and industry will have to do work has been in need of product, their best to improve it while livand the show is owned by the ing with it. network.

Underhill to Steel As Radio-TV Head

Underhill, former ABC-TV pro- in TV. The report will state that graming chief, has joined U. S. Steel Corporation in an executive capacity.

charge of the firm's radio-TV the available national revenue from activities.

TELEPHONE SOLICITORS

Experienced, courteous men for radio station in Boston, Sober, Can start at

once. Contact BEACON 2-2261 9 to 5. No collect calls.

'Get All the Facts,' Jones to Tell Senate B'cast Probers

Report to Cite Need for Deep Study Of Net Relations, Plight of UHF

By BEN ATLAS

WASHINGTON, Feb. 5. – The Senate Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee under Sen. Warren G. Magnuson (D., Wash.), blueprinting a new and manysided probe of the TV-radio broadcasting industry, will get a "primer" on procedure in a report early next embrace "the entire field of broadweek from just-resigned GOP staff counsel Robert F. Jones, a former member of the Federal Communications Commission and ex-congressman from Ohio.

The Jones report, it has been reliably learned, will amount to implied criticism of sweeping recommendations handed to the Magnuson committee this week by justresigned Democratic staff counsel Harry Plotkin. The Jones document will have the effect of criticizing the Plotkin report by declaring that material assembled by the now-defunct Bricker subcommittee is inadequate industry information on which to base drastic recommendations at this time, and he will advise the Magnuson committee to proceed without delay to get "all of the facts" and "then make your findings."

The Jones report will cite a need for exploring "deeply" into network Joan Davis has been on for sev- relationships and the plight of eral seasons for General Electric, UHF-ers, but, contrary to rumors but this season especially has been circulating for weeks in trade cirbuffeted by "Disneyland" and Ar- cles, the ex-commissioner will not thur Godfrey, driving her ratings suggest a new TV allocations plan. down. Miss Davis has announced The ex-commissioner, it is learned, tions programs which their own that she will retire from the me- will point out that the present plan affiliates in an area do not teleof TV allocations as set up by the east; prohibit networks from acting Indications are that the NBC FCC has worked to a serious dis- as agents for stations selling na-

> 80% of National Gross Iones will tell the Magnuson

committee that the situation is a sorry one. He will point out that networks and stations in the first 50 markets have amassed 80 per NEW YORK, Feb. 5.-Charles cent of the yearly national revenue this is an unwieldy and unfair situation, with the bulk of the stations in the land left to scramble Underhill reportedly will take for the remaining 20 per cent of TV billings.

The Magnuson committee's investigation is expected to consume the bulk of a \$200,000 appropriation which the Senate Rules Committee has okayed for the group. The probe will move into higher gear in mid-March after the Justice Department and FCC study the

mit suggestions to the Magnuson terms of affiliation contracts be

Magnuson indicated that Plotkin's report, issued in mid-week, will serve as "an excellent basis" for the committee's continuing study which, Magnuson said, will

The Magnuson probes will study the plight of UHF stations, the question whether networks should be barred from acting as agents for stations in selling national spot advertising, the question whether network affiliation should be made available to all TV stations on a basis the same as for newspapers, as outlined by the Supreme Court in the Associated Press case, and the question of how to speed FCC actions in processing TV applications and in facing up to policy matters.

Legislation Ample

Magnuson appears to be greatly impressed by Plotkin's declaration that the FCC now has ample power to regulate networks and needs no further legislation to handle this.

The Magnuson committee will seek to answer questions raised by Plotkin's report which proposed that: Networks be required to make affiliations available to any station serving a substantially different area than that served by a regular affiliate of the network; networks make available to non-affiliated sta-

RESTLESS PEOPLE

Gordon A. Hellmann, director of sales presentations of the CBS net, is the new prexy of the John Hopkins Club of New York. . . . Ray Shaw, TV singer, has opened his own Gotham bistro, which carries his name. . . . Frank Egan, New York office manager of D. P. Brother, has been upped to veepee in charge of New York office activities. . . . Doris Storm, who does the Consolidated Edison commercials on the "Telepix Newsreel" on WPIX, New York, is leaving the show to have a third child. She is the wife of producer-director Frank Jacoby.

Jay Eliasberg has returned to CBS-TV after an absence of six years to step into the Research Projects supervisor slot. . . . Don Staley, Weed Television San Francisco staffer, has been upped to West Coast operations manager succeeding the late Lincoln P. Simonds. . . . Arthur Godfrey will vacation from February 11 to 20 and will be spelled by Peter Lind Hayes along with Lester Gottlieb who will produce the Wednesday (16) "Arthur Godfrey and His Friends" show.

Edward R. Hitz, NBC vicepresident in charge of the Central Division TV Network Sales office, announced the appointment of William Hohmann as a member of the sales staff, effective February 1. At the same time, Harold Smith, NBC Chicago network advertising and promotion manager, announced the appointment of Robert Elrod as a staff assistant in his department.

The Council of Radio-Television Journalism recently elected Prof. Donald E. Brown, of the University of Illinois, as its chairman. . . . Dick Holloway has been appointed national sales manager for WSBT radio and television in

South Bend, Ind. He was formerly with the station's sales staff. . . At WBKB in Chicago, Charles Buzzard was promoted to assistant chief engineer, Charles R. DeJano- big way. vich was promoted to engineer in charge of TV operations, and Frank Sinatra into the ABC-TV Charles Kiser was upped to head picture, but nothing definite has engineer on the "Breakfast Club." been disclosed.

Plotkin and Jones reports and sub- tional spot advertising; require that made public and that provisions which favor the networks be changed; determine thru the Justice Department whether existing practices violate anti-trust legisla-

> The Senate Judiciary Committee headed by Sen. Harley M. Kilgore (D., W. Va.) is preparing to go ahead with a separate probe of the communications industry despite the far-reaching scope of the Magnuson investigation. Magnuson indicated that he and Kilgore have reached an agreement as to how far each probe will go so as to avoid overlapping and duplications. The Kilgore committee will confine its study to "monopoly aspects" in the electronics manufacturing and TV broadcasting industries. Kilgore, like Magnuson, will await results of a study by Justice Department and FCC of the Plotkin and Jones reports.

> Kilgore indicated that his committee will be interested largely in delving into relationships between manufacturers which have interests in TV-radio networks. Kilgore pointed out that his committee will also explore the extent of TV and radio ownership by newspaper interests and the extent of TV ownership by radio interests. Paradoxically, another aspect of his probe will be to determine whether the FCC has been discriminatory against newspaper interests in findings in contested TV application cases.

What's New?

Continued from page 2

Also to be given the opportunity to buy in are RCA, Speidel and American Chicle, Sid Caesar's current sponsors, and General Foods, which now is paying the freight for Bob Hope. Buick has already dropped its sponsorship of Milton Berle, but General Motors will probably be given a chance to move in because of its long-time association with the network.

The NBC plan is the latest manifestation of the current advertiser demand for circulation rather than identification and is along the lines of the recent Procter & Gamble purchases on CBS.

Too Heavy

The cutback in Godfrey programing on CBS during the evening is a manifestation of the fact that the load was too heavy on him, dogged as he has been by illness. The network feels that by expanding his "Talent Scouts," it is ightening its demands to an absolute minimum. His function will be, as always, just to emsee.

The current Wednesday night show, aside from the fact that its rating has been lower this season because of the "Disneyland" competition, has been a source of trouble to Godfrey because of unfavorable newspaper publicity resulting from internal shifts within the talent and production line-up.

ABC Fall Pitch

Continued from page 2

produces the Danny Thomas show, has shot and is turning over to ABC-TV. A kine of "Cafe Istanbul" is still on the agenda, as is "Devil's Theater," a half-hour stanza which the Theater Guild has developed for ABC-TV.

The only daytime property the web is definitely set to air next fall is "Mickey Mouse Club." It's no secret, however, that ABC's planning on coming up with additional properties that will put it into the daytime television business in a

There is still talk about bringing



Ethel Merman—"the girl who was born with a trumpet in her throat"—tells her bold and brassy story!

"Yak, yak, yak," says Ethel Merman, "For months I've been vakking into that portable recording machine of Pete Martin's. You can take it from me that little Ethel is absolutely fascinating—even more than I thought I was. As my current 20th Century-Fox movie and my Decca record say, 'There's no business like show business!""

Here's the year's biggest story from the entertainment world. It's told in Merman's own words, and it's full of intimate glimpses of show biz headliners. Ethel lets her hair down as she tells why she's never been afraid of an audience, gives her secret for belting a song across the footlights, reveals just what she thinks of top stars-like Jimmy Durante, Bob Hope and Mary Martinand tells why she'll never return to Broadway!

The Merman story is bound to be one of the best-read and most-talked-about articles of the year. So get your copy of the Post and begin reading it today!

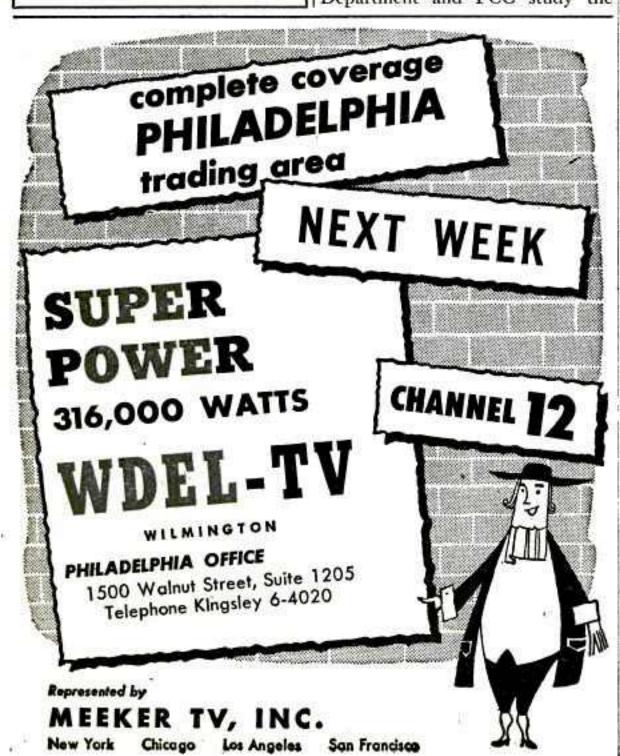
That's the kind of dame I am ETHEL MERMAN

as told to Pete Martin

Feb. 12 issue-out Feb. 8



A CURTIS MAGAZINE



Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

Warners May Lead Way to Answer TV's Product Need

Major Movie Makers Feel Time Is Right to Take Television Step

Continued from page 1

tele-releases to date.

But in the years Letween, the General Teleradio revolution and other developments have radically changed the TV-movie outlook.

Exhibitor Reaction

The main obstacle to the majors tele-release was the danger of exhibitor reaction. This bugaboo now appears to have been exploded by Walt Disney Productions. Disney has been freely displaying his old and recent wares on ABC-TV's "Disneyland." So far there is no indication that this has had any detrimental effect on his current

Leadership in Pix Award Poll Falls to Few

Continued from page 1

three firsts, which are for quality economy and speed.

It is interesting to not that this trend is quite a natural one, which would seem to go hand in hand with the consolidations and mergers which have shaken the telepix industry during the past year and have been absorbing their weaker competitors, and strong firms have merged with each other to make for stronger combinations.

Thus, despite the sweeps registered in this year's balloting, the ever-changing face of the telepix business, as companies jockey for position and continue to merge and combine, makes future editions of these awards as uncertain as ever. It is these exceptions which prove the rule-that TV film is becoming bigger business indeed, and that the men will continue to be separated from the boys.

Offbeat Show For Belafonte

NEW YORK, Feb. 5.-Production of a pilot film of a projected quarter-hour series starring Harry Belafonte is being planned by Belafonte's manager, Jay Richard Kennedy, who will write and produce.

The format will see Belafonte! singing folk tunes and demonstrat-

jors have been niggardly with their theatrical release, "20,000 Leagues Under the Sea.

On the contrary, the TV showcasing of the man and his films seems to have spurred the box office to a remarkable degree. in 57 cities with a healthy plug from "Disneyland," in a matter of weeks had grossed over \$2,000,000, and it's still going strong. In fact, Disney hardly makes any money Map 4 Series out of his TV show directly, merely regarding himself as its fourth

Since the MPTV letter, the motion picture business has swung completely to wide screens, big pictures and color productions. Nothing that TV has been able to put on so far has been able to keep the customers away from the theaters. The majors and the exhibitors have been making nothing but money. Warners itself this week as network shows and two for reported a \$1,203,000 net profit syndicated runs. for the last quarter, which beat the previous year by more than 50 per cent. .

No Fear

competition TV can put up. And Harry Clark. they themselves would have little tures anyhow.

big picture they can turn out, can veloping the series. into TV film production.

Further, feeling in a generally expansive and prosperous mood, they no longer need to hold onto the assets that their vaults represented during the early postwar dog days. Also, seeing the money "Leagues," opening Christmas week | that General Teleradio was able to

(Continued on page 15)

For Networks,

HOLLYWOOD, Feb. 5.-Plans for four new TV film series were formulated this week, two intended

Pilot for "The Amazing Miss Withers," a whodunit type show, will be shot February 21 by Tom McKnight at Hal Roach Studios tor Under these curcumstances, the NBC. Agnes Moorehead and Paul exhibitors are expected to have lit- Kelly are cast in the title roles. tle or considerably less fear of any Script is by Stewart Palmer and

CBS-TV has signed Marie Wiluse of the old narrow-guage pic- son for the lead in "Miss Pepperdine," comedy in which she will The producers, finding that the play a receptionist at a model Kaufman, president of the video- Du Mont. Molly Coldberg will be theaters are now gobbling up every agency. Everett Freeman is de- film distribution organization. featured. Production will be in

continue to make news. The giants afford to abandon their former Jack Douglas is packaging a new the sales meeting of Guild, which cautiousness in their exhibitor re- documentary-type program, "King- was held here last weekend. lations. Evidence of this is the fact dom of the Sea," intended for synthat Fox, and perhaps others, are dication. Other show being pack- that Guild's newest property, "The preparing to follow the lead of aged for syndication is George Goldbergs," would go into produc-Columbia's Screen Gems in going Fisher's "Let's Go Hollywood," tion March 15 under the supervideal being agented by Ben Pearson. sion of Duke Goldstone, its execu-

EDITORIAL

Industry Picks Its Own

For the third consecutive year The Billboard has conducted an industry-wide poll of the leaders in the TV film industry for the purpose of determining those organizations and individuals who have performed the most meritorious service in their respective fields during the past year. These, the third annual TV Film Service Awards, are perhaps the most coveted of their type, since they represent recognition by the industry itself of those deemed to have deserved them. Results appear in this issue.

It is because these awards are derived from the voting by the professionals of the trade on their fellow-professionals that they mean so much to those who win them, and that we take so much pleasure in sponsoring and presenting them.

The TV Film Service Awards this year deal with TV film distributors, TV stations, TV film commercials, TV film commercial producers and TV film laboratories. As in all TV film competitions under the auspices of The Billboard, the balloting was completely secret; the voting was by every important advertiser, ad agency, station, producer and distributor. The ballots were tallied on The Billboard's mechanical computing equipment to assure complete accuracy and full secrecy of balloting.

A total of 408 voters participated in the current balloting. The number of votes from each group of voters, and those classifications on which they voted were:

154 TV station execs-voted on distributors, commercials,

commercial producers, laboratories. 102 ad agencies-voted on stations, distributors, commercials, commercial producers.

65 advertisers—voted on distributors, stations. 48 distributors-voted on stations, laboratories.

39 producers—voted on stations, laboratories. We are again proud to present the results of our all-industry TV Film Service Awards. As usual, at the conclusion of the current season, another all-industry ballot will determine the winners of the 1954-'55 TV Film Program and Talent Awards.

Guild Sees \$20 Million Year; Sets 'Goldbergs'

NEW YORK, Feb. 5. - Guild tive producer. The show will fea-Kaufman made the statement at New York.

He also told his sales executives

films expects to gross \$20,000,000 ture substantially the same cast as during 1955, according to Reub used on its last network outing on

Meanwhile, several Motion Pictures for Television salesmen this week transferred their allegiance to MPTV Films, Inc., the new Guild subsidiary. Fred Yardley will continue to cover Boston; Dalton Dannon, Detroit; Dick Feiner and Marvin Lowe, Chicago, and John Cole, Los Angeles.

Three other former MPTV salesmen who are joining MPTV Films, Inc., will work out of Guild offices in Dallas, New Orleans and Atlanta. They are Irv Feld, Robert Feiner and Bob Mooney respectively. Guild this week also hired Bruce Collier, a former MPTV sales staffer, to head up its Southwestern sales push from its Dallas headquarters.

Package New Kidfilm Series

NEW YORK, Feb. 5.-Associated Artists has packaged a halfhour vidfilm series to be known as "The Kiddie Show." The series will offer a variety of Western and action subjects selected from outstanding films for kiddie viewing.

Among the programing matter will be "Johnny Jupiter," Tom Tyler, Jack Perrin and Starlight, the wonder horse; Bob Custer, and the famous Rin-Tin-Tin, based on (Continued on page 15) James Oliver Curwood's stories.

GOIN' TO BE A FILM SEASON

Re-Runs' Ratings Power Prompts Screen Gems' Summer Step-Up

market for re-run summer replace- side Theater" episodes Screen feat for Screen Gems to achieve ments expected to be greater this Gems is taking over for distribu- had it been necessary to get sec-year than ever before, now that tion. Ford, itself, will be re-run- ond-run money from syndication film shows have proved themselves ning during the summer this sea- sales rather from a network sumcapable of garnering almost as son's first 13 "Ford Theater" epi- mer replacement run. large an audience on their second sodes. run as they did on their first, Screen Gems is going into the summer replacement business on a mass production basis.

Sales veepee John Mitchell this week began peddling five separate packages of second-run dramas to ing dance steps of various coun- advertisers that are laying off their because of its summer replacement poetry. He will also use off-beat Two of the Screen Gems' summer. guest personalities. A small string replacement offerings come from orchestra will provide background this season's "Ford Theater." Another three packages have been

NEW YORK, Feb. 5.-With the | gleaned from this season's 44 "Fire- | would have been an impossible

Important Factor

summer replacement fare can be many markets, second run in an important factor in aiding pro- others. Everything it earns from ducers to get their cost and profits these syndication sales, of course, out of a film series quickly. For is pure "gravy." instance, Screen Gems last year, sales, saw 34 of its 39 "Ford Theater" episodes obtain a second network airing within the space of a 13-week period.

As a result, the firm was completely off the hook on production costs and was able to pocket a nice of this before spending a single dollar in syndication costs. This

To Get 'Badge'

NEW YORK, Feb. 5.-Ohio Oil is on the verge of purchasing "Man markets. The advertiser has already run thru its 26-week sponsorship of "Secret File USA" and this week. Both sides report negotiations as there are no more films in produc-

distributes "Secret File."

Screen Gems subsequently put the episodes into syndication as Increased use of film re-runs as "All Star Theater" for third run in

Sponsors in Line

The five summer replacement packages Screen Gems is now offering constitute three more than the firm had available last year. Both of last year's packages consisted of "Ford Theater" re-runs.

profit besides within one year, all of this before spending a single dellar in syndication costs. This **UNPROVEN SHOWS**

Sponsors Put Thru Wringer; Agency Trend Is Toward Established Shows

HOLLYWOOD, Feb. 5.-With duction and air time-yet never beating in the history of television this year, ad agencies will balk at Behind the Badge" for 12 Midwest putting high-budget unproven shows on the air next season, a

which cost \$75,000 per week-pro- der to find a ready sponsor.

sponsors having taken their worst garnered more than about a 15.0

The trend is toward ad agencies buying into shows which have top ad agency executive predicted established their ratings, he contends, such as "Jackie Gleason," the Agencies have gone thru the "Comedy Hour," etc. With two shock treatment, the exec who pre- sponsors selling dissimilar prod-Ohio Oil was extremely happy fers to remain anonymous de- ucts, e.g. Jello and automobiles, mercial, then edit other commer- reached within the two weeks for with its sponsorship of "Secret clared, and are not likely to take sharing the bill, new programs to cials of varying lengths, such as which the conference originally was File" because it jacked up its male the cure a second time. He gives as be developed will have to be of 30 seconds or 20 seconds, out of it scheduled. The present contract ex- viewing, audience. Official Films specific example a TV film program reasonable cost, he believes, in or-

Copyrighted material >

SAG's Pitch Would Hike Com'cial Costs 12 New Areas HOLLYWOOD, Feb. 5.-Con-|only once. The SAG now demands

siderable price rise in the product that a performer be paid for each tion of commercials is indicated in of such commercials. negotiations that began this week Payment on performance means and leading ad agencies.

performance. The last two demands | ceived no pay. are sleepers in the negotiations.

while having to pay the performer pires March 1.

between the Screen Actors' Guild that an actor be paid at the time of filming rather than at the time The Guild is asking for a 15 of delivery, as in the past, when, per cent wage raise, restrictions on if a commercial were not delivered editing privileges and payment on to an agency, the performer re-

In the past, for instance, a pro- tough, with many participants feelducer could film a 60-second com- ing that no agreement will be

Winning Distributors

WHICH TY FILM DISTRIBUTOR WOULD YOU TURN TO FIRST IN SEEKING A PROGRAM SERIES BECAUSE OF THE QUALITY OF ITS PRODUCTS

Place	Company	Points
2	MCA-TV, Lid	
5. Unit Proc 6. Scre	d Films	8. Television Programs of America

WHICH TV FILM DISTRIBUTOR HAS THE SALES STAFF DOING THE MOST OUTSTANDING JOB, REGARDLESS OF THE QUALITY OF THE FILM **PRODUCT?**

Place	Company	Points
2	MCA-TV, Ltd	
4. NBC	Film Division80	8. Sterling Television38
	d Films	9. Official Films28
Tele	vision	10. Television Programs of America24

WHICH DISTRIBUTOR'S LIBRARY-TYPE PLAN DO YOU CONSIDER BEST?

Place	Company	Poi	nts
2	. Motion Pictures for Televis	sion	56
5. Mati 6. Unit	ed Television Programs44 onal Telefilm Associates42 y Television	8. Hollywood TV Service 9. Official Films, Inc 10. Flamingo Films	.11

WHICH TV FILM SALESMAN GAVE THE BEST SERVICE DURING 1954?

Place	Salesman	Company	Points
2	Ed Simmel-Unit	PTV Films-Guild Films ed Television Programs Screen Gems, Inc	64
Divi	Bersbech—MBC Film sion riman Holfz—Gulfd	52 9. Art Breicher-	Official Films 2
5. Ed 5. Bill	s Owens—MCA-TV, Lid.: Hooper—Ziv Televisio grams	41 vision Program n 9. Larry Stern—)	u 2
5. Bill Prog	Hooper—Ziv Televisio grams	n 9. Larry Siern—) 41 Alexander	

WHICH DISTRIBUTOR SUPPLIED THE MOST ASSISTANCE IN MAKING OR HELPING MAKE SALES DURING 1954?

Place	Company		Points
2 3 3	Ziv Television ProgramsNBC Film DivisionMCA-TV, LtdUnited Television ProgramsGuild Films Company		76 68
6. Moti visio 7. CBS-	on Pictures for Tele- or	America	21

WHICH DISTRIBUTOR PROVIDED FILM IN THE BEST CONDITION AND WITH THE BEST LABELING AND FILM LEADERS DURING 1954!

Place	Company	Points
2	Guild Films Company	
5. MCA 5. Unit	ywood TV Service51 -TV, Ltd50 ed Television Programs50 TV Film Sales46	8. Motion Pictures for Television

WHICH DISTRIBUTOR PROVIDED THE BEST AND MOST PROMPT SHIPPING SERVICE DURING 1954?

Place	Company	Points
2	Guild Films Company	
. 5. MCA . 6. CBS	Film Division57 -TV, Ltd53 -TV Film Sales52 -ed Television Programs45	8. Motion Pictures for Television

DISTRIBUTORS

Ziv Tops Program Quality; MPTV Library Voted Best

Television Programs were voted ishing its enormous dramatic antops for program quality by sta- thology series, "Famous Play- ably has the most diversified assorttions, sponsors and agencies. The house," the firm started the fall by ment of 15-minute series, plus a veteran distributor released three picking up two topical sports few half hours, came in third. new series in 1954, all with estab- shows, "Telesports Digest" and Sterling, with an extensive library lished name appeal. And the show with which it wound up the year, musical and mystery series, Guy stations one of the most liberal "The Eddie Cantor Comedy Theater," was unquestionably one of the the Badge." At the end of the most ambitious productions ever year MCA-TV had another musical which just got into library sales put into TV film syndication.

In a category in which the voting was almost entirely by stations, Fortune." Motion Pictures for Television was declared to have the outstanding station library plan, moving up from second place in this category last year. MPTV's library is, of course, made up of features and Westerns, of which it still has the largest single collection. The MPTV library is understood to consist of over 600 titles all together, tho the firm has never made an official disclosure of the total.

Library sales have been the heart of MPTV's business since its founding in 1951, and, indeed, it was one of the first distributors ever to offer stations this type of plan. Its two and three-year contracts in which stations were billed a fixed fee per hour, often sensationally low, helped get many a station into business during and after the

For Small Stations

In 1954 MPTV's library contracts were for the most part being written for new and smaller stations. And here is where the giant feature firm came up with a new wrinkle in library plans. Over a nominal service charge, MPTV asked the stations to pay in spot problem and eschews unlimited time instead of money, time which play deals. the distributor then intends to sell

trailed last year. MCA-TV took on Just before its absorption by MCA-new programs at an accelerating TV, UTP was selling its first-run

Lombardo and "The Man Behind stand-by plans available. and an adventure series in produc- this year with an attractive pay-astion. Xavier Cugat and "Soldiers of you-sell plan, placed fifth in this

MCA-TV's Coup

MCA-TV's biggest programing DISTRIBUTORS coup came at the end of the year when it took over the catalog of United Television Programs, a move that occurred too late to be reflected in this poll. However, it is interesting to note that UTP on its own came out fifth in the voting on program quality.

NBC Film Division in 1954 released two mysteries, "Inner Sanctum" and "The Falcon." At the end of the year it had put on sale a new situation comedy, "His Honor, Homer Bell." And, of course, during 1954 it put out a second series of the top-rated "Badge 714."

In the station library voting, MCA-TV moved up to second place. MCA-TV first started selling its half-hour collection to stations in the summer of 1953. Sparked by Lou Friedland, the distributor made a station library deal in every major market in the country during 1954. Flexibility is the keynote of MCA-TV's library plan. Friedland tries to tailor the library to the station's specific programing

In half-hour libraries MCA-TV's to national advertisers. In 1955 biggest competitor was UTP, which the trade will be eagerly watching was selling its Crosby package for to see if this scheme can pay off. unlimited play. UTP came out in In the voting for program qual- fourth place in this category. In ity, MCA-TV moved up ahead of 1955, of course, the UTP library the NBC Film Division, which it falls under the wing of MCA-TV.

For the third successive year Ziv | rate thru 1954. Aside from replen- | shows to stations for strip booking. Sterling Television, which prob-"Touchdown." Then it added a of miscellaneous shorts, also offers National Telefilm Associates,

category.

Ziv Film Tops For Condition, **Quick Handling**

Ziv Television Programs was a runaway winner in the voting for the best film condition and for the most prompt shipping. In the first of these two categories Ziv is repeating its victory of last year. In the matter of shipping, Ziv moves up from a close second place last

Ziv's efficiency in its print handling goes hand in hand with its strong showing in programing and sales. It is this aspect of the distributor's job that can often make the difference in keeping the customer happy, and the outfit that does that usually shows well in all categories of The Billboard's poll.

A great number of Ziv's clients get their prints thru Modern Talking Picture Service, specialists in TV film care and trafficking. Ziv usually refers its multi-market sponsors to Modern, which takes care of commercial insertions, shipping and checking print condition.

Guild Films, which has consistently shown a conscientious attitude toward print handling, moved up to second in both these categories this year, having run third in the former last year. Guild this year installed an electronic dirt detector in an effort to keep its prints in top condition.

DISTRIBUTORS

Selling, Station Aid Wins Go to Ziv-TV

first place for both categories of its sales record this past year not selling, for its assistance to stations only on its three new properties and agencies in closing deals as but on second-year renewals on "I over-all sales staff.

dividual salesmen it was a different situation. Ziv placed, only one top grosser in syndication. man in the top ranks, and that was four-way tie for fifth place.

The top individual salesman was Fred Yardley, who covers New England for Motion Pictures for Television. In last year's poll, Yardley won first place among feature-film salesmen. This year, voting for feature and syndication salesmen were combined in one category.

Tied for second place among the salesmen were Ed Simmel, of United Television Programs, who has now moved over to MCA-TV as field supervisor ou' of New Orleans, and Dick Dinsmore, of Screen Gems, who manages the firm's West Coast sales out of San Francisco. Bob Bersbach, Chicago salesman for the NBC Film Di-

vision, took fourth place. It would seem that Ziv's showing in the two general sales categories reflects its numerical sales power and its over-all sales policy rather than the prowess or popularity of any individual salesmen. Ziv today centrated campaigns. Its stand-assistance.

Ziv Television Programs took ing in this respect is borne out by

further reflected by the fact that film library. MCA-TV ran a comfortable second staff in the field, 35 men. As op-posed to Ziv, MCA-TV was not move would not have made any show it had. At variance with its tion. standing in these categories, MCA-TV had only its Ed Owens runamong individual salesmen. Simmel's votes were still for his service with UTP.

company inevitably cuts down a separately. salesman's own chances in this poll, since, as a consequence, he has a more limited territory and is therefore known to fewer customers and

It is again interesting to note

Firms Merge Since Voting

Two major changes in the industry took place after the balloting well as for the most outstanding Led Three Lives," "Favorite Story" began on The Billboard's Third wer-all sales staff.

But in he voting for the top in
It is further borne out by the fact These changes involved the abthat Ziv in 1954 was clearly the sorption of United Television Programs by MCA-TV, and the forma-This trend in the voting-for the tion of MPTV Films, Inc., as a Bill Hooper, who was caught in a over-all sales effectiveness rather wholly owned subsidiary of Guild than individual salesmanship - is Films, handling the MPTV feature

In the latter instance, the entire for over-all sales staff. Even before MPTV library, as an entity, moved absorbing UTP, this firm had what over to the new set-up, along with was probably the second largest the sales and service organization dedicated to one property at a change in the voting. The votes time, but it did manage to push thus have been transferred to the thru the last possible mile on every MPTV Films-Guild Films opera-

In the case of the MCA-UPT deal, it is impossible to assume that ning in a four-way tie for fifth all the votes cast for each as a separate group would have been given to the combined operation under the MCA banner, so the Of course, working for a larger votes for the two firms are shown

Nevertheless, it is interesting to note that a combination of the MCA and UPT votes would have offered a potent threat to the domination of the distrib field by Ziv-TV. Instead of five first places that UTP gave a good fight to scored by Ziv out of six questions lays claim to a staff of over 75 MCA-TV, which has now absorbed devoted to distributors as compasalesmen, undoubtedly the largest it, in both sales categories. It nies the combined UTP-MCA votes in the business. The firm continues ran next behind MCA-TV in sales would have taken four firsts to two its policy of selling in separate con- staff and tied it for third in sales for Ziv, with MCA-UTP running second in the latter two instances.

STATION PROGRAMING

Indie KTTV Pix Best Battler Of Nets; WOR, WCBS Next

become a major weapon for inde- Billboard, September 4). It use top-quality first-run feature pendent stations. It's not surprising, achieved its stature by sparing no films as prime time programing therefore, that the two stations cop- expense in a deliberate effort to fare in a multiple-exposure pattern. ping top honors for most effective acquire every top-quality film Each feature is shown 16 times a and imaginative programing of stanza available to it. The station week. film shows in 1954 were both independent stations located in the a week in its operation. two markets where there is most competition from the webs and graming classification, WOR-TV, other stations.

KTTV, Los Angeles, took first place in this category and was followed by WOR-TV, New York. Third spot in the voting was picked up by WCBS-TV, New York, the CBS flagship.

The race for other positions among the top 10 was also close. The runners-up came thru the the voting in the following order: Fourth place, WRCA-TV, New York; fifth, WABC-TV, New York; sixth, WGN-TV, Chicago; seventh, WBNS-TV, Columbus, O.; eighth, WLW-TV, Cincinnati; ninth, KNXT, Hollywood, and 10th, KBTV, Denver.

Other Wins also garnered two other first-place in The Billboard's Third Annual awards plus one second and one TV Film Service Awards. For exthird spot in the other categories ample, after receiving the followof station film operation (see other ing wire from ABC-TV, Hollywood, stories), has done extremely well one film manager tried to swallow thru its use of film in combating a whole box of aspirin. the TV webs in the highly competitive Los Angeles market. Dur- Digest Show prod nbr 107.03, ing one week in August, 1954, for example, the indie outlet, headed by Dick Moore, moved into topdog status by pulling higher American Research Bureau ratings than any other station in the market, including the NBC outlet, KNBH,

TV STATIONS

WGN Repeats Film Handling Top Honors

That proper handling of films and promptness in returning them on the part of stations can save two shot inside stateroom of boat. Peters; KOIN-TV, Portland, Ore .distributors a considerable amount in print costs will be attested to by all distributors. The station that was voted most careful and conscientious in handling and most prompt in returning film was WGN-TV, Chicago.

The balloting on this phase of station operations was split into two categories. One concerned filmed programs, and the other film commercials. WGN-TV scored tops in both categories.

KTTV, Los Angeles, placed second in the handling and returning of programs, and WCBS-TV, New York, came in third in this category. Oddly enough, these two stations switched places when it came to the same activities as applied to film commercials. WCBS-TV placed second, KTTV placed third.

WGN-TV has long been known for its efficient film department, headed by Elizabeth Bain. The

on handling and returning film programs were: KOIN-TV, Portland, Ore., fourth; KRCA-TV, Los An-geles, fifth; WBNS-TV, Columdence, seventh; WBAP-TV, Fort Worth, eighth; KRON-TV, San Francisco, ninth; WAAM-TV, Baltimore, tenth.

On the question of handling and sixth; WHBQ-TV, Memphis, sev- KRON-TV respectively. sixth; WHBQ-TV, Memphis, seventh; WBAP-TV, eighth; KPRC-TV, Houston, ninth; WMIN-TV, among the top three in both cate-WPIX, New York, and KFEL-TV, St. Paul, tenth.

Syndicated TV film shows have and CBS' station, KNXT (The graming. WOR-TV's idea was to

Second spot winner in the progained fame and fortune last year thru its "Million-Dollar Movie," which embodied a revolutionary new approach to feature film pro-

10 SECONDS

Or Better Yet, Cut Throat!

First place winner KTTV, which garlands such as have been voted

'Mrs. Robert Louis Stevenson' runs 29-40. If this extended length of show causes schedule difficulties edit the film according to the following instructions. If you bicycle print on to another station pls inform station if you edit print. Edit as follows in order to make film time 29 minutes 30 seconds.

"Measure down from Academy start mark on 16-mm. footage counter to 687 feet plus 35 frames. Then cut out 2-1-2 16-mm, feet or 96 frames. This cut will eliminate part of two scenes, the reverse angle of a boat and a med. long shot aboard boat-girl fires gun. After splicing continue in footage counter to 795 feet plus 28 frames from start-mark after deletion. Then cut out 9-1-2 feet of 16-mm. footage or 380 frames. This cut to the station representatives. will eliminate part of boat in stormy sea, a med. two shot inside each of these two categories are: stateroom in boat, a closeup of KTTV, Los Angeles - Blair - TV; sailor in doorway and a part of a Regards."

Any questions?

Stanza SRO

The stanza is completely sold out to eight participating sponsors, each of whom gets a one-minute commercial plus a billboard on each showing of the film. The show, which has given each bankroller as high as an 84.2 cumulative Telepulse rating for a week, hiked WOR-TV's position in the New York market from sixth to third spot in ratings. The station is headed by Gordon Gray; its film director is Milford Fenster.

WCBS-TV earned its third-place spot in the voting for effective and imaginative use of film programing largely on the basis of its success with showcasing feature films be-Station film directors have fore and after the network option headaches galore in just getting periods. The outlet has built up some film on the air, let alone a hefty audience following for its doing a job worthy of winning feature programs - the "Early

(Continued on page 15)

Strip Booking KRON's Aid

The second-place win of KRON-TV, San Francisco, for outstanding sales reflects the station's ingenious promotion of its strip booked film shows. Beginning in October, KRON-TV ran "The Falcon" 11-11:30 p.m. daily and almost immediately sold out the schedule to spot advertisers. Among the sponsors are Ford, Herbert Tareyton, Anahist and Polydent.

Shortly after this success, the station began multi-booking halfhour series in daytime.

Stations to the Top

A large portion of the credit for any station's win for TV film sales or service on availabilities must go

The reps of the three winners in KRON-TV, San Francisco-Free & Avery - Knodel; WOR - TV, New York-H-R Representatives.

TELEVISION STATIONS

KTTV Tops Sales, Time Info Groups

One of the most important areas information on time availabilities allied with it is the process of sup-plying information on time avail-film as an important part of its abilities. KTTV, Los Angeles, led the pack as the station that's tops in both of these categories, so far as chairman of the TV film panel at TV film programs are concerned, the National Association of Radio according to balloting for the third and Television Broadcasters' con-Annual TV Film Service Awards.

The aggressive West Coast indie, a heavy margin.

bus, O., sixth; WJAR-TV, Proviling last year, KRON-TV, San Francisco, copped second place, while and WFBC-TV, Greenville, S. C., WOR-TV, New York, picked up finished in a dead heat for 10th. third.

KOIN, KRON-TV

gories-that of sales, and providing Denver.

of station operation is sales. Closely is an indication of the extent to vention last year.

The other stations that pulled station last year also won first which also came out on top in the place in The Billboard's TV Film voting for the station with the most the job they did in selling their TV Service Awards for its handling imaginative and effective program-ing (see other story), took first place in the voting place in both these categories by York, sixth. Seventh place went to In the balloting for the station KBTV, Denver, while WGN-TV, which did the most outstanding Chicago, and WXYZ-TV, Detroit, sales job on its TV film program-ing last year, KRON-TV, San Fran-land, Ore.; WRCA-TV, New York,

In the category of providing information on time availabilities, the Second and third place spots in fourth spot was won by WGN-TV, returning film commercials, KOIN- the voting for which station sup- while WCBS-TV took fifth; WBNS-TV took fourth and WFMY-TV, plied the fastest information on Creensboro, N. C., reaped fifth time availabilities were picked up honors; KNXT, Hollywood, was by KOIN-TV, Portland, Ore., and WCCO-TV, Minneapolis-St. Paul,

Winning Stations

WHICH STATION PROGRAMED ITS TV FILM SHOWS MOST EFFECTIVELY AND IMAGINATIVELY DURING 1954!

Place	Station	0.50		Points
1	KTTV, Los An	geles		130
2	WOR-TV, New	York		116
3	WCBS-TV, Nev	w York		95
4. WR	A-TV, New York .	73	7. WBNS-TV, Columbus, 0	
5. WAI	BC-TY, New York	61	8. WLW-T, Cincinnati 9. KNXT, Hollywood	
6. WG	(-TV, Chicago	50	10. KBTV, Denver	

 WHICH STATION DID THE OUTSTANDING SALES JOB ON ITS TV PRO-**GRAMING DURING 1954?**

Place	Station		Points
1	KTTV, Los Angeles		128
2	KRON-TV, San Francisco .		113
3	WOR-TV, New York		92
4. KNX	T, Hollywood90	8.	WGN-TV, Chicago57
5. WCE	S-TV, New York81	8.	WXYZ-TV, Detroit57
6. WPI	X, New York	10.	WRCA-TV, New York52
	V, Denver67	10.	WFBC-TV, Greenville, S. C52
			65

WHICH STATION SUPPLIED THE FASIEST INFORMATION ON TIME AVAILABILITIES, REGARDLESS OF LENGTH OF TIME PERIOD INVOLVEDS

P	lace Station	Points
10	1KTTV, Los Angeles	121
	2KOIN-TV, Portland, O	re112
	3KRON-TV, San Francis	co 91
	4. WGN-TV, Chicago	8 St. Paul50 9. WJBK-TV, Delroit44
	7. WALA, Mobile, Ala	2 10. KFEL-TV, Denver34

WHICH STATION WAS MOST CAREFUL AND CONSCIENTIOUS IN HAN-DLING TY FILM PROGRAMS AND MOST PROMPT IN RETURNING THEM!

Place	Station		Points
1	WGN-TV, Chicago		120
2	KTTV, Los Angeles		117
3	WCBS-TV, New York		93
4. KOII	f-TV, Portland, Ore88	7. WJAR-TV, Providence	53
5. KRC	A-TV, Los Angeles76	8. WBAP-TV, Fort Worth, 9. KRON-TV, San Francisco	
6. WB)	IS-TY, Columbus, O65	10. WAAM-TV, Baltimore	

 WHICH STATION WAS MOST CAREFUL AND CONSCIENTIOUS IN HAN-DLING TV FILM COMMERCIALS AND MOST PROMPT IN RETURNING THEMS

Station

1 WGN-TV, Chicago	115
2WCBS-TV, New York	109
3KTTV, Los Angeles	87
4. KOIN-TV, Portland, Ore76	7. WHBQ-TV, Memphis57
5. WFMY, Greensboro, N. C69	8. WBAP-TV, Fort Worth, Tex 49 9. KPRC-TV, Houston
6. KNXT, Hollywood65	10. WMIN-TV, St. Paul40

Winning Commercials

WHICH ADVERTISER'S TV FILM COMMERCIAL DO YOU REGARD AS THE BEST AND MOST EFFECTIVE COMMERCIAL OF 1954!

Place	Company Points
1	.Jelio
2	.Ford143
	. Alka-Selfzer
	.Gillette
5. Luck	Strike
6. Bard	9. Pamper Shampeo
7. Peles	Paul

WHICH ADVERTISER'S TV FILM COMMERCIAL DO YOU REGARD AS THE MOST ORIGINAL AND IMAGINATIVE OF 1954!

Place	Company	Points
2	Ford	
5. Pete	rile	7. Pamper Shampoo68 8. Hamm's Beer57 9. Goldchaux Sugar45 10. Lucky Strike43

Winning Commercial Producers

WHICH PRODUCER OF TV FILM COMMERCIALS DID THE HIGHEST QUALITY JOB IN 1954 REGARDLESS OF TYPE OF COMMERCIALS HANDLED?

FACE	company	FUINI
1	Sarva, Inc	
3	Kling Film Enterprises	
5. Tran	Star Productions, Inc 85 sfilm, Inc 68 ed Productions of	7. Screen Gems, Inc 54 8. TV Spels
Ame	rica57	caliens46

WHICH PRODUCER OF TY FILM COMMERCIALS TURNED OUT THE FASTEST WORK IN 1954 REGARDLESS OF TYPE OF COMMERCIALS HANDLED!

Place	Company	Points
1	Kling Film Enterprises .	
3	Sarra, Inc	
4. Shar	nus Culhane Publi- ons, Inc	8. Screen Gems, Inc54
5. Tran	ons, Inc	9. Fidicam Pictures45
6. Film	Associates, Inc75	10. Robert Lawerence Produc-
7. TV :	Spots72	tions41

WHICH PRODUCER OF TV FILM COMMERCIALS DID THE MOST ECONOMICAL JOB IN 1954 REGARDLESS OF TYPE OF COMMERCIALS HANDLED

Place	Company	Points
2 3	Central Telefilm	
6. Shan	Star Productions, Inc55 nus Culhane Publi- ns, Inc	8. Lailey and Love32 9. Lewis and Martin28 10. Ray Patin Productions24

Winning Laboratories

WHICH LAB PROVIDED THE HIGHEST QUALITY SERVICE DURING 1954?

Place	Company	Points
2	Precision Film Labs	140 129 124
4. Delu 5. Path	oxe Film Labs91 e Film Labs76	7. Byron Film Labs50 8. Guffenti Film Labs40 9. Capitol Film Labs37
6. Gene	ral Film Labs62	10. Kling Film Labs 31

WHICH LAB PROVIDED THE FASTEST WORK DURING 19543

Place	Company	Points
2	Precision Film Labs	
5. Path 6. Gutta	eleb Film Labs, Inc96 e Film Labs84 anti Film Labs60 eral Film Labs46	7. Circle Film Labs

WHICH LAB PROVIDED THE MOST ECONOMICAL WORK DURING 1954!

Place	Company	Points
1	. Consolidated Film Labs .	128
		115
3	Precision Film Labs	
4. Movi	elab Film Labs, Inc90	.7. Circle Film Labs65
5. Path	Film Labs	8. Byron Film Labs55
	ral Film Labs69	9. Film Associates53 10. Guffanti Film Labs46

COMMERCIAL PRODUCERS

Kling Is Best for Economical, Fast Work; Sarra, for Quality

economical work. And Sarra gar- | Coast. It has representatives in

highest quality during 1954. The Alexander Film Company both the fastest work classification commercials. and for highest quality service. Another Chicago operation, Sarra made itself felt again in the Sarra, which started as highfastest service voting when it ran fashion photographers, is already third for speed, while Kling took making its mark in New York City. third for quality. Fourth place in One of its specialties is animation, film fifth. Five Star Productions of seph's aspirin, Continental Baking tion of vidfilm commercials in the Hollywood and Transfilm won and Lever Bros. This year has been fourth and fifth places, respectively, in the quality voting. Fol- the new medium for advertisers. lowing Kling, respective votegetters for economy were Central Telefilm in second place, a third place tie between Alexander Film firms outside the large cities are Company and Film Associates, Inc., able to benefit from reduced labor and Five Star Productions, Inc., costs. Central Telefilm is located which placed fifth.

Studios of Chicago and Hollywood formerly of Kenyon & Eckhardt.

producing both the fastest and most largest sound stage outside of the many years. nered the largest number of votes most of the major Middle Western in an extremely important category cities and conducts about 30 per -for producing commercials of the cent of its business with out-of-bighest quality during 1954 town agencies. The firm has top The Alexander Film Company animation and stop-motion departments and specializes in custom Kling Upsurge

the speed category went to Shamus and it has turned out commercials Culhane Publications, with Trans- for such clients as Pabst, St. Jo- has greatly expanded its producspent working on color to perfect Location Factor

The voting for most economical commercial producers reveals that in Peoria, Ill., and has been under Now only 10 years old, Kling the management of Herb Landon,

Two producers of film commer- is a firm that has grown along with Film Associates is the Dayton, O., cials-Kling Film Enterprises and TV. Early last year Kling took over firm and also handles film process-Sarra, Inc.-walked away with top the Chaplin lot in Hollywood and ing. And the Alexander Film Comhonors in The Billboard's Third has also expanded its Chicago op-Annual TV Film Service Awards. eration by moving into the old Springs, Colo., producer which has Kling won first place awards for Roller Bowl there, giving it the been turning in fine work for

Kling Film Enterprises, which has its home office in Chicago but has major facilities in Hollywood, past year. Its animation department, particularly, has increased its output in recent years. The result of all this activity is reflected in Kling's winning of two top awards among commercial producers, for both speed and

Kling has had a long and variegated list of clients for which it has turned out commercials. A sampling of these includes such firms as Admiral TV sets, Armour meats, Baltimore paints, Capehart-Farnsworth phonos, radios and TV sets, Carling beer, Cat's Paw shoe soles, Dodge autos, Frigidaire products, General Electric major appliances, Genesee Brewing, the Andrew Jergens Company, O'Cedar mops, Standard Oil of Indiana and Stewart-Warner Corporation.

Sarra, Inc., which took top honors for quality among commercial producers, has a similar list of blue chip accounts, many of them the same as those also serviced by Kling.

Carra's List

The Sarra list includes Benrus Watches, Cat's Paw soles, the Electric Auto-Lite Company, Hoffman beverages, Jergen's Lotion, Manor House coffee, Stoppette deodorants, Mutual of Omaha insurance, Pabst beer, Schick electric shavers, the Sun Oil Company, Sylvania electric products and U. S. Tobacco.

The Alexander Film Company of Colorado Springs, Colo., took second honors for both quality and speed, and third for economy. This veteran firm handles such accounts as Continental Airlines, Fairmont Productions of America. Young Gillette nailed down fourth spot, foods, Frigidaire products, Interstate bakeries, Maytag washers and division of Derby Foods, tied for dryers, Seven-Up and the Union Pacific Railroad.

COMMERCIALS

Jello Wins Awards In Two Categories

The General Foods' Jello com- also used animation to sock across mercials were voted the most origi- its message. The 20-second spots

thing new to TV in the work of study made by the client. famous cartoonist Saul Steinberg In the best and most effective and were so well received by the commercial category, third place mercial for Jello.

The second place winner, Ford, fifth with Alka-Seltzer.

nal and imaginative, as well as the featured a Magoo-type character best and most effective, thus win- whose sales approach was fast and ning in the two commercial classi- breezy. These commercials were fications in The Billboard's Third made by the Storyboard Company Annual TV Film Service Awards, of Hollywood for J. Walter Thomp-Second place in both categories son. Also noteworthy were the went to the Ford Motor Company. Ford commercials using Professor The voters thus paid tribute to Thomas Folds, of the Northwestern Jello's "Busy Day" commercials, art department, whose work re-which were first introduced in December, 1953. They brought some- after it was seen, according to a

trade that they won the Art Direc- honors were shared by Alka-Seltzer tors' Gold Medal. A combination and Gillette, and fifth place went of animation and live, the one- to Lucky Strike cigarettes. In the minute commercials showed a most original and imaginative votweary housewife and how her ing, Bardahl Oil's refreshing comproblems were solved by the prod- mercials of 1953 still retained uct. The animation was by United enough impact to win third place, & Rubicam developed the com- and Peter Pan Peanut Butter, a

LABORATORIES

Consolidated Tops In Quality, Speed, Economy

Consolidated Film Laboratories | A division of Republic Pictures.

Inc., and Pathe Labs, Inc.

Movielab and Pathe respectively. dle all widths of film.

this year emphatically showed its Consolidated handles the major heels to other film processing firms portion of the processing for film in the voting when it won all three shows in its West Coast plant. The top prizes-for highest quality serv- film processor is also moving into ice, fastest, and most economical- a more active position on the East in the Billboard's Third Annual Coast, where it is starting to in-Film Service Awards. In last year's crease its portion of the kine proccompetition, Consolidated won first essing business. Consolidated has place for the quality of its work. been extremely active in the de-Runner-up spot for both highest velopment of color processing.

quality service and fastest work | Precision Film Labs is owned by went to Precision Film Labs, which John A. Maurer, the noted film and last year did not place in any of sound engineer. Its specialty is the three top positions of any of 16-mm. work, and it has placed It has had its commercials prothe classifications. DeLuxe Labs a great accent on research with duced by Screen Gems and by won second position for its eco- electronic printing and color. Denomical processing, and in the same Luxe is a 20th Century-Fox Film classification, Precision ranked subsidiary and is one of the largest board Company handled an ani-third, followed by Movielab Film, processors of color film. One of mated commercial for Ford which its specialties is the processing of created most excitement. For the high quality of their kines. The independently owned service, Movielab, DeLuxe and Movielab, whose president is Saul

UPA Turned Out Jello Commercial Thru Y.&R. Firm

Jello, whose commercial took top honors in both categories for vidfilm commercials, has all of its advertising developed by the Young & Rubicam ad agency. Several commercials producers have handled plugs for this division of General Foods. Among them are Screen Gems, Lars Calonius, Gray-O'Reilly, and Hankinson, as well as United Productions of America which turned out this year's champ.

Ford Motor Company, second place winner in both categories, is handled by J. Walter Thompson. MPO-TV, the latter specializing in Ford color pitches. The Story-

Bardahl Oil, which took third place for the most original and Pathe tallied votes for third, fourth Jeffee, has been thru a year of imaginative commercial, is han-and fifth places in that classifica- growth and expansion, culminating dled by the Wallace Mackay tion. Third, fourth and fifth spots in the opening of its own preview agency, and has the majority of its for fastest work went to DeLuxe, theater, which is equipped to han- commercials produced thru Ray Patin Productions.

Only MCA-TV has

so many proven, top-rated,

quality TV film shows!



CONTACT YOUR NEAREST MCA-TV OFFICE FOR AUDITION PRINTS TODAY!

NEW YORK: 598 Madison Ave. BEVERLY HILLS: 9370 Santa Monica Blvd. ATLANTA: 515 Glenn Bldg.

BOSTON: 45 Newbury St.

KANSAS CITY, KANSAS: 6014 W. 76 Terrace, Overland Park

CHICAGO: 430 North Michigan Ave.

CLEVELAND: 1172 Union Commerce Bldg. ROANOKE: 116A West Kirk Ave. NEW ORLEANS: 504 Delta Bldg. CINCINNATI: 3790 Gardner Ave. DALLAS: 2102 No. Akard St. **DETROIT: 837 Book Tower**

SEATTLE: 203 White Building SALT LAKE CITY: 212 Beason Bldg. MINNEAPOLIS: 1048 Northwestern Bank Bldg. PITTSBURGH: 550 Grant St., Suite 146 PHILADELPHIA: Bellevue-Stratford Hotel, Broad & Walnut Sts. ST. LOUIS: 1700 Liggett Drive

MCA-TV CANADA: 111 Richmond St., West, Suite 1209, Toronto, Ontario

SAN FRANCISCO: 105 Montgomery St.

MCA-TV FRANCE: 49 bis Ave., Hoche, Paris MCA-TV ENGLAND: 139 Piccadilly, London W 1



39 half-hour films, featuring America's No. 1 musical favorite and a famous female guest star vocalist each week.

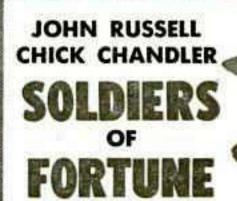


THOMAS MITCHELL

Thomas Mitchell stars in 39 exciting topical dramas. Consistently a top-rated radio and TV show for years. Sold in over 100 markets.



Over 200 films in this high-rated anthology of comedy, mystery, adventure and drama, featuring famous Hollywood stars.



26 exciting, new adventure-packed films. With an all star Hollywood cast. Already sold in 100 markets to 7-Up Bottling.



LOUIS HAYWARD

Louis Hayward stars as the world's most famous adventurer, fighting evil and intrigue every-where...an electrifying series of 39 films.



America's funniest comedy team stars in 52 hilarious films, in the style that has kept them on top for 15 laugh-filled years.

ROCKY JONES SPACE RANGER

39 films that hold adult and juvenile audiences spellbound. Backed by merchandising guaranteed to give your product top recognition.

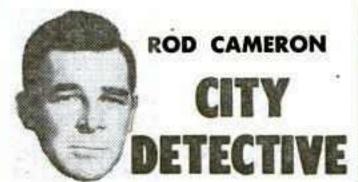


(Also known as "City Assignment"). Pat McVey and Jane Nye, as crusading newspaper reporters, bring you drama and suspense. 91 films.



PAUL HARTMAN

Inimitable Paul Hartman stars in this hilarious situation comedy . . . 40 fun-filled films now available in many leading markets.



65 half-hour mystery and adventure films, starring Rod Cameron. In its third year of successful selling for sponsors.



KEN MURRAY

Great heroes, war personalities, famous events, daring exploits, presented in documentary style with Ken Murray as host. 26 films available.



78 dramas to build prestige for your commercial. Sponsored as Fireside Theatre by Proctor & Gamble. One of the highest rated film shows.



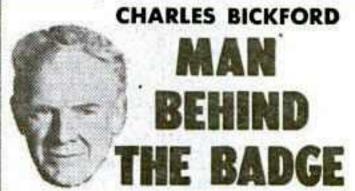
GEORGE RAFT I'M THE

George Raft plays the role of a metropolitan police officer in 26 hard-hitting films of drama and mystery. Top ratings in leading markets.



Fresh, crisp film highlights of the previous week's top sports events, air expressed to you every Monday.

13 half-hour films covering top college games during football season.



Charles Bickford hosts and narrates 39 halfhour thrilling, true-life dramas of law enforcement presented in documentary style.



13 encore dramas with such famous Hollywood stars as Lew Ayres, Joan Bennett, Miriam Hopkins. Available under your own title.

ALAN HALE, JR. RANDY STUART

Alan Hale, Jr. and Randy Stuart star in 26 halfhour films of international mystery and intrigue. A surefire combination appealing to all viewers.



MELVYN DOUGLAS HOLLYWOOD OFF-BEAT

Melvyn Douglas stars as a private sleuth in 13 exciting and unusual dramas mixing love and adventure. With an all star Hollywood cast..



78 neatly produced 15-minute dramas, each with a surprise twist ending. Available first run in over 100 markets.



Ralph Bellamy stars in 82 exciting films made expressly for TV . . . realistic, action-packed adventures that every family will enjoy.

show for

every product, every market, every budget!



AMERICA'S NO. 1 DISTRIBUTOR OF TELEVISION FILM PROGRAMS





Profiles of First-Place Winners

The Billboard's Third Annual TV Film Service Awards

Ziv Television Programs

TV FILM



JOHN SINN President

Ziv Television Programs won in five of the six categories for TV film distributors in this year's TV Film Service Awards. A subsidiary of the Frederic W. Ziv Company, which was just 15 years old this year, Ziv-TV was one of the first companies ever to distribute a TV film series, starting six years ago with "Yesterday's Newsreel." The move into TV came naturally to the Ziv outfit, since the syndication type of selling was its spe- ing voting and walked away with cialty in radio. Call it syndication the three top prizes for quality, or Sinn-dication, it's still practi- economy and speed, is an example

Ziv-TV has continued to expand at course, is owned by Republic Pica rate that has secured its leader- tures, which has also been active ship as manifested in every one of in releasing many of its old pic-The Billboard's TV film polls. In tures to TV. Herbert J. Yates is 1954 the firm's expansion was most president of Republic. spectacular. It released three The firm, by expanding its shows, boosted its sales force to laboratory facilities - for 16-mm. around 75 men and bought its own prints in Hollywood last year, soproduction studios, the former Eagle-Lion lot in Hollywood. And film processing. It has also steadily Ziv-TV has not stopped growing moved ahead in the East, where it yet. In 1955 it is expected to release six shows and is still enlarging its sales force.

The firm's brass under Ziv and Sinn are M. J. Rifkin, on sales; Maurice Unger, on production; Bob Friedheim, business manager, and Leo Gutman, on advertising and promotion.

KTTV, Los Angeles



RICHARD A. MOORE General Manager

pendent stations in the country, a deal was closed last week by has become a heavy user of TV which Suild Films is taking over film during prime nighttime hours. the sale of the MPTV library. By the end of 1954 the station's Guild is headed by Reub Kaufnighttime programing consisted of man. The library will be sold via 59 per cent film, almost twice as the newly organized MPTV Films, much as any of the other six sta- Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of

tions in the Los Angeles area. ting them back to back. Its strong-disclosed, but it is undoubtedly the In addition to the production of est shows are pitted against weak largest single collection of features commercials, Kling also has done a spots in its opposition's schedules, and Westerns in TV. Since its great deal of work on industrial noon programing fare consists of selling its pictures in two and for virtually every important achalf-hour regruns across the board. three-year library deals, which are count, with the majority of its oped a "triple play plan," whereby sation when two or more film buy- em firms such as Swift and Pure sponsors are offered spots in three ers get together. In the MPIV Oil. In recent years its animation different programs in Class A time. deal, the station buys a certain department, which is based in Hol-Advertisers, of course, can also number of hours of film per year lywood, has begun to find favor

Woolen.

Consolidated Film Laboratories



HERBERT J. YATES President, Republic Picture.

Consolidated Film Laboratories, which dominated the film processcally synonymous with John Sinn, of a movie producer which empresident of the firm. braced TV and is financially the Since pioneering in the business, gainer for it. Consolidated, of

> lidified its domination of video has increased its portion of the kine work. Arthur J. Miller heads up the East Coast operation; Sidney J. Solow is in charge of its West Coast work.

> > MPTV Films, Inc.



REUB KAUFMAN President, Guild Films

Victory for the best library plan by the feature films f rmerly sold by Motion Pictures for Television comes at a time when the films KTTV, one of the leading inde- are about to change auspices, since Guild Films.

The station purchases the best The exact number of titles in the first-run programs available, slot- library has never been officially Much of its late evening and after- founding in 1951, MPTV has been films. It has made commercials In selling, the station has devel- usually the chief topic of conver- work coming from Middle West-

occasions the outlet has bought low that which the station can get regional rights to a show it wants anywhere on a per picture basis. and then sold the show regionally MPTV's bookers always work to a sponsor who puts in on KTTV closely with the station's program in the Los Angeles market. The sta- directors in scheduling the individtion's general manager is Richard ual titles in the library, and the A. Moore; its film director is Dick firm's servicing and film handling has always been excellent.

This past year MPTV began selling library deals under a barter arrangement by which smaller stations were able to pay in spot time instead of money.

WGN-TV, Chicago



ELIZABETH BAIN Film Director

Winning awards for efficient handling and prompt returning of film is nothing new to WGN-TV which won a similar honor last year in The Billboard's voting.

The station's film director, Elizabeth Bain, has held that post for seven years and has her depart- quickly) Higher trade-in? D-The switch cars very fast and B's mouth machine. When the department lowest. B-It's a deal! (They says-It's a Fooorrrdd!). was organized under her direction in 1948, the station was equipped with only one 16-mm. projector for screening purposes.

Today screening equipment includes three 16-mm. and two 35-mm. projectors, which indicates the important role that film plays in the daily operation of the sta-

Prior to joining WGN-TV Miss Bain was traffic director of WCFL, Chicago, and before that music librarian at KFI, Los Angeles.

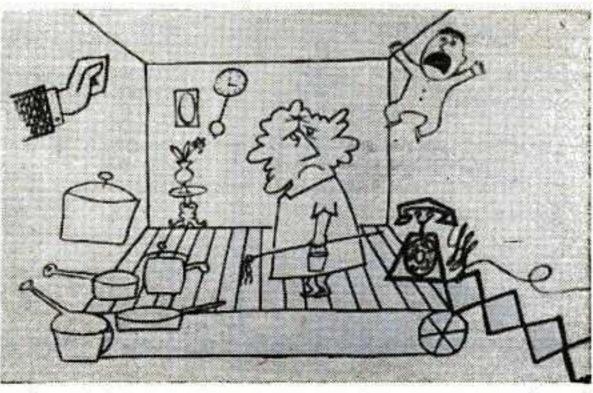
Kling Film Enterprises



FRED NILES Vice-President, TV-Motion Picture Division

Originally an art studio, Kling Film Enterprises has become a major power in the industry. Sparked by veepee Fred Niles, who is in charge of its TV-motion pictures division, the firm has now expanded into motion picture production and has three full-length films scheduled.

Winning Commercials



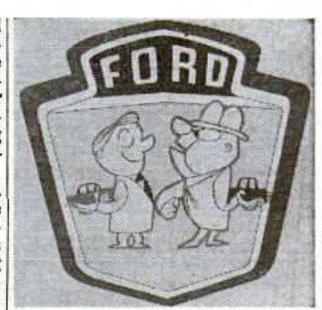
housewife who fears the clock so much that she becomes depressed by dinnertime, until she thinks of busy, busy" chant.

The idea for using Steinberg Venice, Italy.

The Jello "Busy Day" commer- | came from Young & Rubicam's cials tell the story of a weary Bob Shapiro, an art director. Barbara Demaray, of the agency's TV commercial staff, was responsible Jello instant puddings. The factor for the "busy, busy" chant. Animathat made the commercial was the tion was by United Productions of use of artist Saul Steinberg and his America, which incidentally also style of drawing. Also noteworthy won first prize at the Fifth Interwas the sound track which used a national Exhibition of Documentary Film and Short Subjects at

The Ford 20-second animated commercial titled "The Deal" created much comment in the trade this year. Made by the Storyboard Company of Hollywood for J. Walter Thompson, the commercial shows a Ford sales being consummated in breezy, memorysticking style. With the scene tne entrance to a

Ford showroom (indicated by the Ford medallion), the exchange be-tween dealer and buyer runs this way: D-Come on in. B-Trading today? D-Yep! B-(whistles on seeing model). D-Like it? B-Yeah! D-Let's see yours. B-(shows



ment functioning like a well-oiled highest. B-Lower price? D-The animates the letters F-O-R-D as he

Fred Yardley



FRED YARDLEY MPTV Films-Guild Films

Frederick W. Yardley, the TV film industry's top salesman, has spent his entire career in this business with Motion Picture for Television, which last week came under the aegis of Guild Films. Yardley joined MPTV at its inception in 1951, and has been its Northeast division manager out of Boston all

Before getting into film, Yardley had a varied and distinguished career in retailing, securities and industry. His last position before going to MPTV was as president of Prack Laboratories. His other jobs, in reverse order, were with the Wall Street firm of Babcock, Rushton, with the New York department | respected assets. store, Lord & Taylor as merchandise manager, with the Structural Gypsum Corporation as advertising ture salesmen, and this year, with manager and with the Penn Dixie the amalgamation of the two cate-Cement Corporation as assistant advertising manager.

Yardley, unquestionably one of the best liked and effective featurefilm peddlers in the business, is becoming accustomed to honors. In last year's TV Film Service Boston, and has a son in the Air Awards he won first place for fea- Corps.

Sarra, Inc



VALENTINE SARRA President

Sarra, Inc., is proof positive that the transition from high-fashion photography to film commercials can be successfully made. Valentine Sarra got into the business during its earliest stages, took a toe hold and never relinquished it.

During that time it has steadily expanded its facilities both in New York and Chicago. New York City headquarters are to get a sound studio when the Third Avenue Elevated line comes down shortly. Sarra's a n i m a t i o n department, which created the famous Lucky Strike eigarette marching commercial, is still one of its most widely

gories, he was top over-all salesman. It was to get personnel of this caliber, it is said, that Guild made the MPTV deal.

Yardley is married to the former Norah Adamson, formerly of WBX,

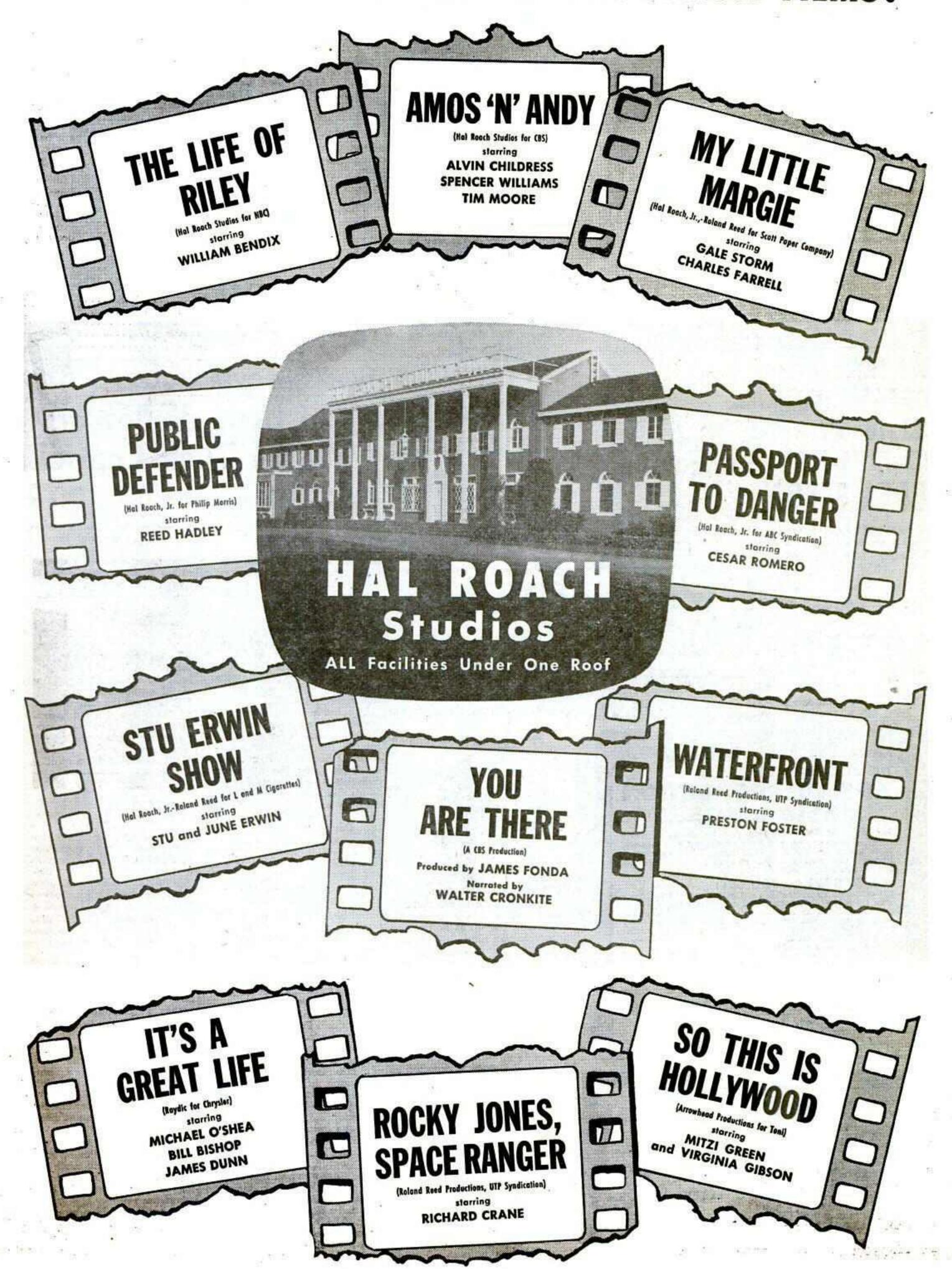
THE "The Amusement Industry's BILLBOARD Leading Newsweekly*



buy an entire show. On several at a rate which is usually far be-. . . with Audited Paid Circulation to match!

Copyrighted material

FOREMOST PRODUCERS OF TELEVISION FILMS!



TWO SIDES TO VIDPIX STORY

TV FILM

Distribs Weak on Promosh; Stations Mishandling Stuff

material to stations, and in many stances has led to the embarrass-

as to which syndicators are the biggest transgressors, with all coming in for some share of the blame. Stations, in general, however, are agreed that theatrical film distributors are the ones that have been doing the least for them.

One of the main beefs registered by promotion managers is that they are not supplied with material that will aid in selling the show to a sponsor. Brochures are needed on the background of the series, the format, stars, producers, directors, etc., to display to the local advertiser, giving him an idea of what he's buying. Syndicators have been remiss in providing this information which, in many cases, can make the difference between a sale and no

NOW MORE CONVENIENT THAN EVER TO GET FREE FILMS FOR

because MODERN now is serving you from 3 exchanges-CHICAGO - LOS ANGELES -NEW YORK

with dozens of outstanding films you can show FREE as a public

Talking Picture Service 420 N.- Michigan Ave., Chicago 3450 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 219 E. 44th St., New York

film distributors are falling down too often not provided in advance, a leviated if a synopsis accompanied in the supplying of promotional situation which in a number of incases the stations are missusing ment of sponsors. If, for example, what material they do receive, a half-hour segment depicts a This situation has resulted in the smash-up as the result of beer then are not heard from again for two parties registering complaints drinking, a brewery would probagainst each other, but so far doing ably prefer not to be identified This faces stations which make a very little to correct or solve the with it and therefore hold it out of the series. This, however, is im-There seems to be no consensus possible if no one knows ahead of time what the show is going to be about.

The practice of bicycling print proves another common pitfall. The station may release the story line of one half hour while an entirely different episode arrives in the mail. This problem is a diffi-

Imperial Sells 'Song Stories'

CHICAGO, Feb. 5. - Imperial World Films announced this week that "Ken Curtis Song Stories of the West," a 15 minute film series in both black and white and color, has been sold in Butte, Mont., and St. Joseph, Mo. The firm started sale of the new series last week.

Thirteen episodes are now available and 52 will be available as shooting schedules progress. Imperial World Films recently obtained exclusive distribution of the series. The shows are timed at 11.45 minutes running time, allowing for four commercials per show at the most. Among titles now available are "Cool Water," "Ride 'Em Cowboy," "Old Trail," "Cowboy's Prayer," "Rim of the Canyon," "Wind," "Home Corral," "Trail Dust," "It's a Lie," "Followin' the Sun," "Old Pioneer," "Blue Prairie" and "Pioneit Plan" "That good is a \$40,000 show is not a dime is spent to publicize it?

Still pictures are not provided in either the quantity or the kind needed, stations contend, blaming this to a great extent on the fact "Blue Prairie" and "Biscuit Blues." cation by Pardee Enterprises.

Furthermore, story lines are all | cult one to solve, but might be aleach print.

Some syndicators provide a kickoff booklet for the series-Ziv-TV is singled out for this practice-but the duration of the run of the show. habit of writing a publicity release for each week's episode with an almost impossible situation.

Service Costly

Distributors, on the other hand, point out that such a continuing service is costly, and that many of the smaller stations don't have the personnel to make use of it anyway. One program director frankly admits that a good part of the material he receives remains sitting in the files.

Similarly, much of the material is misused because stations have never been shown the way to exploit it. Wynne Nathan, vice-president of MCA-TV, contends quite logically that distributors cannot afford to hold every station's hand around the country. It might be worthwhile, however, for distributors to institute a training program for stations in the use of promotional material.

Rev Winckler, publicity director of Los Angeles Station KTTV, gets to the heart of the problem when he states that selling the product to sponsor and public is as important as the quality of the product itself. Quality is necessary if the sales pitch is to be effective, but what good is a \$30,000 or

that syndicators seem to have no The entire series was shot on lo- conception of what newspapers will (Continued on page 18)

H'w'd Angels Seeks MODERN 200G in Stock Sale

film program investing company, will have working capital of \$202,

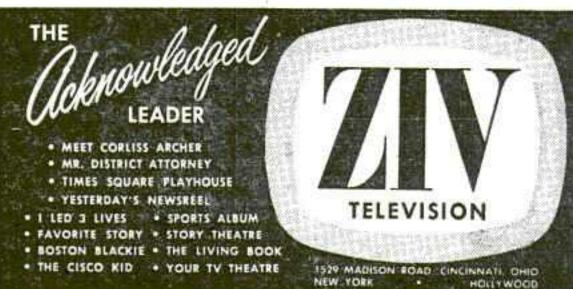
NEW YORK, Feb. 5. - Holly-1000, if its current issue sells as exwood Angels, Inc., the new TV and pected. A spokesman for the com-

THE INCOMPARABLE . . . APS TV PRODUCTION 321 different TV Production Aid Selections, available from no other source, and built expressly for telecasters. More telecasters use APS than any other transcription library—once you've heard this APS TV production music, you'll know why. HERE'S WHAT YOU GET: 321 different TV Production Aid Selections—music available from no other source-all carefully coded by production experts in a specially designed catalog which actually spells out the most functional use of every single selection. Every selection precisely timed, all faithfully reproduced on 16 inch virgin vinylite lateral transcriptions for ease of handling and highest fidelity. Every selection tailored to meet the most exacting re-HERE'S WHAT YOU PAY:

221 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y. . ORchard 4-7400

Just \$19.50 per month on a simple one year contract basis,

"The library that pays for itself"



pany said that the stock, selling at 50 cents a share, is moving very well and at this rate will be completely subscribed within six months.

The stock prospectus states that HA "will invest 60 per cent or more of its assets other than cash in wholly owned productions and 40 per cent or less in production con-trolled by others." It goes on to say, "We believe there exists large opportunities for an organization which is professionaly prepared to produce and finance TV shows in their pre-sponsorship stage."

The breakdown means that HA would ultimately have around \$80,000 to put up as first money in outside pilot films.

As first TV film venture, HA As first TV film venture, HA executives had been toying with Rockhill to the idea of taking on the distribution of "Angel Auditions," the halfhour series being produced under Settle Suit the auspices of Broadway Angeles,

Schwab, former director of NBC- cilities. TV shows, "American Inventory," Broadway and TV producer.

THE BILLBOARD SCOREBOARD

Top 25 Vidfilms Among Teens

and Their Pulse Multi-Market Ratings

This weekly feature of The Billboard's TV Film department shows the relative standings of the top 25 non-network TV film series on the basis of the number of viewers of the type covered they attract per 100 viewing homes. The average multimarket rating for each series is also shown, and is based upon the rating scored by each show in the 22 basic markets studied by The Pulse, which markets account for the bulk of U. S. set circulation. Each market is weighted in proportion with its TV population. On consecutive weeks, these charts show program popularity among men. vomen, teen-agers, and children.

For additional information on audience size and coverage please consult The Pulse, Inc., 15 West 46th Street, Ne: York.

Rank Order	Title and Distributor of Series	Per 100 Homes	Avg. Dec. Rtg.
1	.Cisco Kid (Ziv-TV)	34	12.8
ñ	King's Crossroads (Sterling TV)	. 30	7.0
3	.Corliss Archer (Ziv-TV)	28	12.2
4	.Terry and the Pirates (Official Films)	27	8.4
	.Dick Tracy (Combined TV)		4.2
5	.Rocky Jones, Space Ranger (MCA-TV) .	26	7.9
	Tales of Tomorrow (Tee Vee)		7.8
8	Annie Oakley (CBS Film)	94	13.5
	Superman (Flamingo Films)		17.3
	.Wild Bill Hickok (Flamingo Films)		15.2
11	.Death Valley Days (Pacific Borax)	23	8.7
	.Amos 'n' Andy (CBS Film)		11.5
	.Flash Gordon (UM&M)		7.0
	.Follow That Man (MCA-TV)		6.4
19	.Foreign Intrigue (Sheldon Reynolds)	22	11.4
	.Kit Carson (Coca-Cola)		12.6
19	.Victory at Sea (NBC Film)	25	6.3
19	.The Visitor (NBC Film)	99	5.3
19	.Badge 714 (NBC Film)	21	16.1
19	.Ramar of the Jungle (TPA)	21	9.7
19	Range Rider (CBS Film)	21	13.9
22	Boston Blackie	20	10.8
23	.Heart of the City (MCA-TV)	19	3.8
23	.Liberace (Guild Films)	19	13.3
23	.Sherlock Holmes (UM&M)	19	7.4
	.Time for Beany (Consolidated TV)		9.4
	.Waterfront (MCA-TV)		11.9
	.The Whistler (CBS Film)		13.4

TV HASSLE OVER KEGLERS

Chi Users of Bowlers Vie for Their Control

Pete Demet, Chicago auto dealer 20 million registered bowlers in the original show.

Since the original one-hour live Since the original one-hour live show hit Chicago via NBC local, show last had a rating of 16.8 station another night.

tion's top keglers for network, lo-Neisen, on the other hand, feels that these contracts may prove to his disadvantage on the live local show and had his attorney send Demet "cease and desist" notification. Demet, in turn, sen Niesen a notice, much in the realm of a restraint of trade notice, because he felt he could do what he wants and the man that "gets there first with most" can sign anyone.

Ratings Good

Bowling has come up on the interest scale as is proved by the rat-

NEW YORK, Feb. 5.-Du Mont the predecessor company which and Rockhill Productions were this concentrates on the legitimate the- week understood to be near a setater. But thinking now is to turn tlement of a suit against the latter it over to an established distribu- for money due on the production tor, and a decision is expected on of "Tom Corbett, Space Cadet" this shortly. Five installments of last season. In New York Supreme "Angel Auditions" are completed. | Court the network asked for \$14,-The president of HA is Laurence 114 still due for services and fa-

At the end of the show's run on "Lights Out" and "The Clock." HA Du Mont-it's now on NBC-TV-(Continued on page 15) the outstanding bill in installments. movies and magazines.

CHICAGO, Feb. 5.-A fair-sized ings. According to Bernie Crost, battle over the TV control of the sales manager of Walter Schwimnation's top bowlers looms here. mer Productions, distributor of the Principal figures in the fray are filmed version, "There are about and backer of the first bowling this country and many more that package, and Matt Niesen, bowling bowl on an occasional basis. This alley proprietor and producer of makes it the biggest participation sport in the country."

WNBQ, Demet has packaged a TV against the next closest sport show film series, "Championship Bowl- which had a 16.5. The filmed ing," which is currently running version here racked up a rating of in 62 markets. Neisen, in the mean-time, is still airing the one-hour What's My Line?" In South Bend, live show over WNBQ, as well as a Ind., the filmed show got a rating half-hour live show over the same of 22 against the opposition's 6. In Cincinnati the ratings were 14.2 The hassle began when Demet against a 3 and a 3.2. According began signing up some of the na- to the distributor, the show has proven a remarkable rating grabber cal and film deals. He is said to regardless of market, time or ophave 30 pactees and shooting for position, at least for a sport show.

Sen. Org Raps Some TV Film

WASHINGTON, Feb. 5. - The Senate Juvenile Delinquency Committee's long-expected report on TV crime and horror shows will reach Congress next week. The report will contain sharp criticism of some of the TV film fare turned out by certain TV film producers, but the subcommittee will have a pat on the back for the National Association of Radio and Television Broadcasters' TV Code Review Board for its efforts to encourage improve-

The report will represent the subcommittee's interim findings from its look-see at TV thus far. The subcommittee will point out that it hopes to look further into TV if Congress grants the group an additional year's lease of life with a good-sized appropriation.

The interim TV report will be vice - president and secretary is Janet Taylor, president of Rock-Howard Field, film and TV writer. hill, took ill, during which time all report, which will touch less ex-Another veepee and treasurer is another party moved into the firm tensively on the TV aspects and Grant Williams, actor and former and allegedly began misappro- will embrace all areas of the subpriating funds. That person is now committee's probe. The group will HA will use a board of "profes- said to be a fugitive from justice. point out that if the subcommittee's sional advisors" in the selection of Meanwhile Miss Taylor is under- life is extended, the probe will properties in which to invest. The stood to have offered to make good move into all mass media, including

New Film Co. Opened by Detroiters

DETROIT, Feb. 5.-A new TV film company, centering its activities in Detroit, was established Wednesday (2) when Standard International Productions, Inc., opened for business. Its officers include names well known to Detroit advertising circles.

Granville C. Ryan, president, was formerly in the Detroit office of This Week magazine, with Liberty magazine, and the McGraw-Hill Company in New York City. His experience includes writing, directing and producing in Holly-

Heading up the technical staff is Robert J. Anderson, secretary and treasurer. Anderson operates his own motion picture and photographic business. Ken B. Crawford, vice-president, will continue as president of Whipple & Black Advertising Agency, where he has been for the past 18 years. Donald Commercially producer with W. B. Doner & Company, Detroit, has been appointed assistant to the president. His advertising experience has centered in TV and his production experience includes such shows as French television system. It will Rich," "The Big Pay-Off" and the France, with programs in English, Garry Moore show.

Standard International's first packaged film show has been cially sponsored, the programs will screened both in New York and be offered for sale to other sta-Detroit, and formal announcement tions. Conditions of these sales of the series will be made in the are not yet set. A non-commercial near future. The firm is also concentrating on the production of in honor of the birthday of Grand spot film commercials. Production Duchess Charlotte. Station is unof these fimls is now under way for several national advertisers.

Name Olivieri For NATFD

BOSTON, Feb. 5.—The National Association of TV Film Directors acquired a new acting chairman at its District 1 meeting here last week. Ernest Olivieri, film director of WNHC-TV, New Haven, Conn., was elected to succeed Bill Cooper, WJAR-TV, Providence, for both District 1 and the over-all organization. Cooper had held the gavel since the organization was formed here last summer.

Olivieri will serve until a national meeting can be called. The filming. New England group is trying to some time next fall.

no action will be taken on a sug- of situations. gestion to grant them membership until the national meeting.

'WAIF' REPORTS **40 YEARS LATE**

NEW YORK, Feb. 5.-Sterling Television's "Movie Museum" series includes a 1914 Edison production titled "The Heart of a Waif," which starred nine-year-old Edith Peters. When putting the show together, Sterling and narrator Paul Killiam often wondered what had happened to the bright child star. Their curiosity was satisfied recently when Miss Peters and her two married daughters stopped into the office. The former star, now a housewife in Annapolis, Md., had seen the show on a local TV station. The twist to the story is that the featured player in the antique picture was 13-year-old Clare Booth, now U. S. ambassador to Italy.

Luxembourgon

LUXEMBOURG, Feb. 5.-Radio Luxembourg will tee off its commercial video transmissions on February 15. Station will have a 30kilowatt signal and will use the French, German and Dutch.

In addition to being commerprogram was aired on January 23, derstood to be interested in acquiring U. S. vidpix.

ABC Film Booms, Readies Six New First-Runs for Fall

NEW YORK, Feb. 5.-In a ma- Clark, of the Trans-American ABC's new acquisitions will give properties, ABC Film Syndication able both in a quarter-hour acrossadd six important first-run shows Queen of the Jungle," to be proto its list before the end of the duced by Don Sharpe and William vear. At least three of the prop- Nassour, and two properties, not erties will be available for sale by yet selected, that Hal Roach Jr. ABC within the next few months, will produce for the Rabco Cor-

bution firm from the straitjacket im- to ABC for distribution. posed by the limited number of Rabco is the production comproperties on its roster to date. It pany jointly set up and owned by marks the start of a campaign by a company jointly owned by ABC and programing.

Film Syndication, made the deal with Eliot Hyman, who controls distribution rights to the show, tho Hyman's own firm, Associated Artists, never distributed the series. ABC will get 78 of the Fairbanks "Man Against Crime," "Strike It cover Luxembourg, Belgium and episodes. It will take over the 39 that Interstate Television Corporation has been syndicating and the newest group of 39 now in production in England. (The first 39 Fairbanks episodes are being syndicated by NBC Film Division under the title of "Paragon Play-

New Properties

house.")

opera to be produced by John L. Rheingold commercials.

will put it into position for the first | Roach and ABC. Another property, time to offer advertisers a wide not yet selected, is planned for variety of first-run shows, and it production by Herald Television, ABC Film to catapult itself into a and John Gibbs. The first show leadership role in TV film billings that Herald had planned to produce for ABC, "Mandrake, the Ma-The first of the new properties gician," died a mysterious death as the firm is acquiring is the "Doug-las Fairbanks Presents" series. within the firm that Herald had George Shupert, president of ABC hired to produce the show in Bermuda.

Availabilities

"Life Can Be Beautiful" will be offered nationally and regionally as soon as a week's supply of quarter-hour episodes can be shot as pilot material, and "Sheena" is expected to be available to start airing in May. The format of the soap opera calls for a complete story to be told within a week.

As part of its deal on the Fairbanks property, ABC gets the right to make Fairbanks available to handle the commercials for sponsors in markets other than those Other new properties are: "Life where Rheingold sponsors the Can Be Beautiful," a daytime soap show. Fairbanks already does the

considerable part, to tight budgets

Only stage space, a problem

to be adequate once 1955-'56 pro-

duction gets under way. Other

factors could easily lead up to the

biggest production scramble in

for expansion move that will more Broadcasting and Television Cor- it a total of 10 shows by the end than double the number of its poration, and which will be avail- of the year. The firm now distributes four properties-"Passport to has made arrangements with vari- the-board form and in a half-hour Danger," "Racket Squad," "The ous producers whereby it plans to once-a-week version; "Sheena, Playhouse" and "John Kieran's Kaleidoscope," a quarter-hour stanza.
"Passport" is the only one of the four shows that's first-run. "Racket Squad" and "Playhouse" had aired on network before being syndi-The move unleashes the distri- poration, which will turn it over cated by ABC, while the Kieran stanza had been syndicated by United Artists before ABC took it

> According to ABC's sales veepee, Don Kearney, the firm will probably add more salesmen to its staff, but not before the fall. ABC currently operates with eight salesmen working out of five offices thruout the country.

Award or No Award

Atlantic's Reward

is having the privilege and pleasure of serving satisfied customers from coast to coast, Canada and Overseas!

SEND FOR COPIES OF OUR:

- 1-Million Dollar Package
- 2-Blue Ribbon Package
- 3-Western Package
- 4—Popular Package

David A. Bader, Vice-President ATLANTIC TELEVISION CORP. 130 West 46th St., New York 36, N. Y.

JUdson 2-1288

Sees Writer, Technician Shortage New Chairman With Mounting Telefilm Production

precedented shortage of writers and feet of film as all the majors comtechnicians is foreseen next fall by bined. Not only does this make for film production are borne out.

Leeds thinks that even if all or | With the present corps of writ-

set up such a meeting in New York ducers Dick Chevillat and Ray having established a proving The NATFD now has over 100 now in such demand that they can stations as members. The District 1 name almost their own terms. TV, meeting decided to recommend to they point out, is the greatest mathe other district chairmen that terial-consumer that the entertainthey invite distributors to sit at a ment industry has ever known. The round-table discussion after their shortage is especially noticeable in regular business meetings. It seems situation comedies, they declare, a few distributors have asked to be where in many cases the comedy included in NATFD activities, but is wearing thin because of the lack

In this connection, Leeds points out that Motion Picture Center

HOLLYWOOD, Feb. 5.—An un- this year is turning out as many Martin Leeds, vice-president of masses of material to be written during the 1954-'55 season, is likely Motion Picture Center, if present and produced but, in most cases, it indications as to the increase in TV also necessitates for haste that depreciates the quality of the product.

most of the major theatrical pro- ers, directors, technicians and feaducers enter the telefilming field tured actors all working at nearly this would not cause a surfeit of full capacity, where personnel for stage space or TV film output. But added production is going to come he questions source of story ma- from a serious problem to studio terial for the new productions and heads and producers. Aggravating of manpower to handle the actual the situation is the fact that very few newcomers are being devel-His beliefs are confirmed by pro- oped, the TV film industry never Singer. Writers, they contend, are ground for new personnel, due, in

DENMARK

Making of Vidpix Is Booming

COPENHAGEN, Denmark, Feb. 5.—Production of films for video outlets in the United States is booming here at present. Most active group is that of producer Carl Moseby, who handled the filming of the Hans Christian Andersen fairy tale vidfilm series.

At present, Moseby is working on a series of 30 video films which will be titled "International Music Halls." Big-time vaude, circus and revue talent will be used, as well as the renowned Royal Ballet company of Copenhagen. Already signed for a number of the films is Boyd Bachmann, a Danish screwball mimic, comedian and xylophonist, who is currently a feature attraction of the hit show at the New Scala Theater here.

Jens Bjerre's travel film of New Guinea has been sold to Sol Lesser for TV showing in America. Bjerre Whether or not a deal is reached will go to Los Angeles to appear geles.

"CAPTAIN Z-RO

Sponsored by:

and schedules.

Hollywood history.

National Shoes Carnation Milk State Samples Dept. Store

Audience Sunday-WRCA-TV 11:30 a.m.-ARB

26 HALF HOURS. RESERVE YOUR MARKET

15 WEST 44TH STREET

Address.

NEW YORK CITY



Copyrighted material

Rights to 'Rin Tin Tin' NEW YORK, Feb. 5. - Pretty erty. Fifteen more markets were happy with the ratings its been added to the Nabisco network on getting on its "Rin Tin Tin" series, this basis. Nabisco is reportedly interested in obtaining from Screen Gems exclusive rights to the show in all mar-

kets. The stanza, which airs on

Nabisco Eyes Exclusive

ABC-TV Friday 7:30-8 p.m., has been picking up ratings of over 30. The original deal Nabisco closed with Screen Gems gave the TV film firm the right to syndicate the show to local advertisers in markets where Nabisco wasn't beaming the network show. It provided, however, that Screen Gems inform

Hefty Ratings

As a result of the hefty ratings the stanza has been pulling on the network, syndication sales for Screen Gems have been on the upbeat. Nabisco now, it's understood, would like to obtain exclusive national identification with the series and avoid the risk of losing it in markets where it may want to put

Nabisco of any local sales made to depends on how much Nabisco is in TV interviews and to show his a Nabisco competitor and gave the willing to pay for the exclusivity collection of weapons and other bankroller the option of adding factor. Screen Gems, of course, items from New Guinea. Deal was those markets to its own network of would be able to syndicate the arranged here by Ebbe West Lar-60 stations rather than letting the show at a later date either on a sen, a Danish-American of Los Anlocal advertiser pick up the prop- first or second-run basis.

MONEY-SAVING SUBSCRIPTION ORDER

Enter my subscription to The Billboard for a full year (52 issues) at the rate of \$10 (a saving of \$3 over single copy rates). Foreign rate \$20.

☐ Payment enclosed	☐ Bilt me
Name	and the state of t
Occupation or Title	
Company	
Addisse	

State. Send to: The Billboard, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O.

COST OF RUNNING VIDFILM DISTRIBERY 750G A YEAR

Figure Includes N. Y. Office and Sales Overhead, But Not Product

of operating a modest-sized video- cludes salaries for secretaries, in- it for production coin. film distribution firm runs to slight- cidentals for office materials and The \$750,000 would probably ly less than \$750,000 yearly, ac- other expenses. Another \$100,000 bring the distributor three halfcording to an estimate made by an must be on hand for advertising hour series, figured at the rate of informed trade source. And this and promotion. Only major adverfigure is likely to be hiked consid- tising expenditures and merchan- antees against recoupment, second erably because of the increased dising kits and materials are tallied money, pick-up guarantees and competition in the trade which in this cost. It does not include other such deals can be arranged, makes it mandatory that larger trade advertising or such potential but the coin must be available to staffs be used, more advertising charges as tours made by stars. be employed, more product be sold in order to create profit.

of salesmen, which runs about is sold to unsuccessful stations who \$225,000 yearly or \$4,500 weekly can't pay their pills. for 30 men. They are usually paid \$150 weekly plus a 5 per cent commission. Another deal is to give them the same advance against a 10 per cent commission, a type of arrangement favored by Frederic A. Ziv. Top men, of ccurse, rate much nore. Commissions usually average out to about \$112,500 yearly for a staff, or another \$2,250 weekly.

Travel and entertainment chews up another \$50,000 yearly or \$1,000 a week. This allows an average of about \$33 a week for the two expenses, a figure that might be a shade low. Film servicing and film shipping cost about \$40,000 each yearly, an estimate that may be slightly high unless at least three or four series are being serviced and sold around the coun-

Telephones and wires eat up another \$75,000 yearly. This figure may sound high but it must be remembered that communication is the lifeline of this business and that constant contact must be maintained between offices in order to be in a position to sell.

Office Expenses

Office rental amounts to another \$50,000 a year. This includes expensive office space in the Madison Avenue district of New York City and the various smaller offices that must be maintained in key cities such as Chicago and Los Angeles, in addition to the even smaller spaces occupied as headquartersin smaller cities.

Another \$25,000 is spent for

Stockholders Of Vitapix Co. Meet in N. Y.

NEW YORK, Feb. 5.-The Vitapix Corporation holds its first stockholder's meeting since its recent affiliation with Guild Films on Thursday (10) here at the Ambassador Hotel. The aim of the confab is to further integrate and implement its recent agreement with Guild Films.

Also on the agenda will be new applications for membership expected to increase the rolls to 60 stations. Also to be disclosed are Guild-Vitapix advertising plans for the coming year.

Guild Films, will host the Vitapix per week on the 9-10 p.m. showexecs at a cocktail party at the ing; Baylcreem has bought seven Ambassador. Present at the party one-minute spots per week in the will be such Guild personalities as 11:30 p.m.-1 a.m. showing, and Molly Goldberg, Ina Ray Hutton General Tire has come in for three and George Liberace.

TvB Puts Charter Member Roster at Over 100 Stations

NEW YORK, Feb. 5.-The Television Bureau of Advertising this week finally revealed its charter membership list, and it turns out to be a whopping 113 stations,



NEW YORK, Feb. 5.-The cost general office expense. This in- to the videofilm producer who uses

uncollectable debts, a charge that The major cost is for salaries sometimes goes higher if product

Production Costs

a total of approximately \$750,000. out of its early stages where as It does not take into consideration little as \$10,000 was needed to opthe cost of product. To get a suf- erato. There have been several ficient number of shows for prof- recent absorptions, so that to comitable operation another \$750,000 pete with such giants as Ziv and is needed. This money is given MCA-TV heavy sugar is needed.

\$250,000 invested in each. Guarget a crack at product. When a Another \$25,000 is set aside for distributor invests he, of course, gets an interest in the product so that he figures to collect both ways-on distribution and on production-if it clicks.

But in any event, the business has become an expensive and high-Operating expenses then runs to ly competitive one and has moved

Du M Has System of Concurrent Filming

LOS ANGELES, Feb. 5. - Dr. version of the show is made simul Allen B. Du Mont this week in ef- taneously. These would be actual fect acknowledged that the "tech- top quality films-not celetranscripnological improvement" his labs tions or kinescopes. Thru the use have been working on to re-shape of film in this manner the differnetworking procedure is a rapid ences in time zones between vari- NBC Film Hires Two filming technique.

In a speech before the Chamber would be bridged. of Commerce here about various developments in electronics, Dr. major problem will be solved by Du Mont went into a description combination cameras. There are which his firm recently demonstrated in collaboration with one of the studios.

Elaborating on this device, Du Mont said, "By the same token, TV networks will be able to present a live show, let us say, from New York or Los Angeles, and at the same time a true quality film

FILM SURVEY

Fortune **Theater** Hits 26%

NEW YORK, Feb. 5.-WOR-TV's new "Fortune Theater" was viewed in 26 per cent of the TV homes in the New York area within the first two weeks it was on the air, according to a special Advertest

Advertest began its interviewing in 582 homes on January 25, after Fortune's first week on the air, and ended it on January 30, before the second week was over.

Spots on the show have been picked up by three sponsors to date. Kaz Electric Vaporizer has Reub Kaufman, president of purchased two one-minute spots one-minute spots in the 9-10 p.m. showing.

> with new ones coming in every day. Actually, not all of these are final and approved. Stations under common ownership must join as a group, according to TvB bylaws. And a few of those that have applied must still await the applications of their sister stations before they can be acted upon.

The list of applicants is pretty much of a cross-section of station sizes, with virtually all the major cities represented. Oliver Treyz, TvB president, said that most of the applications resulted from personal conversations, and so far ducers, is only the first of several TvB officials have had the time to other pieces of similar equipment when Ziv announced near the end on the verge of a regional beer deal talk to only less than half the coun- that will appear on the New York of 1954 that it would double its on the West Coast for the new

ous parts of the United States

He continued, "Still another is quickly licked when a motion picture camera works with the TV camera. Color film is used, and the Division. full color show is recorded on film

process is expected any day now. right before visitors' eyes.

'ROCKY' SPACE WINGS FLY

PROVIDENCE, Feb. 5.-W J A R - T V here recently pitched a pair of space wings as a premium for "Rocky Jones, Space Ranger." In four days the station received 1,241 pieces of mail on the offer.

The syndicated film show is sponsored by Harvest Bread here, Tuesday, 6-6:30 p.m. MCA-TV is the distributor.

KCOP Rating Hike Credited To Telefilm

HOLLYWOOD, Feb. 5. - Increase of evening TV film programing from 10 to 20 per cent during the past two months is given credit by Jack Heintz, general manager of Los Angeles independent Station KCOP, for the station's rating rise from 2.1 to 3.4 during that period.

Rating places it sixth instead of seventh in the Southern California market. Station shifted to telefilm programing only last December and now has acquired 17 syndicated shows, including several first runs.

In its continuing vidpix expansion, station last week bought "His Honor, Homer Bell," and is now negotiating for the "Gene Autry" half hours as well as for "Kingdom of the Sea," new Jack Douglas production.

NEW YORK, Feb. 5.-The NBC Film Division this week hired two salesmen for its West Coast staff. They are Thomas A. Beemer, formerly with Frederic A. Ziv, and For S. Gems of the piggy-back miniature TV serious registration and equipment Howard M. Lloyd, last regional camera mounted beside a film problems today in the live televis- saels manager of Clubtime Produccamera for instantaneous viewing, ing of color shows. The problem tions. They will report to Clifford Ogden, who heads up the West Coast operation for the NBC Film

for subsequent showing." Unveiling of Du Mont film Lambert Joins Ziv

NEW YORK, Feb. 5.-Bert Lam-A demonstration is due to take bert, long-time sales exec at place at the network's Tele-Center WNEW here, who resigned last in New York, where the equip- week, this week joined the Fredment has been undergoing tests for eric W. Ziv Company in top sales a number of weeks. It was said position. It was not made immethat Du Mont intends to run thru diately clear whether he would the entire process to a final print work on the radio or TV side or both.

REAR SCREEN PROJECTION

Screen Gems Installing First East Coast Unit

rear screen projection unit to be opening a new East 95th Street used on the East Coast for film studio, is reported equipping itproduction will be put into action self for rear screen projection. Alby Screen Gems shortly.

Screen Gems to effect considerable equipment. savings in production of commercials, according to Ben Berenberg, New York TV film commercial pro-Eastern production chief. It will ducers back from installing rear the studio which heretofore had to of purchasing and installing the settings that could not be dupli- to buy. cated with normal production budgets.

Mario Castenagro, is located on 20th Century-Fox studio in Manhattan. Screen Gems has been quietly testing it for the past few months and is now ready to use it in actual production of commercials. It would also be used for any programs the firm shoots in New York in the future.

Not for Rent

will not be rented to other pro-

NEW YORK, Feb. 5.-The first | Soundstage Productions, which is so, Film Graphics is said to be The rear screen unit will enable planning installation of rear screen

The major factors that has held

Tee Vee Firm Reported Set To Liquidate

NEW YORK, Feb. 5.-The Tee Vee Company was this week reported to be shopping around the trade for another distributor to take over its catalog of 15-minute series. Marc Frederics, general manager of the small distributing company, was reported to be in Hawaii recuperating from a recent illness. And it was meanwhile reported that the owners of the firm had decided to liquidate.

Tee Vee's properties are "Little Theater," "Invitation Playhouse," the Charles Laughton show, "The Camera's Eye," and "Gigi and Jock." It also distributes the kines of "Tales of Tomorrow," which Eversharp had in 40 markets for a while. But these belong to

George Foley.

White has been with Biow-Beirn-Toigo for the past two years as manager of its radio-TV department. For three years before that he was with CBS as associate director of TV network programing, co-ordinator of color programing, and business manager of the radio and TV networks. He was president of World Video, one of the pioneer TV packaging firms, which was formed in 1947.

Henry White New Ad Head

NEW YORK, Feb. 5.-Screen Genis this week reorganized its advertising - promotion department. Henry S. White, who resigned this week from Biow-Beirn-Toigo advertising agency, has been named director of advertising and promotion. White will replace Elihu E. Harris, who shifts to another executive post, not yet disclosed by the

Frank Young, up to now Screen Gems press manager, has been promoted to new position of director of press. Under new set-up, the director of press will be on a par in the organizational chart with the director of advertising and promotion. As press manager, Young had reported to the director of advertising and promotion. New both White and Young will report directly to Ralph Cohn, vice-president and general manager of the

'Mayor' Sales Reach 762G

HOLLYWOOD, Feb. 5.-Sales of "Mayor of the Town" this week reached \$762,000, one of the best records achieved to date by a syndicated TV show for the first three months of its run.

The Cross-Krasne produced make it possible to shoot scenes in screen units up to now is the cost MCA-distributed product is seen in approximately 100 markets, but be shot on location; also, by using equipment, and uncertainty of has not yet made its debut in stock footage as background, it union attitudes. The Screen Gems either of the two top areas in the will enable scenes to be shot in unit reportedly cost about \$27,000 country, Los Angeles and New

The new piece of equipment, Debut Planning April 1 Debut Screen Gems' sound stage at the For Science Fiction Series

NEW YORK, Feb. 5.-Ziv-TV is bought the old Eagle-Lion lot to its new "Science Fiction Theater." six in 1955 it will be forced to The firm is understood to have set limit its main sales effort to two a debut date of April 1. Ziv's sales months in each case. policy is to push one show at a Ziv entire 70-man sales force was time and taper off after debut to locked up in sales clinics in the The Screen Gems unit, which turn its salesmen's attention to the company's three main offices this next property.

scene in the near future. Cinema production rate in 1955, and then show, but this was unconfirmed.

apparently giving itself less than prove it. In 1954 Ziv put three new. two months for its sales drive on series on sale. If it is to run thru

week. By the end of the week the This speed-up was anticipated firm was already rumored to be

Dec.

ARB

Rating

Top Opposition & Rating

The Billboard's Non-Network ARB Film Ratings

All TV Film Series in All Major Markets

Top 10 Shows of Any Type in Each City

Among

Films

Title, (Type) and Distributor

13. Inspector Mark Saber (Mys.),

This chart is one part of a four-week rating study in which all pertinent data is given for every non-network TV film series currently being shown in markets surveyed by the American Research Bureau. Each week this chart covers a different group of cities; thus, over a four-week span, all cities are covered which were surveyed by ARB in its latest market studies.

Listings of films is by rank order, according

All films shown are sold on a syndicated basis unless they are designated by a dagger

(†), in which case they are nationally spot booked. Stations are VHF unless the call letters are preceded by the letter "u" in which case they are UHF

The highest rated opposition program is shown along with each film series listed, and ARB ratings are given for programs competing with the top 10 film series in each market.

For further information on audience size and breakdown, please consult American Research Bureau, National Press Building, Washington 4; 551 Fifth Avenue, New York, or P. O. Box 6934, Los Angeles 22.

11:30-11:45 2.4.... Sports Desk; Theater,

Rank Among Films	Title,	(Type)	and	Distributor	Station,	Day,	Time	Dec. ARB Rating	Тор	Opposition	å	Rating
TO 100		_										

•	TOP TEN LOCALLY RATED PRO	GRAMS (* Indicates Non-Network)
	1. Toast of the Town, WHIO47.4	6. Bob Hope, WLW-D40.1
	2. I Love Lucy, WHIO	7. This Is Your Life, WLW-D39.4
	3. Jackie Gleason, WHIO	8. Our Miss Brooks, WHIO39.1
	4 I've Got a Secret WHIO 40.5	9 Godfrey and Friends WHIO 387

		George Goebel, WLW-D38.7
. 1	. Badge 714 (Mys.), NBC FilmWLW-D-Su,	7:00-7:3034.7 Life Begins at 80, 9
	. +Kit Carson (West.), Coca-Cola Co WLW-D-Su,	
	. Range Rider (West.), CBS FilmWLW-D-T,	
14.1		Ohio Story, 0
- 4	. Wild Bill Hickok (West.), Flamingo Films WLW-D-W,	
	. Racket Squad (Mys.), ABC Film	
	. Ramar of the Jungle (Adv.), TPAWLW-D-F,	
	Liberace (Music), Guild FilmsWHIO-Th.	
	. Mr. District Attorney (Mys.), Ziv-TV WLW-D-W,	
8		
9	. Superman (Adv.), Flamingo Films WLW-D-M.	
	. Annie Oakley (West.), CBS FilmWLW-D-Su,	
	. Waterfront (Adv.), MCA-TV WHIO-S,	
1000	. Secret File, USA (Adv.), Official Films WHIO-F,	2 시간 40 2 HO BO HO HO HO HO HO HO HO PATE TE AND IS A TO PAGE HO HO HOUSE HEAD HOUSE HOUS
	. Meet Corliss Archer (Comedy), Ziv-TV WHIO-Th.	
	. I Led Three Lives (Adv.), Ziv-TVWHIO-T, 9	
15	. Star and the Story (Drama), TPAWLW-D-Th	. 7:00-7:30 13.0 Meet Corliss Archer,
16	. Hopalong Cassidy (West.), NBC FilmWHIO-M.	5:00-6:3010.8 Superman,
17	. I Am the Law (Mys.), MCA-TV	0:30-11:00 9.9 Your Hit Parade, -
18	Into the Night (Drama), Sterling TV WLW-D-F,	
	11:15-11:45	Various,
15	. Yesterday's Newsreel (Docum.), Ziv-TVWLW-D-Th	N PENGU HEMINATAKAN CHESANIPAN

CINCINNATI 3 STATIONS

TOP TEN LOCALLY RATEN PRO	GRAMS (* Indicates Non-Network)
1. Groucho Marx, WLW-T53.9	6. Your Hit Parade, WLW-T43.5
2. Jackie Gleason, WKRC49.2	7. Disneyland, WCPO40.1
3. Dragnet, WLW-T47.6	8. Bob Hope, WLW-T38.3
4. George Gobel, WLW-T47.3	9. *I Led Three Lives, WLW-T38.2
5. This Is Your Life, WLW-T43.8	10. I Love Lucy, WKRC38.1

	1. I Led Three Lives (Adv.), Ziv TVWLW-T-Th, 8:30-9:0038.2	7.0
	2. Cisco Kid (West.), Ziv TV	
	3. The Whistler (Mys.), CBS Film	
	4. Mr. District Attorney (Mys.), Ziv TVWLW-T-T, 10:30-11:0019.4Stop the Music, 17	7.5
	5. Passport to Danger (Adv.), ABC Film WLW-T-T, 10:00-10:30.19.1 U. S. Steel Hour, 20	0.3
	6. Liberace (Music), Guild Films	
	7. Superman (Adv.), Flamingo Films WLW-T-M, 6:00-6:30 16.3 Early Home Theater,	4.9
	8. Annie Oakley (West.), CBS Film	6.9
	9. Favorite Story (Drama), Ziv TV	2.3
	10. Badge 714 (Mys.), NBC Film	5.8
	11. Wild Bill Hickok (West.), Flamingo Films WLW-T-S, 6:00-6:3012.9 Pro-Football,	_
	12. Meet Corliss Archer (Comedy), Ziv TVWLW-T-W, 10:30-11:00.12.6Blue Ribbon Bouts,	_
	13. †Death Valley Days (West.), Pacific Borax WKRC-F, 10:30-11:0012.4 Cavalcade of Sports,	_
	14. Ramar of the Jungle (Adv.), TPAWLW-T-F, 6:00-6:3011.8 Early Home Theater,	_
	15. Hopalong Cassidy (West.), NBC FilmWKRC-T, 6:00-6:30 9.9Range Rider,	-
1/4	15. Dick Tracy (Mys.), Combined TV	_
	17. Range Rider (West.), CBS FilmWLW-T-T, 6:00-6:30 7.6Hopalong Cassidy,	-
	17. Wild Bill Hickok (West.), Flamingo FilmsWLW-T-S, 9:30-	
		_
		-
H	AND THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF	-
	21. Dick Tracy (Mys.), Combined TVWLW-T-S, 8:30-	
	9:00 s m 5.5 F O P Ouiz	_

Screen Gems

· Continued from page 4

the year's supply of 39 films.

40.5 in their first run. The 13

Ford re-runs during the summer

pulled an average of 33.8, while

Helene Curtis garnered a 22.0 av-

erage with its group of 13 re-runs.

Both Ford and Helene Curtis out-

rated their competition with the

Heart Attack

Claims Levin

CHICAGO, Feb. 5. - Funera

services were held here this week

for William (Biggie) Levin, 49.

radio and television talent agent

and producer, who died Sunday

His firm, W. Biggie Levin Tele-

vision Air Shows, Inc., Chicago,

produced the television and radio

shows of the Chicago Symphony

Orchestra over the Du Mont net-

work. Besides handling Dave Gar-

roway on a personal management

Levin, during his career, was also

personal manager for such artists as

Mme. Ernestine Schumann-Heink, Eddy Howard, Dennis Morgan,

Harry Lauder, Otis Skinner, Edgar

Elkie Levin, and two sisters.

(30) of a heart attack.

group.

Coca's Show Tests Sketch

One group of 13 was picked up by NEW YORK, Feb. 5.-The Imo-Helene Curtis, and another 8 epigene Coca show has signed three sodes was bought by Campbell's regulars and is in the process of Soup. Ford, of course, followed trying out a plot around which a its usual course of re-running 13 of situation-comedy format can be built. New regulars on the NBC-The 39 "Ford Theater" episodes TV show are David Burns, Hal March and Bibi Osterwald. last year got an average rating of

The program is also featuring a sketch which uses the three new featured players and Imogene Coca. Miss Coca and March play two single people, and Miss Osterwald and Burns play their neighbors. The sketch will be expanded from now thru the season to see whether it finds favor with

Hwd. Angels

Continued from page 12

advisors will receive fees for their services, but no salaries.

The present advisors are Wallace Garland, president of Broadway Angels and the financial brain of HA; Maxwell Seligman, head of Tele-Craft Film Editing Service here; Thomas Legate, an actor, director and musician, and co-producer of "Angel Auditions"; Paula Stone, TV and Broadway producer, and Roddy McDowall,

22. Ramar of the Jungle (Adv.), TPA.......WI.W-T-S, 9:00-25. Play of the Week (Drama), PEORIA, ILL. 2 STATIONS TOP TEN LOCALLY RATED PROGRAMS (* Indicates Non-Network) 6. Racket Squad, uWEEK 53.2 1. Dragnet, uWEEK 73.0 7. *Cisco Kid, uWEEK 53.0 2. Groucho Marx, uWEEK63.6 8. ºI Led Three Lives, uWEEK 52.7 9. Truth or Consequences, uWEEK..... 52.1 10. Milton Berle, uWEEK 50.9 5. Your Hit Parade, uWEEK 57.7 1. Racket Squad (Mys.), ABC FilmuWEEK-F, 7:30-8:00....53.2.............Ray Bolger, 7.2 2. Cisco Kid (West.), Ziv-TVuWEEK-Th, 7:30-8:00..53.0......T-Men in Action, 18.5 3. I Led Three Lives (Adv.), Ziv-TV.....uWEEK-Th, 8:30-9:00...52.7......Kraft TV Theater, 16.2 4. Life With Elizabeth (Comedy), Guild 7. Meet Corliss Archer (Drama), Ziv-TV....uWTVH-M, 8:30-9:00...31.7......Robt. Montgomery, 38.7 8. Hopalong Cassidy (West.), NBC FilmuWEEW-W, 5:30-6:00...30.9..........Kartoon Korner, 15.7

Station, Day, Time

19. Walt's Workshop (Educa.), Reid H. RayuWTVH-S, 5:15-5:45 6.4	
18. Beulah (Comedy), Flamingo FilmsuWEEK-T & Th,	
17. Greatest Fights (Sports), Mannie Baum Ent	-0.0
16. Texas Rasslin' (Sports), SportatoriumuWEEK-S, 10:30-11:3013.7 Wrestling,	- 1
15. Inner Sanctum (Mys.). NBC FilmuWEEK-M, 10:30-11:0014.9Playhouse 19,	_
14. Florian ZaBach (Music), Guild Films uWEEK-W, 8:00-8:30 17.9 Strike It Rich,	_
Thompson-Koch	A 50.07

TOP TEN LOCALLY RATED PROGRAMS (* Indicates Non-Network)

12. Life of Riley (Comedy), NBC FilmuWEEK-S, 8:30-9:00....24.0..............Meet Millie,

1. Jackie Gleason, WMAR	6. Dragnet, WBAL
3. Two for the Money, WMAR47.4 4. This Is Your Life, WBAL46.3	8. Talent Scouts, WMAR41.8 9. Godfrey and His Friends, WMAR36.4
5. Toast of the Town, WMAR45.9	10. My Favorite Husband, WMAR35.9
1. Cisco Kid (West.), Ziv TVWBAL-	-T, 7:00-7:3026.4News; D-Day,
2. I Led Three Lives (Adv.), Ziv TV WBAL-	-W. 10:30-11:0025.9Blue Ribbon Bouts, 2
3, Superman (Adv.), Flamingo Films	-W. 7:00-7:3024.3News; Going Places,
4. Ramar of the Jungle (Adv.), TPA	-M, 7:00-7:3024.1News; Our Children,
5. Wild Bill Hickok (West.), Flamingo Films WBAL-	-F, 7:00-7:3020.4News; Family Doctor,
6. Annie Oakley (West.), CBS Film	-S, 5:30-6:0019.5 Football, 2

4.	Ramar of the Jungle (Adv.), TPAWBAL-M, 7:00-7:3024.1News; Our Children,	0.4
5.	Wild Bill Hickok (West.), Flamingo Films WBAL-F, 7:00-7:3020.4 News; Family Doctor,	5.6
6.	Annie Oakley (West.), CBS FilmWBAL-S, 5:30-6:0019.5 Football,	23.8
7.	City Detective (Mys.), MCA-TV	6.9
8.	Badge 714 (Mys.), NBC Film	15.4
9	Abbott and Costello (Comedy), MCA-TV WAAM-Su, 6:30-7:0015.1 You Are There,	12.0
	Huns Christian Andersen (Child.).	
	Interstate TV	5.8
11.	Liberace (Music), Guild Films	_
	Amos 'n' Andy (Comedy), CRS Film WAAM—Th. 10:30-	
	11:00	-
13.	Hopalong Cassidy (West.), NBC Film WBAL-M, 6:15-6:4511.0Early Show,	-
14	Tales of Tomorrow (Drama), Tee Vee Co WMAR-Su, 7:00-7:3010.0You Asked for It,	-
14	+Kit Carson (West.), Coca-Cola Co WMAR-T, 6:00-6:3010.0 Puppets; Cartune Time,	-
14	Hopalong Cassidy (West.), NBC Film WBAL-Th, 6:15-6:4510.0 Early Show,	
	Terry and the Pirates (Adv.),	
	Official Films	-
18	Mr. District Attorney (Mys.), Ziv TV WBAL-S, 10:30-11:00 9.5 Celebrity Parade,	-
10	Dangerous Assignment (Adv.), NBC Film., WMAR-M, 11:15-11:45. 7.7 Short Story; Tonight,	
20	Hopalong Cassidy (West.), NBC FilmWBAL-S, 3:30-4:30 6.9NCAA Football,	-
21	Ellery Queen (Mys.), TPA	_
22	Colonel March (Mys.), Official Films WBAL-M, 10:30-11:00 6.2Studio One,	
23	Flash Gordon (Adv.), U M & MWBAL-S, 4:30-5:00 5.8NCAA Football,	-
24	Janet Dean, R.N. (Drama), U M & M WBAL-S, 7:00-7:30 4.9 Football,	
24.	Meet Corliss Archer (Comedy), Ziv TV WBAL-Su, 6:30-7:00 4.6 Abbott and Costello,	200
40.	Meet Coribs Archer (Comedy), Ziv Iv WBAL-Su, 650-760-76	

27. All Star Theater (Drama), Screen Gems.... WMAR-T, 11:15-11:45... 3.3....., Tonight; Short Story, 28. Cases of Eddie Drake (Mys.), CBS Film... WMAR-S, 12:00-12:45 2.1............ Celebrity Parade, 29. Hank McCune (Mys.), Minot TV WBAL-Su, 2:30-3:00... 0.3............ Celebrity Parade,

'Phoebe' May **Product Need** · Continued from page 4 garner in the TV distribution of its

30 pictures is calculated to make a TV flier at this time seem quite attractive.

And 1955 would appear to be the year to take the fling, while the TV industry's conversion to color is still proceeding at a snail's pace. Once color circulation is widespread the old black and white pictures will probably find rating competition tough against color shows.

stars and titles the majors filmed anything the networks now have.

Split Billings NEW YORK, Feb. 5.-Campbell Soups is said to be looking for a

sponsor to share half the costs of "Dear Phoebe." The program is on NBC-TV 8:30-9 p.m. Fridays. The property started out very strongly, ratingwise, but has failed to increase its standing substan-

tially. Batten, Barton, Durstine &

Osborn is the agency.

before 1948 are regarded by many But in the present situation the as potent enough to take on almost

summer re-runs. contract, Levin also produced "Fri-As of the January 1 Nielsen reday With Garroway" and "Easy port, "Ford Theater" this season Money," which air over the NBC the viewers. has topped all dramatic anthology stanzas on the air with an average

radio network. Levin was the first ever to put a symphony orchestra 35.7 rating, "Fireside Theater" on the air under a sponsorship, the pulled an average rating of 31.5 Philadelphia Symphony Orchestra since it went on the air early in under the direction of Leopold September. It's the top-rated net-Stokowski, sponsored by a bank

Indie KTTV

work show in its time slot.

· Continued from page 6

Guest, Clifton Utley, and the Don Show," "Late Show" and, finally, Cossack Chorus. Levin began his the "Late, Late Show" which theatrical career in 1920. He is sur- doesn't begin airing until after midvived by his two children, Mary night. Its success in this sphere and William; his parents, Sam and comes mainly from its careful selection of the films it programs.

MONEY-SAVING SUBSCRIPTION ORDER Enter my subscription to The Billboard for a full year (52 issues) at the rate of \$10 (a saving of \$3 over single copy rates). Foreign rate \$20.

☐ Payment enclosed		☐ BiH me	915
Name			
Occupation or Title			
Company			
Address			
City	Zone	State	
Send to: The Billboard, 2160	Patter	son St., Cincinnat	22, O.

PRODUCTION NOTES

By BOB SPIELMAN

First 12 films of Paul Coates' "Confidential File," to be syndicated by Guild Films, are in the can, and Guild is now looking for a sponsor for the top-rated program, according to Producer Jim Peck. First 13 half hours are, in the main, reproductions of shows seen live over Los Angeles Station KTTV. Program consists of interview with about one-minute film clips spliced in. Peck thinks the show will be just as quickly accepted nationally as it was in Los Angeles since problems dealt with, such as narcotics, comic books, rackets, etc., are of national scope.

Producer Ray Singer believes laugh tracks necessary to certain types of comedy because the home viewer expects them. Singer, who uses audience reaction, not canned laughter, says one of the big problems these days is finding the audience to

watch a TV show being run off.

Desilu Productions has three new series planned for next year, "Desilu Playhouse," an anthology; "Those Sisters" and "Girls in Grease Paint." Studio also expects to do eight or nine pilots for the nets. Studio Vice-President Martin Leeds says the trend for next year seems to continue along situation comedy lines, with some adult Westerns also likely to be filmed.

"Lux TV Theater" is happier with host James Mason, and vice versa, now that show is putting more production into commercials instead of doing them more or less off the cuff.

June Haver is set to replace Betty Grable on the February 17 "That's Life" segment of "Shower of Stars" following Miss Grable's ankle-spraining.

Deal is in the works for Lawrence Welk to go into film syndication if two or three knotty problems can be ironed out. Welk show presently is among top 25 in Los Angeles.

Chances appear good that the Singer-Chevillat production, "It's a Great Life," will escape the axe this year. Show, sponsored by Chrysler, has risen steadily in ratings after a bad start and was extended from 26 to 34 weeks last week with another five-week option added.

Dr. Frank Baxter has been named speaker for the Screen Writers' seventh annual award dinner February 28.

Ziv-TV winds up 78th stanza of "I Led Three Lives" this month. Star Richard Carlson is scheduled for a theatrical feature, "San Antonio de Bexar."

The "Hope Howard Show," new musical starring the 12year-old of the same name, is being filmed in San Francisco by Jack Welch and Ken Rich.

First "You Are There" segment to be filmed is being shot at Hal Roach Studios under direction of Bernard Girard. Story "The Completion of the Transcontinental Railroad."

Ballet stars Jeanmaire and husband Roland Petit have bid to do Max Liebman spectacular in May.

"Disneyland" has been named "TV Program of the Year" by NABET, Southern California listener organization.

The Collier Young-Ida Lupino company, Filmakers, Inc., has been taken off the SAG blacklist following agreement for payment of 15 per cent to actors for release of 1950 theatrical pix, "The Young Lovers," to TV.

Jayne Drennan, originator of the silhouette for TV commercials, says her figure can do just about anything a man can, including, possibly, play baseball.

arrourcing

"The New York Yankees Game of the Week"

For the first time Major League Baseball available for local sponsorship

Half-Hour Films



he top game of the week, throughout the entire season, of the world-famous New York Yankees. Includes personal interview at end of each episode with open ends for local sponsorship presentation of "Player of the Week" award.

For screening prints - contact

ATTRACTIONS, INC.

151 West 46th Street

New York, N. Y.

JUdson 6-4421

MISS CONNIE LAZAR HOWARD GRAFMAN 6715 Hollywood Blvd. M. A. C. STUDIOS Congress Hotel Hollywood, California Chicago, Illinois HOllywood 4-1956 HArrison 7-9660

EDWARD STEVENS STEVENS PICTURES 101 Walton St., N.W. Atlanta 3, Ga. WAlton 3479

REVOLVING DOOR

Jack H. Harris, Exploitations Productions' veepee, flew from Los Angeles to Washington last week after completing a survey of new production for EPI. . . . Earl Bennett, the Sir Frederick Case of Spike Jones' "Musical Depreciation Revue," has joined the cutting and editing department of United Productions of America and will also be available for character voices. . . Vivian Blaine, of "Guys and Dolls" fame, will bring her characterization to TV in Screen Gems' "Pick the Winner," first telefilm in the new "Damon Runyon Theater" s ries.

Dr. Henry Brown, Atias TV Corporation prexy, attended the pre-mier of the "Captain Z-Ro" film series in San Antonio over KTBC-TV.... David Brian, who portrays the title role in Ziv's "Mr. District Attorney," will speak at the Texas State convention of district and county attorneys and law enforcement officers on Monday (7).

Andrew P. Jaeger, newly appointed sales veepee of Prockter Television Enterprises, heads for Washington Wednesday (9) and from there flies to Hollywood for several days. . . . Frank McMann, formerly of NBC, has joined MCA-TV Film Syndication as ad manager, reporting to Wyn.. Nathan, sales manager.

Frank Smith, sales manager of the new Cinepix Corporation, is leaving on his first sales tour next week which is expected to run for three weeks. Smith vill be promoting the firm's extensive library of cartoons, features, Westerns and comedies. . . . Jules Weill's Fortune Features, Inc., has moved to new and expanded quarters within the same building, 1501 Proadway, New York.

fidential File show on Horror Comics" before the joint legislative Records Subect of committee studying comic publications in New York. The film created such a good impression that it is expected to be shown before the New York State Legislature in Albany shortly.

T. C. Murphy, formerly of the WNBQ-TV engineering department in Chicago, has joined the staff at Telecine Film Studios, Inc., Park Ridge, Ill. . . . Kling Film Studios has just completed filming of a one-and-a-half-minute TV commercial announcing Hotpoint's golden anniversary kitchen. The film was produced under the supervision of Earl Kennedy, of Maxon, Inc., agency for Hotpoint.

Stephen Strassberg, formerly account exec for Art Franklin, Inc., and Harriet Feinberg, assistant promotion manager for ABC Film Syndication, have joined ABC as publicity head for WABC and WABC-TV and advertising and promotion for the two stations respectively. . . . Charles H. Rosen, executive producer, and Morton the harm caused by double enten-Zimmerman, director for Arthur B. Modell TV Productions, who have been filming the five-minute "Tiny Fairbanks" series, are looking for historical locations to film the next 13 "Tiny" films.

Kenneth Hyman, Associated Artists Productions' veepee, left New York on Friday (28) for a threeweek trip to Hollywood. Hyman will complete negotiations to acquire Hollywood-made motion picture features for TV distribution.

ATPS Opens 5 New Offices in South

HOLLYWOOD, Feb. 5.-New offices are being opened in At-lanta, Miami, Nashville; Richmond, Va., and Dallas by Advertising Television Program Service, the company's general manager, Maurie Gresham, announced this week. The company, distribution outfit for John W. Loveton Productions, previously had offices only in Los Angeles, Chicago and New York. Expansion is expected to result in intensification of sales campaign for the "Mr. and Mrs. North" vid-

TV FILM PURCHASES

WOW, Omaha, will program "Million Dollar Movies," a series of recent Hollywood releases, February 6. The series, purchased from General Teleradio, will be on a first-run basis in Omaha. Watson Bros.' Transportation Company will sponsor the show, which will be seen every Sunday at 10:15 p.m.

New business for KGMB, Honolulu, includes "Tele-Sports Digest," an MCA-TV property, for Lucky Lager Brewing Company, and "Madison Square Carden Highlights," distributed by Winik Films, for Procter & Gamble.

This past week was a light one sales-wise in the TV film industry. Nevertheless NBC Film Division managed to bag an eight-series deal to one station, WJTV, Jackson, Miss. Shows contracted for are "The Falcon," "Inner Sanctum," "Captured," "Paragon Playhouse," "Dangerous Assignment" and "Hopalong Cassidy" in its half-hour series A, half-hour series B, and onehour version.

Other NBC Film sales include: "Badge 714" to WITV, Bloomington, Ill., for Drewry's Beer, and to KOPO, Tucson, Ariz., for Valley National Bank; "Paragon Playhouse" to WTWD, Durham-Raleigh, N. C., and to WDSU, New Orleans, for Maison Blanc. "Watch the World" was sold to WRCA, New York, and "Life of Riley" to KROC, Rochester, Minn., and WDAY, Fargo, N. D. "Hopalong Cassidy" in its half-hour version, Series A & B, was sold to KCUL, Calveston, and "Dangerous Assignment" to KFSD, San Diego, Calif.

"All Star Theater," a Screen Gems property, was sold to WTVO, Rockford, Ill., for General Electric Supply Company and WICS, Springfield, Ill., for G & E Furniture Company. Lock Storage and Hearing, Collens and McInnis will sponsor the "Big Playback" over WBRZ, Baton Rouge, La., and Dixie Dairy, a division of the Borden Company, will sponsor "Rin Tin Tin" over WMAZ, Macon, Ga. Screen Gems also sold "Top Plays" to KOPO, Tucson, Ariz., and "Jet Jackson" to WSUN, St. Petersburg, Fla.

Block Drugs will sponsor CBS TV Film Sales' "The Whistler" in two markets. They are WBZ, Boston, and WNHC, New Haven, Conn. "Whistler" was also sold to WBES, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. "Amos 'n' Andy" was sold to KTLC, Lake Charles, La., with the Dedman Company picking up the tab, and "Annie Oakley" will now be seen in Anchorage, Alaska, over KTVA. "Range Rider" was sold to KBT, La Crosse, Wis.

"Captain Z-Ro," which debuted last week, was sold by Atlas Television to the following markets: WRCA, New York; CKLW, Windsor, Ont., for State Sample Department Store; KTBC, Austin, Tex., for alternate sponsorship by Carnation Milk and Exchange Stamp Company; XETV, San Diego, Calif., and KBOI, Boise, Idaho.

Guild Films exhibited its "Con- Objectionable R&B FANFARE 'Confidential' Show

HOLLYWOOD, Feb. 5.-Objectionable lyrics in rhythm and blues records, and their effect on youngsters, is scheduled to be the subject of Paul Coates' "Confidential File" telecast Sunday (6) via Station KTTV here.

Coates' show has already stimulated widespread interest in the music trade here.

Disk jockey Joe Adams, KOWL; a music publisher, a PTA official and a 13-year-old girl are to be interviewed to ascertain the reason behind the growing popularity of rhythm and blues records, and what, if any, censorship rules are enforced by the trade.

Coates told The Billboard that the telecast has no intention of castigating the rhythm and blues field in general, but will be restricted to dre lyrics in some r.&b. records.

Distrib TV Log Free in Calif. Stores

HOLLYWOOD, Feb. 5. - TV Fanfare, 12-page weekly television log distributed free thru Southern California market chains, has reached a circulation of 72,000 with \$100,000 in advertising billings ir 1954, and is beginning to become a distinct threat to newsstand sales of weekly TV publications relying mostly on logs for their sales dr w.

The publication now plans to begin experimental free mailing to all television homes in this area, a move which would boost circulation to approximately two million. First mailing of 10,000 copies is scheduled for mid-1955.

Founded in 1953 by Ned North, the publication derives its revenue from three-by-three-inch box ads which it sells to non-competitive regional retailers near the distributing supermarket units.

ARB Reports: CAPTAIN Z-RO"

WINS AUDIENCE 75% RATING

WRCA-TV NATIONAL SHOES

Kids, Parents, Educators Approve: 26 Half Hours.

Send for audition print

15 WEST 44TH STREET

NEW YORK CITY

MU 7-5535



Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

Name Artists May Spark NJB Label

Second Release Near; Sked New Record Within 30 Days; First Tops 32,000 Mark

the opportunity of purchasing recal Juke Box Music, Inc's., NJB from the record company.

According to George A. Miller, president and general business manager of Music Operators of America, all major recording companies have been contacted by MOA and the prospects for future NJB labels using top recording artists look bright.

"To insure top artists on future records," Miller said, "the present arrangement of MOA receiving 10 cents per record sold will be discontinued."

Distribution of future records is expected to be handled in the same manner as used on the first NJB

MERC CONTEST

Centers on Vaughan's 'Important'

CHICAGO, Feb. 5. - Mercury Records this week announced another participation contest open to all deejays following the successful torium here. conclusion of their "Melody of Love" contest. The new contest is centered around Sarah Vaughan's "Melody of Love." In the new set-up the deejay is asked to sing along with Sarah Vaughan. Sheet music containing a suggested harmony part and contest rules will weekend, according to promotion director of Mercury, Kenny Myers.

Myers stated that the contest was started because he found out (Continued on page 30)

Peyton C. Ford NAMM's Counsel

CHICAGO, Feb. 5.-Peyton C. Ford, Washington attorney, has been selected as the legislative sored by the American Society of counsel by the National Association | Composers, Authors and Publishers. of Music Merchants' national com-

all music industry associations in has the same wording as some of addition to cultural and educational the very first bills, presented to organizations in the field. The the Congress in 1947, better known present excise tax is 10 per cent, as the Scott bill." and musical instruments are still listed as luxuries.

By IS HOROWITZ

Tape Libraries has signed Van-

guard, Elektra, Seeco and Rainbow

Records to long-term contracts

calling for the release of pre-

recorded tapes featuring repertoire already out on disks. Under the

the new industry for more than four years. In addition to record-

ing original material, the firm has

various companies, including Rem-

catalogs.

A-V Tape Pacts Labels

For Rep Now on Disks

NEW YORK, Feb. 5. - A-V alog covering all types of reper-

pacts, A-V will have access to all American etchings from the Seeco suitable material in the diskeries' catalog. Tapes carrying material

A-V, the pioneer pre-recorded and Rainbow catalogs will begin

in the past had release deals with some of the new classical material.

tape company, has been active in to appear in March.

ufacturers.

OAKLAND, Calif., Feb. 5.- release. Operators order their disks Juke box operators may soon have from NJBM, which notifies the record company pressing the tune. ords by top-name artists on Nation- Shipments go to operators directly

32,000 Sales Mark

National Juke Box Music, formed last November by Barney Young and supported by MOA, has already topped the 32,000 sales mark with its first release, "Early, Early in the Morning" and "Daddy from Georgia Way," Miller said.

Because music operators proved that they would support a third copyright licensing organization, Miller said, plans for future releases have already been scheduled.

The next NJB record has been (Continued on page 85)

Clef Skeds Getz Jazz Concert LP's

HOLLYWOOD, Feb. 5.-Norman Granz's Clef Records will release the first jazz concert package by Stan Getz on March 1, titled "Stan Getz at the Shrine."

Material for the package, a plush album containing a spiral bound series of photos and two 12-inch LP's, was culled from a recent Duke Ellington-Dave Brubeck-Stan Getz concert at the Shrine Audi-

Album will retail for \$10.

OTTO DRIVES US ALL SCHRAGE IN TABULATION

NEW YORK, Feb. 5. -"Happy," "Crazy" or "Schrage," this Otto fellow has created all sorts of problems. It's like this.

There are now being marketed-and very successfullya Decca record by "Crazy Otto" which couples "Smiles" with "Glad Rag Doll," and a Johnny Maddox disk on Dot Records which is titled the "Crazy Otto Medley."

But dealers, disk jockeys and operators seem to prefer calling either or both records "the Crazy Otto record." This creates a problem in surveying the field action on both records. When it comes to tabulating The Billboard's "Honor Roll of Hits," any points accruing to the Maddox "Medley" on Dot cannot be counted since it's a medley of songsnot a song. The "Honor Roll" is song-based.

Neither, of course, can the two votes for the Decca disk be added to those for the Dot disk toward a tabulation for the "Honor Roll." The two records are of different material-even if the dealers, operators and jockeys won't think of them that way.

The Decca disk, incidentally, is now billed as by "Crazy Otto." It was originally "Schrage," then changed to "Happy Otto" and now it's "Crazy"—the situation, that is, in addition to the name.

Columbia Introduces Standard Recording Level on All 45's

'CSL' Designed as Boon to Juke Box Ops, DJ's in Maintaining Steady Tone Timbre

a long time.

The step means that all current records. and future Columbia pop releases will not go over a specific level, level on the record is five centieven on the loudest passages, and meters per second RMS (7.07 thus will avoid "overpeaking" or peak). This is close to the level sudden surges that require lower- used when the 45 r.p.m. record ing and then raising the gain by was originally introduced. It also jockeys or engineers on radio happens to be the level at which shows. The firm expects this to Columbia LP records are cut. also please juke box operators who When the channel level is set on have long wanted a standard level radio station equipment, so that for records.

All records to be released by the diskery with the standard recording level will be designated "CSL," which stands for Columbia Sound Level. This will be printed in red on all deejay copies. Current releases, including the latest Johnnie Ray, Frankie Laine and Joan Store Program Weber cuttings, have this designation.

In order to acquaint deejays fully with this new development, To Field Men

NEW YORK, Feb. 5.-Columbia the diskery is sending out a letter Records is introducing a standard from President Jim Conkling, and recording level for all of the firm's another from engineering exec Bill pop 45 r.p.m. releases. It was de- Bachman, explaining the move in veloped by the firm's engineering both technical and non-technical department in order to eliminate terms. With the letters, the firm is wide variations in recording levels shipping a standard level record that have been the bane of radio which can be used by radio stastation engineers and deejays for tions as a guide to the actual program level of all Columbia "CSL'

> In technical jargon the tone the indicator reads 100 per cent (Continued on page 30)

Modernizing Plan Accents Trend to Self-Service Style

NEW YORK, Feb. 5.-RCA Victor will outline its new store modernization program to company field men next week. The pro-CHICAGO, Feb. 5.-Juke box fact-finding commission to study been confronted with legislative gram is designed to facilitate the growing trend toward self-service

> In effect, the company plan is an integral part of Victor's recent posals, the latest only a little over price readjustment which the coma year ago. Our experience has pany expects will result in increased record volume in estabposed and the members of Con- lished outlets and the creation of gress are apprised of the true na- new outlets which Victor antici-

> Under the plan there will be made available to dealers a set of 18 display units designed and manufactured by W. L. Stensgaard & other than the Congress whose Associates, a merchandising presentation house. In addition to the conducted these numerous able RCA-sponsored fixtures, the plan and impartial hearings concerning calls for a consultation service for dealers desiring custom advice on

> store layout. The fixtures, suitable for floor, ings of the Congressional commit- wall or counter use, have been detees and in seeking to change these signed so that they may be (Continued on page 30)

It Be?" In the former contest, the deejay was asked to read poetry to the backing of David Carroll's AUA, Mtrs. Against Both Kilgore, Thompson Bills

bills this week in their first com- performance rights societies." plete statements on the subject.

The Kilgore bill, which would clause from the Copyright Act of 1909, was labeled by both the manufacturers and Miller as the same as measures previously spon-

Miller stated after discussing the legal counselor of MOA, "We both The committee is composed of find that it is identical with, and

> Miller said that the Thompson bill, which recommends a federal

> to build a comprehensive tape cat-

toire. Negotiations are now being

held with other independent man-

First Release

signed pacts will be issued later

this month and will feature Latin-

culled from the Vanguard, Elektra

double-track reels and in the two

popular speeds. In the case of

First releases under the newly

be in the mail to deejays over the manufacturers and George A. the entire Copyright Act, "would Miller, president of Music Opera- seem designed to keep bills before tors of America, turned thumbs Congress for longer period of time, down on both the Kilgore (S. 590) with the hope that the ultimate and the Thompson (H.R. 2677) end would be in favor of certain

Fight to the End

Miller, Levine and other execueliminate the juke box exemption tive officers of MOA declared: "We'll fight these bills to the bitter

Following a meeting of the Automatic Phonograph Manufacturers' Association, a joint statement on both the Kilgore and the Thompson mittee for the repeal of the musical Kilgore bill with Sidney H. Levine, turers. Issuing the statement were J. W. Haddock, president of AMI, Inc.; David C. Rockola, president of Rock-Ola Manufacturing Corporation; N. Marshall Seeburg, president of J. P. Seeburg Corporation, and R. C. Rolfing, president of the Rudolph Wurlitzer Company and president of the manufacturers' association.

Their joint statement is as fol-

Mfrs.' Statement

"There is nothing really new in either the Kilgore Bill or the Thompson Bill. Our industry has

BMI Finalizes Reciprocal

NEW YORK, Feb. 5.-After long negotiations, Broadcast Music, Inc. Ltd., have agreed to a contract. Under the arrangement PRS will license the performing rights of the new Minnesota Mining No. 190 BMI repertory in Great Britain, ington and Musical Sound Books. tape will be used, a thinner prod. Ireland, South Africa and other

proposals similar to the Kilgore bill almost annually for the past dealer operation. quarter of a century. There have been many hearings on such probeen that when the facts are exture of these proposals the decision pates will now enter the record invariably has been in favor of market. our industry and against amendment of the copyright law.

"The Thompson Bill would delegate fact-finding powers to a body elected members have heretofore the identical issues. The proponents of the Thompson Bill are apparently dissatisfied with the find-

(Continued on page 85)

Victor Readies New Push in R&B Field

Groove, issues its first wax since its and Western territories. recent separation from Label "X."

and repertoire manager for the la- ator relations. bel. With The Billboard as musicseveral record company executive tion will be retained. posts. He assumes his new position

(Continued on page 30) activities within the Victor frame- expected to be added.

NEW YORK, Feb. 5.-A revived work. Thus, many Victor distribupush into the rhythm and blues tors in the South and Southwest field is being readied by RCA Vic- will handle its r.&b. wax, while tor and will break early next month independent distributors will be ofwhen the firm's subsidiary label, fered the line in most Northern

Clark, now in the process of lin-Groove general manager Ray ing up his distributor organization, Clark, brought up as head of the is aiming at a net of 29 outlets operation last month from a long- nationally. In all territories regular time post as Southern field man, Victor field men will handle dishas named Bob Rolontz as artist tributor, dealer and juke box oper-

It is expected that some of the All tapes will be issued on and Performing Rights Society, radio editorial staffer for the past distributors signed when Groove three years, Rolontz formerly held was part of the Label "X" opera-

The Groove talent roster curwith the diskery later this month. rently available to Rolontz includes The Groove operation, which Oscar Black and Sue Allen, the There are currently about 150 uct which permits up to 90 min-titles in the A-V catalog.

uct which permits up to 90 min-utes on a standard seven-inch reel. BMI will license the performing its parent company on the a.&r. Red, Bertice Reading and Ernes-The move to sign the diskeries Price for these longer playing tapes rights in the United States of all level, will dovetail part of its sales tine Washington. New artists are

Copyrighted materia

is part of a plan by the company will be set soon.

London Cuts Price On Internationals

Dealers to Benefit From New Discount Structure, Plus 'Subscribers Club' Plan

Records, thru its recently formed time it was said that the relatively subsidiary, London International, specialized appeal of the secondary Inc., will launch its direct-to-dealers sales program for disks in its London International, Telefunken, L'Oiseau Lyre and Durium series next week.

At the same time London will reduce suggested list prices of these labels to an expected \$4.98 per 12-inch LP and \$2.98 per 10incher, and increased dealer discounts to a new spread of 38 and 10 per cent. Additional benefits will be awarded members of a new "Dealer Subscribers Club" who sign up to accept delivery of at least one copy of each new LP issued under London International 15 titles a month will be released. auspices.

by-passing its established distributor net for secondary label mar-

DETERMINED

Ham Finds Album Via Wireless

By BENN OLLMAN

MILWAUKEE, Feb. 5. - When some disk collectors want a particular album, they'll go to unusual lengths to get what they are after.

Witness what happened when Stu Glassman, of the Radio Doctors disk shop here, kept disappointing Pat Shanahan, a customer hot after an album on the Unicorn label out of Boston. Glassman, after contacting all of the disk distributors he could think of, was unable to locate the Unicorn distributor for this territory.

In desperation, customer Pat Shanahan, an amateur radio hobbyist, contacted a fellow ham, Dick Morris, in Melrose, Mass., a suburb of Boston. Obligingly, Morris phoned Unicorn at its Boston office via the conventional telephone. He was told the name of the Chicago distributor handling Unicom and relayed the information promptly to Shanahan, who passed it on to Glassman.

The involved wireless transaction was completed in a few hours. and two days later the record al bum was delivered to the elated Shanahan. The distributor? It turned out to be M. S. Distributors of Chicago, a regular supply house of Radio Doctors, and the only firm on his list of wholesalers that Stu Glassman had neglected to check for the hard to get item.

Motorola Seeking Land in Phoenix As New Plant Site

CHICAGO, Feb. 5.-Motorola, Inc., thru its president, Paul V. Galvin, announced this week that it was negotiating for the purchase of an 18-acre tract in Phoenix, Ariz., on which to construct manufacturing facilities. The firm already has one plant in Phoenix which employs about 800 people.

The new facilities expect to hire between 400 and 500 employees and will enable Motorola to undertake pilot runs and larger commitments on such small and precise equipment as transistors. The firm has been making transistors in its laboratories for exploratory application to a wide variety of products. The announcement implied that the actual purchase of the property and finalizations of construction plans were still dependent on legal clearances.

The new building will measure 200 by 260 feet and will be surrounded by campus-like grounds. It is claimed that Phoenix already has enough skilled labor to fill the plant's needs.

NEW YORK, Feb. 5.-London | keting about a month ago. At that labels could most efficiently be ex-

> London to retailers. Distribution of London Records proper will not be affected by the special steps taken to market the International series.

ploited by direct distribution from

New Prices

structure London International 12inch LP's listing at \$4.98 will cost dealers \$2.78 each, with the dealers' cost for \$2.98 10-inchers to be \$1.66. Orders will be filled direct from headquarters here and a depot on the West Coast. About

Dealers who sign up for the sub-London indicated its intention of scribers club will become entitled to 30 days extra dating, in addition to 100 per cent return rights on all at any time.

the International program will be boxed and carry special art.

rial recorded in Europe. Telefunken will concentrate on central Europe repertoire, while the L'Oious music. Durium disks will offer claimed space will be open to re-Italian pop material.

SERVICES AIRED FROM CAVERNS

SAN ANTONIO, Feb. 5.-The Alamo Funeral Home is sponsoring a 30-minute radio program from the Cathedral Room of Boerne's Cascade Caverns. Each week a local church will conduct the services in the special room in the underground cave. The series will be presented for 52 weeks.

The room has been wired for lighting, and a Hammond organ has been installed for accompaniment of choral

Under its new price and discount pucture London International 12-Trade Show to

CHICAGO, Feb. 5.-The 1955 Music Trade Show of the National London International LP's. Deal- Association of Music Merchants ers may cancel their membership this year will be titled "Music-Orama." It will be held in the Disks carrying all four labels in Palmer House here July 18-21.

Among the principal categories of exhibits at this year's show will London International disks will be high fidelity, radios, phonofeature Spanish-recorded zarzuelas, graphs, television, records, sheet as well as classical and pop mate- music, pianos, organs and musical instruments.

Exhibitors at last year's show will have first opportunity for dis-(Continued on page 32) will be the narrator.

McDonald Praises Thompson Proposal

Frank Thompson Jr.'s (D., N. J.) fact-finding commission got a Edwin E. Willis (D., La.). strong boost this week from Harl McDonald, manager of the Philadelphia Orchestra Association.

In a letter to Thompson, whose bill calls for creation of a 13member independent commission to study and make recommendations for revision of the entire Copyright Act, McDonald hailed the proposal as "a promising move in an entirely befogged field."

McDonald continued: "If any time you would like me to come to Washington to give my views on certain of these problems, I shall be happy to do so."

At the present time it is uncertain whether the Thompson bill will gain a hearing in the House Judiciary Committee where the bill has been sent. The bill will come up for consideration first by the

WOAI Airs 2-Hour Classic Disk Show

SAN ANTONIO, Feb. 5.-A departure in Sunday evening radio programing, a two-hour concert of recorded music, started this week on Station WOAI here with the presentation of "Souvenirs in Song" being broadcast from 7 to 9 p.m. seau Lyre catalog will consist of play rooms and booths at this year's The program will be broadcast rarely recorded or performed seri- event. After March 15, any un- weekly, and semi-classical selections will be featured. John Cilles

WASHINGTON, Feb. 5.-Rep. | House Judiciary Subcommittee on Copyrights, Patents and Tradebill to create a federal copyright marks, which is headed by Rep.

The Kilgore bill to end an exemption on juke box copyright royalties continues to face strong prospects of being reported out of the Senate Judiciary Committee, but deliberations are still in the distance. It is likely that a hearing would be staged on the bill if the Senate Judiciary Committee receives a convincing number of requests from parties interested in appearing at a hearing. Sen. Harley M. Kilgore (D., W. Va.), chairman (Continued on page 85)

Cap to Issue **Newsletter to Juke Operators**

HOLLYWOOD, Feb. 5.-Capitol Records has scheduled the release of a newsletter to music operators as part of a long-range program to keep the music machine industry better informed of Capitol records and sales policy.

First letter to operators is scheduled to be in the mails next week, with Capitol stressing its recently annonuced program of music operator return privileges. Music ops, who previously have not had a return privilege, are now allowed a blanket 10 per cent return every six months. In order to qualify for the 10 per cent return operators must return at least half the number of returnable records, and will receive the 5 per cent return increase in an automatic credit.

In addition, operators who make over-the-counter purchases for cash are entitled to a discount of 5 per cent. Latter move is designed to encourage purchases in Capitol

branches.

COL. PLUM

4 Crockett Disks From Disney Pix

NEW YORK, Feb. 5-Columbia Records snagged a prize plum this week when it purchased four records made by Walt Disney Enterprises for the sound track of the Davey Crockett film series. The disks include the "Ballad of Davey Crockett" sung by Fess Parker. The tune has been causing a lot of excitement in the business. The diskery is rushing it to market this

The Disney firm made records of the tune about two weeks ago, and sent them out to jocks across the country to use on their shows. The records were not for sale, but when they were played on various (Continued on page 30)

Progressive Music Hires Prof. Manager

NEW YORK, Feb. 5.-Progressive Music, Atlantic Records' wholly owned publishing firm, took its first step toward increased activity with the hiring of Jack Shiffman as professional manager. Shiffman will show Progressive songs to other diskeries, and the firm intends to add contact men in other cities.

Progressive Music has created a lot of excitement in the trade recently with such hits as "Tweedle Dee" and "It May Sound Silly." "Tweedle Dee" has been cut by LaVerne Baker on Atlantic and over a dozen other artists, including Georgia Gibbs, Pee Wee King,

(Continued on page 30)

X' May Up Releases, Enter Classic, Semi-Classic Fields

"X," the RCA Victor subsidiary catalog. record firm, enters its second year this month, there is much trade speculation that the label's future includes an increased release schedule, an entry into the classical and semi-classical packaged record field and the eventual issuance of a line of radios, phonographs and appliances. The company execs are loathe to talk about some of these aspects, there are enough signs now evident which point to this expansion.

The diskery in its first year issued 80 single records and 60 album packages. There are now 40 artists on the label, some non-exclusive, and the line is handled by 33 distributors. It is interesting to note that of the 33 distribs, 12 were not in the record business until they were set up to handle the "X" line.

will add about 150 albums to its Advance promotion which began 1955. catalog in 1955 and should release a month ago has already brought about 120 single disks. Not in- in over 500 station subscribers for the year are the potential classical jazz. releases. Tradesters believe that

NEW YORK, Feb. 5.-As Label | these will be gleaned by the HMV RCA TILL '56

RCA Victor, the "X" parent company, will continue to issue HMV packages here until the end of already identified with the RCA

RCA Pop, Jazz Albums to AM Subscribers

NEW YORK, Feb. 5.—RCA Vicfirm's new subscription plar cov-It is now believed that the label ering the new musical categories.

(Continued on page 30)

Victor label thru earlier releases will stay on the Victor label, some of the newer HMV longhairs may find their wax on the "X" label within the next 12 months.

The move into radios-phonos-1956. While those HMV artists appliances is still in the talking stage, but there is now a strong possibility that there will be an announcement this summer of an "X" line of phonos and small radios to be manufactured by Victor's newly organized Victrola Division.

Guiding the "X" operation are Jimmy Hilliard as general manager and a.&r. chief and Joe Delaney as general sales manager. This is the same team which started the Coral label for Decca. The rest of the "X" executive staff includes Eddie Kissack in the a.&r. department, musical director Gordon Jenkins, tor next week will ship its first Midwestern field reps Barney batch of pop and jazz albums to Fields and Curly Dmytro and radio stations subscribing to the Northeastern distributor contact Tim Tormey. Delaney expects to have five field reps by the end of

Foreign Deals

Also in the future for the label cluded in the 150-album total for the pop material and 200 for the are a series of foreign distribution deals, a return to the rhythm and (Continued on page 32)

How do sales of phonos affect record sales?

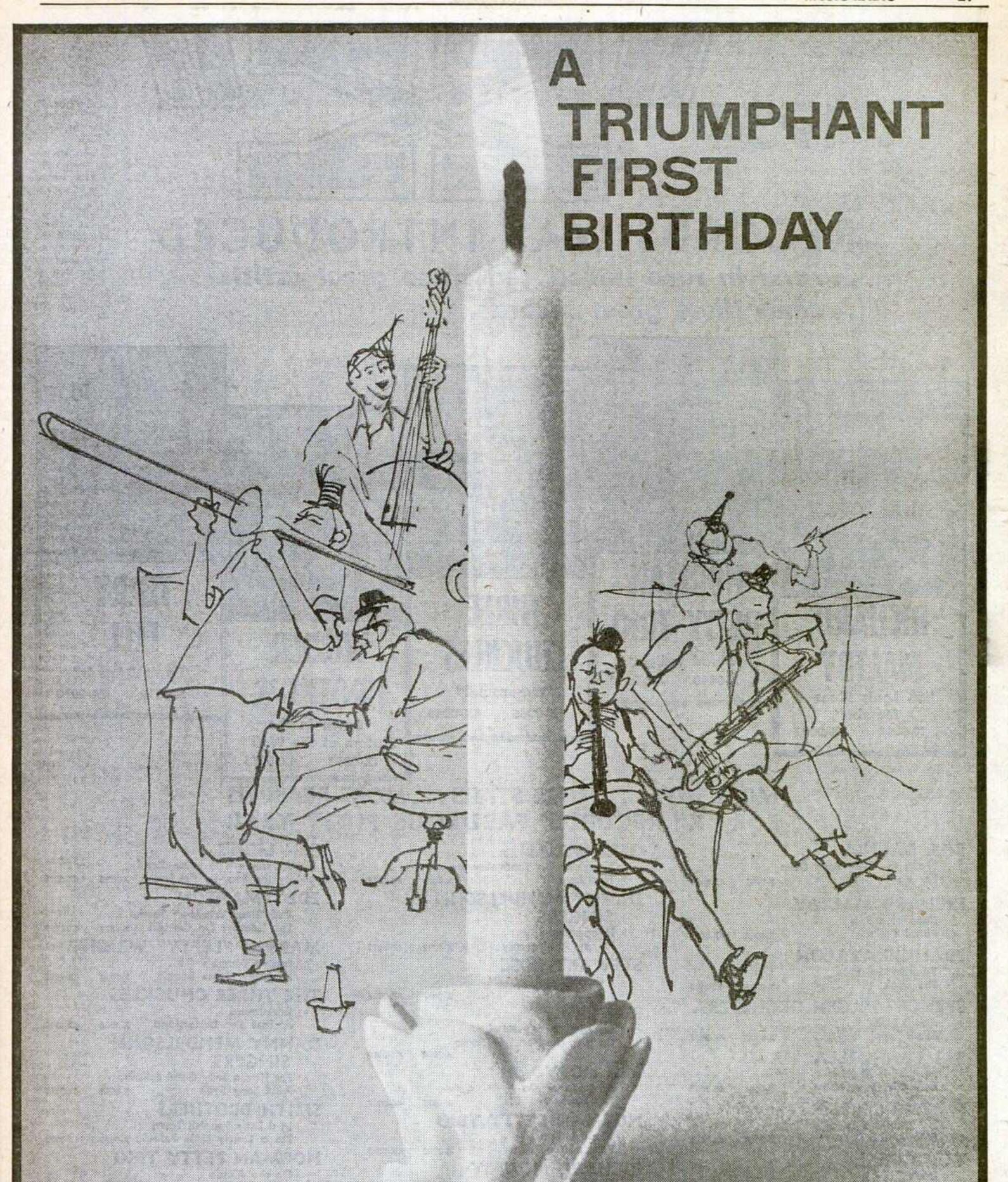
What types of stores sell most records and phonos?

You'll find the answers to these-and many more-questions in

The Billboard's 1955 Record-Phono Sales Opportunities Number

www.americanradiohistory.con

ISSUE DATED—FEBRUARY 26 ADVERTISING DEADLINE—FEBRUARY 16

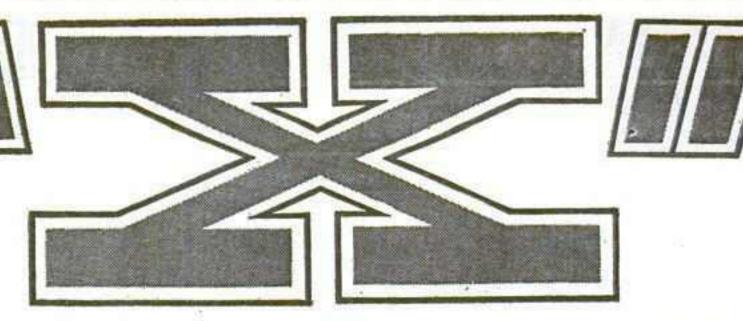


records and "X" vault originals-from an unknown quantity to a known quality in just twelve exciting months



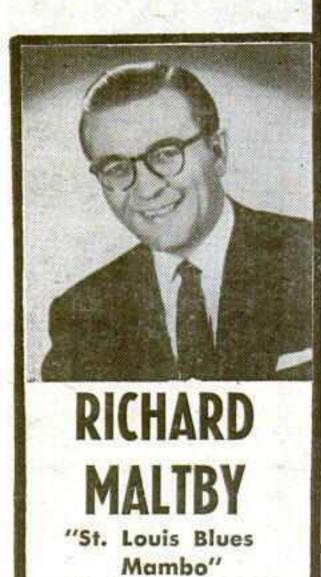


MUSIC-RADIO



RECORDS WAS INTRODUCED

- ... and in turn introduced these great artists
- ... and these great records.





NORMAN PETTY TRIO

"Mood Indigo" X-0040 4X-0040



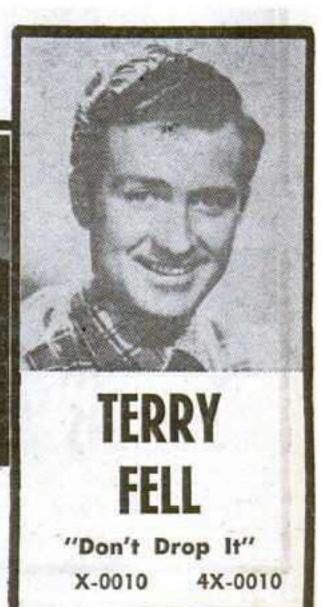
THREE

"Runaround" X-0066 4X-0066



DNATUEN

"Down in the Bottom of the Well" X-0053 4X-0053



MORE HITS . . . MORE STARS . . . MORE REASONS FOR "X" RECORDS' FABULOUS FIRST YEAR

BILL DARNEL

X-0042

That's the Way Love Goes For You

4X-0042

X-0001

4X-0001

RICHARD MALTBY

Deep Blue Sea Patrol Polka

X-0002 4X-0002

FRANKIE AVALON

Trumpet Sorrento

X-0006 4X-0006

The Book SPENCER-HAGEN ORCHESTRA

4X-0007

Angel Bells **Black Sapphire** X-0007

SAL FRANZELLA

Impossible Motion

Fantastic Impromptu

8000-X 4X-0008

SMITH BROTHERS

The Things I Love Echo Bonita

X-0009 4X-0009

TERRY FELL

Don't Drop It

Truck Driving Man X-0010 4X-0010

BEN LIGHT

Back Home Again in Indiana

Carolina in the Morning X-0014 4X-0014

AL MORGAN

That Silver-Haired Daddy of Mine My Mom

X-0015 4X-0015

RICHARD MALTBY

Meadowlark

Black Pearls X-0016 4X-0016

GERI GALIAN

Slaughter On Tenth Avenue

X-0018

DANNY MENDELSOHN SINGERS

Happy Birthday

Happy Anniversary

STEWART ROSE

I Complained I Want You X-0027 4X-0027

BEN LIGHT

Georgia On My Mind

Deep in the Heart of Texas

4X-0030 X-0030

X-0022

4X-0018

4X-0022

4X-0040

4X-0053

RED NORVO

All I Wanna Do

"X" Marks the Hits X-0037 4X-0037

NORMAN PETTY TRIO

Mood Indigo Petty's Little Polka

X-0040

RICHARD MALTBY

St. Louis Blues Mambo

Beloved, Be True X-0042 4X-0042

X-0053

HELEN GRAYCO

Teach Me Tonight

Oop-Shoop X-0051 4X-0051

WILDER BROTHERS

Down in the Bottom of the Well Moon of Manakoora

RUSS CARLYLE

In a Little Spanish Town

It Was Nice Knowing You x-0055 4X-0055 BEN LIGHT

Alexander's Ragtime Band

By the Sea, By the Sea X-0058 4X-0058

EDDY MANSON

The "Rear Window" Theme

The Heather On the Hill X-0059 4X-0059

MARVIN "LEFTY" WRIGHT

Boogie Mambo #1

Kentucky Home Boogie 4X-0063

THE THREE CHUCKLES

Runaround

At Last You Understand 4X-0066

DANNY MENDELSOHN SINGERS

For He's a Jolly Good Fellow

Auld Lang Syne X-0068 4X-0068

SMITH BROTHERS

In a Little Spanish Town I'm a Lonely Little Petunia x-0070

4X-0070

NORMAN PETTY TRIO On the Alamo

Echo Polka

X-0071 4X-0071

SPENCER-HAGEN ORCHESTRA

Vera Cruz I Met You Once Before X-0072 4X-0072

JIMMY PALMER

Somebody Goofed

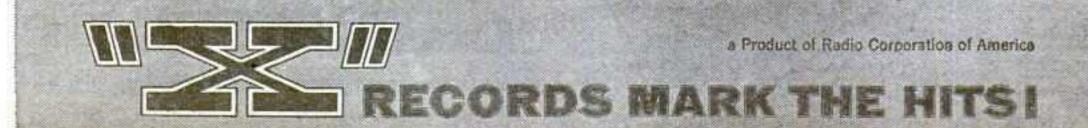
X-0073 4X-0073

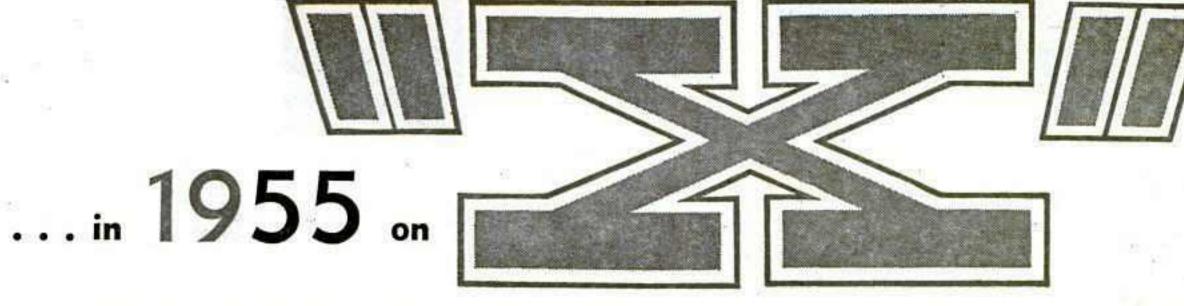
Valencia

DINAH KAYE

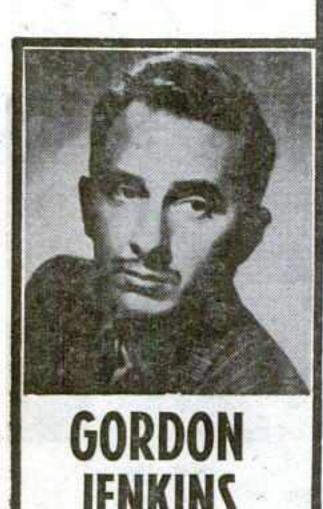
Butterscotch Mop When Are You Comin' Home, Joe?

4X-0074





THESE GREAT ARTISTS...



JENKINS

"My Own" "Tired of Waitin'" X-0097 4X-0097



FRANKIE LESTER

"Wedding Bells" "Tell It To Me Again" X-0077 4X-0077



HELEN

"Say the Word" "Please Don't Freeze" 4X-0089 X-0089



BETTY

with Bill Darnel "Whisper" "Si, Si, Senor" X-0076 4X-0076

4X-0086

4X-0092



"The Waltz You Saved for Me" "Hut Sut Song" X-0090 4X-0090

THESE POWERFUL NEW RELEASES:

RICHARD MALTBY Stardust Mambo Strictly Instrumental BETTY CLOONEY Si, Si, Senor

X-0075 4X-0075

Whisper

X-0076 4X-0076

4X-0078

4X-0080

FRANKIE LESTER Wedding Bells

Tell It To Me Again X-0077 4X-0077

X-0080

TERRY FELL

Get Aboard My Wagon You Don't Give a Hang About Me

GEER SISTERS

Unloved and Unclaimed Menu Love X-0079 4X-0079

JAN STRICKLAND

Come To Me, My Little Darlin'

ROBERTA LEE When You Kiss Me

Travelin' On X-0081 4X-0081

THE DOLPHINS Chicken Scratch

> When the Angelus Is Ringing X-0082 4X-0082

GERI GALIAN Airecu Snowfall X-0083 4X-0083

MAY HAWKS

Don't Let Them See My Face Pastime Girl

ZEKE AND RED

Get Your Dad Burn Fingers Offa Me The World Would be a Better Place If It Was a Farm X-0085 4X-0085

THE PICCADILLY PIPERS featuring BONNIE DAVIS

Angry

I Wanna X-0086

BETTY CLOONEY and BILL DARNEL

Ko Ko Mo So All Alone X-0087 4X-0087

SMITH BROTHERS Scrape Off De Bark

Chocolate Whiskey and Vanilla Gin X-0088 4X-0088

HELEN GRAYCO Say the Word

Please Don't Freeze X-0089 4X-0089

JIMMY PALMER The Waltz You Saved For Me

Hut Sut Song X-0090 4X-0090

ANDY WILLIAMS Now I Know

Here Comes That Dream Again 4X-0091

PHYLLIS AND BILL HOLMES "MR. AND MRS. MELODY"

That Is the Makings of Love Three Little Kisses X-0092

JACK TUCKER

Stark, Staring Madly in Love (With You) First On Your List

RICHARD MALTBY

(To Be Announced)

X-0094 4X-0094

4X-0097

4X-0099

Copyrighted material

THE THREE CHUCKLES

Foolishly If You Should Love Again x-0095 4X-0095

EDDIE FONTAINE Rock Love

All My Love Belongs To You

X-0096 4X-0096 GORDON JENKINS My Own

Tired of Waitin' X-0097 WILDER BROTHERS

Ichi Bon Tami Dachi Say Goodbye X-0098 4X-0098

STEWART ROSE How Much Do I Love You

We Doodle-Do-Do Have Love

LOU PROHUT

Swiss Lullaby Hen House Polka X-0100 4X-0100 KENNY PRICE

Cold Hearted Love No Mon', No Hon' X-0101 4X-0101

ROCKIN' "RUDY" HANSEN The Mambo Queen

I Walked Away X-0102 4X-0102

JOHNNY SPARROW

Keyhole Special Sparrow's Nest X-0103 4X-0103

NORMAN PETTY TRIO I Wonder Why Three Little Kisses 4X-0104

HERE ARE THE DISTRIBUTORS

Atlanta, Ga .- Tri-State Record Dist., Inc. Baltimore, Md .-- M. B. Lesnick Record Co. Birmingham, Ala.—Tri-State Distr. Co. Boston, Mass.—Transdisc Corp. Buffalo, N. Y.—Melody Dist. Corp. Charlette, N. C.—Mangold Distr. Co. Chicago, III .- M. S. Distr. Co.

Cincinnati, Ohio-Hit Record Dist., Inc. Cleveland, Ohio-Custom Record Dist. Co. Dallas, Tex.-Big State Distr. Co. Denver, Colo .- Pan American Supply Co. Detroit, Mich .- Arc Record Distrs. El Paso, Tex .- Record Dist. Co. Great Falls, Mont .- Music Service Co.

Hartford, Conn .- Transdisc Corp. Houston, Tex.-Southcoast Amuse. Co. Jacksonville, Fla.-Binkley Distr. Co. Los Angeles, Calif.—Record Sales Co. Memphis, Tenn.-Music Sales Co. Miami, Fla.-Binkley Distr. Co.

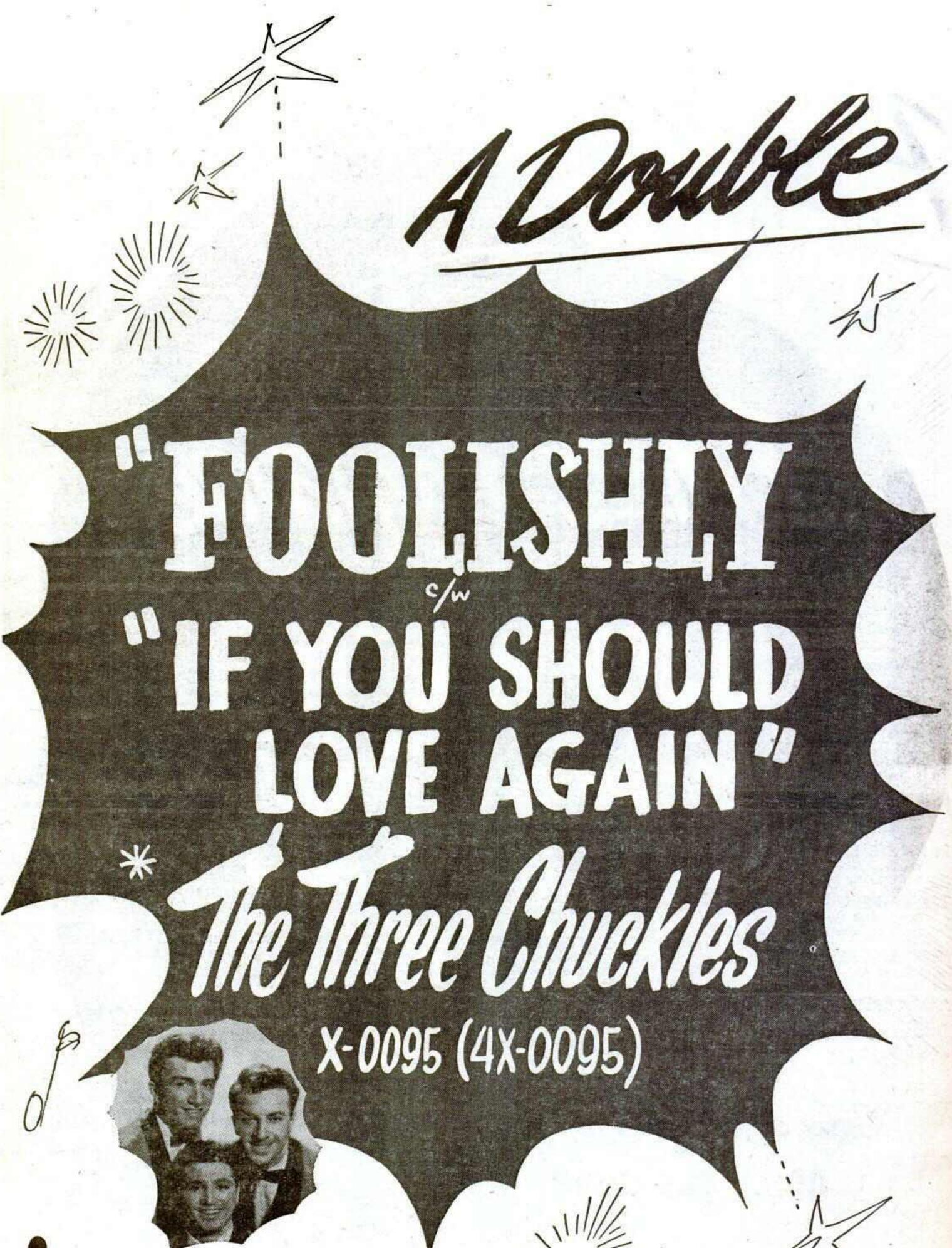
Milwaukee, Wis.—M. S. Distr. Co. Minneapolis, Minn.—Lew Bonn Co. New Orleans, La.—Mallory Distr. Co. New York, N. Y.—Transdisc Corp. Ogden, Utah-Zion Dist. Co. Oklahoma City, Okla.-Okla. Record & Supply Co.

Philadelphia, Pa.—Edward S. Barsky, Inc. Pittsburgh, Pa.-Portal Distributors Portland, Ore.—B. C. Record Service Richmond, Va.—Allen Distrs. San Francisco, Calif.-Chatton Distr. Co. Seattle, Wash.-B. C. Record Service St. Louis, Mo.-Midwest Distr. Co.



a Product of Radio Corporation of America

MUSIC-RADIO





AGENCY

226 West 47th Street New York City Phone: CO 5-4135



a Product of Radio Corporation of America

RECURDS MARK THE HITS!



Eddie Hontaine

b/w

ALL MY LOVE BELONGS TO YOU

X-0096 (4X-0096)





a Product of Radio Corporation of America

RECORDS MARK THE HITS!

Copyrighted mate

England to Get Cut-Rate Disks From U. S. Firm

industry here is reeling from the record here in March. news that an American company plans to release disks of pop songs dercut current prices and be on at cut-price rates in this country. sale in chain stores and thru mail-Headed by Manny Kopelman, who order firms. First release will incontrols the Cameo, Manhattan, clude four hit songs on 78 r.p.m. Parliament and Whitehall labels in to retail at 70 cents; one 10-inch Canada and the U. S., the new LP comprising up to 12 titles to

BARON SPEAKS

Indie Radio Must Attract Nat'l Sponsors

HOLLYWOOD, Feb. 5. - The future of the independent radio station lies in attracting national sponsorship, as opposed to a heavy leaning toward local accounts. This is the opinion of George Baron, general manager of radio Station KOWL, local indie Spanish language and Negro station outlet.

"Our roster of regional and national accounts in November, 1954, showed an increase of over 50 per cent from November, 1953," says Baron. "National advertising agencies have recognized the importance of the Negro, Mexican and Mexican-American markets, and stations that reflect the true tastes of these markets."

"By refusing to accept sponsors with questionable products and market approach, we turned down between \$30,000 and \$40,000 in billing last year. But we picked up or renewed such national accounts as Pet Milk, Creomulsion, Seven Up, Folger's Coffee, Barbara Ann Bread, Burgermeister Beer and Coca-Cola, along with many others."

Now in its eighth year of broadcasting, the 10,000-watt station airs Crosby and Grace Kelly in scenes daily disk shows with Negro radio personalities Joe Adams and Lillan Randolph, Spanish language Wyman, "Magnificent Obsession"; shows by Elena Salinas and Senor Orozco, and Mexican-American Lionel (Chico) Sesma.

Commenting on the present popularity of rhythm and blues music, disk jockey Joe Adams aired the view that the trend is merely a phase and does not reflect the true or predominant tastes of the area's Negro market.

"Altho recorded material is a question of interpretation," says to program records that I consider obviously suggestive."

KOWL's George Baron backs this stand, and points to the fact that high standards in programing has paid off in revenue to the sta-

Col'bia Ships Out **Dealer Demo Kits** On Philly Symph

NEW YORK, Feb. 5.-Columbia Records is shipping this week a new demonstration kit for dealers containing sample recordings by the Philadelphia Orchestra. Titled pointing toward a 20 per cent in- ture and availability of players and "The World's Greatest Orchestra," crease over the sale of 20 million LP and EP records, have been the package contains five of the records achieved during 1954. orchestra's latest waxings, "Gaite Parisienne," "Les Sylphides," ren Birkenhead, recently returned in Tokyo, all of which are equipped from Tokyo where he had served to produce records in three speeds. Minor Symphony and Rachmaninoff's Third Symphony. The package has a velvet cover with gold merly chief engineer for Capitol in States, according to Birkenhead, issue both LP and EP disks coverlettering.

it can stand on counters. Inside, to the Far East to continue his recin addition to the four records, are ord business association. four pages of pictures and text addistributors.

LONDON, Feb. 5.-The record company plans to release its first

The disks will considerably unretail at \$1.33; one 12-inch LP consisting of 18 current hit tunes to retail at \$2.69.

Later the company will put out an EP disk with six titles for \$1.05. Other EP's will also be released including pops, standards and light classical material.

The company will concentrate on using hit tunes rather than star artists and hopes for a heavy sale thru its prices. To make it a twoway deal, the company will also export recordings made here for sale in America. All the disks will be pressed in this country from masters flown over.

While in Europe Kopelman will be visiting France and Denmark to set up similar organications to the British company.

Decca Mapping Series From Top 1954 Films

HOLLYWOOD, Feb. 5.-Decca green light on a projected series of new packaged goods, with material to be culled from a representative array of top motion pictures of the past year.

The series, currently being displays. planned by Decca's Coast repertoire chief, Sonny Burke, would feature dramatic sequences by some of Hollywood's top film stars. Among the stars and pix currently being dickered for are Bing James Stewart, "The Glenn Miller Story," and Ray Milland, "Dial M for Murder."

Completion of the project is said to depend upon current negotiations with both the stars and studios involved. Few objec-

COLE DISK HITS LANGUAGE BAR

NEW YORK, Feb. 5. -Snobbery and lack of linguist ability on the part of deejays is reportedly one reason why King Cole's new Capitol waxing of the oldie "Darling Je. Vous Aime Beaucoup" isn't getting as much jockey plays as the flip side, "The Sand and the Sea.'

Both sides are doing well (see Best Buys), but dealers have been puzzled over the fact that deejays seem to be giving the brush to the Hildegarde theme, spin-wise. When questioned, a few of the franker jocks said they liked the side, and-in the words of the song itself-"If their French was good enough" they'd play it. However, none wanted to run the risk of pulling a blooper on the air.

PROMOTIONS

Decca Puts Drinks, Kids In Spotlight

NEW YORK, Feb. 5. - Decca Records is putting more emphasis on special promotions, with cocktails and kiddies in the spotlight this month. The label hopes to get some high sales on a tie-up with Cora Vermouth and Decca's new mood-music album, "Very, Very Dry.'

The deal calls for the Cora firm to push the album with 10,000 Records is expected to get the liquor dealers across the country, with special displays set up in key stores. Meanwhile, Decca is advising its dealers to borrow "a few appropriate bottles" from their local liquor store for use in window

> The special displays (paired with Cora merchandise) feature the "Very, Very Dry" album cover, with copy reading "Relax. Enjoy cocktails with Cora. Music on Decca Records at your record dealer."

On the kiddie promotion range Decca is releasing the ninth in its series of Lone Ranger records to tie in with the extensive national campaign planned to celebrate the cowboy hero's 22d anniversary this month.

More than 110 manufacturers and wholesalers of Lone Ranger tions on the part of the studios merchandise will participate in the are foreseen, inasmuch as the film drive which will be observed on companies are thoroly cognizant TV via full hour shows over CBS, of the importance of records to February 12, 1-2 p.m., and ABC, a theatrical release. Decca previ- February 13, 8-9 p.m. Life-size ously released soundtrack packages display figures of the Lone Ranger Adams, "I don't feel it necessary from "Magnificent Obsession" and will be available to key dealers, "Clenn Miller Story," both of and Decca is urging record outlets which are Universal-International to stock up on all nine Lone Ranger properties, the studio a Decca sub- sets, in anticipation of a steppedup demand for them.

FAR EAST DISK PICTURE

20% Gain in Sales Looms; May Be Best Foreign Mart

By JOEL FRIEDMAN

HOLLYWOOD, Feb. 5. - The Far East, particularly Japan, may five-day showing. very well prove to be the record industry's most important foreign stantly growing one, inasmuch as market in 1955, with all indications technical advances, i.e., manufac-

The set is easel-backed so that the firm and is expected to return as yet not taken hold.

attendance of 50,000. Approxi- cording companies.

mately 50 manufacturers of highfidelity equipment and phonograph records were represented at the

The market for records is a conrapid. Currently there are approxias Far East representative for Capi- Record dealers operate in similar tol Records, Inc. Birkenhead, for- fashion to those in the United 1945, severed his relationship with the self-service merchandising has

Japan particularly, notes Birkenhead, is a big market for classical Currently, says Birkenhead, the records. The inherent love of the vertising the orchestra. The rec- Japanese market is especially lucra- Japanese for the classics has probords can be taken out of the kit tive owing to the high interest in ably been solely responsible for the jacket. It will retail for \$1.69, jockeys in many cities to push the and played by customers who are high fidelity. As representative tremendous interest in high fidelity. interested in purchasing recordings of the Audio Engineering Society Approximately 50 per cent of all inal disks which are on the hit

WAY OUT IN FRONT

Foreign Language Stations In N. Y. Climb R.&B. Train

r.&b. market, both in sales attraction and audiences.

station with studios in Harlem, was dience - particularly on Saturday the first bi-lingual outfit to recognize the sales potential of the new market. The station has been programing r.&b. record shows since Bill Jenkins. 1948, and Pluse surveys indicate it is the No. 1 outlet in the Negro WOV, is now programing almost market from 6:30 a.m. to 12:30 p.m., with an average share of au-

One of WLIB's biggest morning draws is "The Cospel Train," which is aired as a record show thru the week and presented live on Sundays. Lloyd Williams is the deejay on WLIB's two other top morning airers, "Wake-up Show" and "Harlem Serenade,"

nearest competitor.

Afternoon Line-Up

WLIB's afternoon r.&b. deejay shows include Phil (Trash) Gordon and Hal Jackson's "House That Jack Built." Some of the national

Morris Grabs 'Pledging'Tune

NEW YORK, Feb. 5. - E. H. Morris this week took over selling rights to "Pledging My Love," tune kicked off via the Johnny Ace record on the Duke label. A half dozen publishers have been trying to get the tune but Morris walked off with it when Don Robey, president of the Duke and Peacock labels and the Lion Music firm, made the deal here yesterday (4). in Harlem, Mondays thru Satur-Tune has already been covered by days, 11 to 2 a.m., and Sundays, some of the top pop artists.

Meanwhile there is much speculation that there may be some legal hassles developing over the selling agency. Pubber George Weiner, for example, has been acting in the capacity of selling agent. Robey, however, insists that he did not sign any agreement or make a deal with Weiner.

Morris also acquired foreign rights to all tunes in the Robey catalogs.

Coral Issues **New Catalog** On Packages

NEW YORK, Feb. 5. - Coral Records is providing distributors and dealers with a new catalog of all Coral and Brunswick LP and EP albums and 78 and 45 single record sets released to December 5, 1954. The catalog also contains a complete list of the label's new prices on package merchandise.

The 36-page booklet, which is cross-indexed by album title and artist, features an eye-catching cover (a n.ontage of top-selling Coral packages) in full color front and back. The last inside page is set up as a blank memo pad headed "Records I Must Buy" as an added.

Today's Bows At Low Prices

NEW YORK, Feb. 5 - Latest low-priced record firm to make its bow will issue disks under the label Today's. Headed by Allen Wolsky as president, the company will plays to promote the set at the ing the latest hit tunes. Distriburecord outlets.

Recordings are copies of the orig- album. \$1.02 and on the EP 78 cents.

NEW YORK, Feb. 5.-The for-| sponsors corraled by WLIB for its eign language stations here hopped r.&b. line-up include Kaiser-on the rhythm and blues deejay Willys, Ward's Tip Top Bread, train early, and as a result they've Ballentine Beer, Old Golds and the established quite a corner on the local agencies of Chevrolet and Oldsmobile.

Since WLIB surveys indicate Harry Novik's WLIB, the only that station has a big teen-age auafternoons-the station has set up a special r.&b. disk censorship committee under musical librarian

Another bi-lingual station here, as many r.&b. shows as Italian (10 r.&b. hours, 10 1-2 Italian hours dience 20 per cent higher than its daily), whereas only a short while ago the station was virtually all Italian. WOV's strongest r.&b. programing block is at night, which tees off from 8 to 9 p.m. with Joel Turnero's "Your Home Boy" (originating from show window of Flap's After Hours Record Bar in -Harlem); then runs from 9 p.m. to 3 a.m. with "Jambalaya,"

> Five Decjays The latter, a six-hour record marathon originating from Harlem's Palm Cafe, has been operating with five different-deejays -Leigh Kamman, Jack Walker, Evelyn Robinson, Georgia Carr and Rosita Davis-taking turns at the mike. However, beginning February 1, WOV dropped the three fem jockeys for reasons of economy.

WOV's morning r.&b. programing includes Max Cole's "Wake Up New York," 7-8:30 a.m.; Hilda Simms' "Ladies Day," 8:30-9 a.m.; "Story of Ruby Valentine" (a soap opera with incidental songs by "Band Parade"), 9:15-9:30 a.m.

The Il Progresso station WHOM also stepped into the r.&b. field recently with Willie Bryant, "The Mayor of Harlem," originating a nightly show from the Baby Grand midnight to 2 a.m.

'KENTON ERA'

Capitol Plans Strong Drive On New Album

NEW YORK, Feb. 5.-Capitol Records is throwing its big promotional guns behind its new deluxe album set, the "Stan Kenton Era." The limited edition package, which will contain four LP platters and a 50-page book, will be released nationally on February 7. The package will be limited to 50,000 copies, all numbered, and will retail for \$24.95.

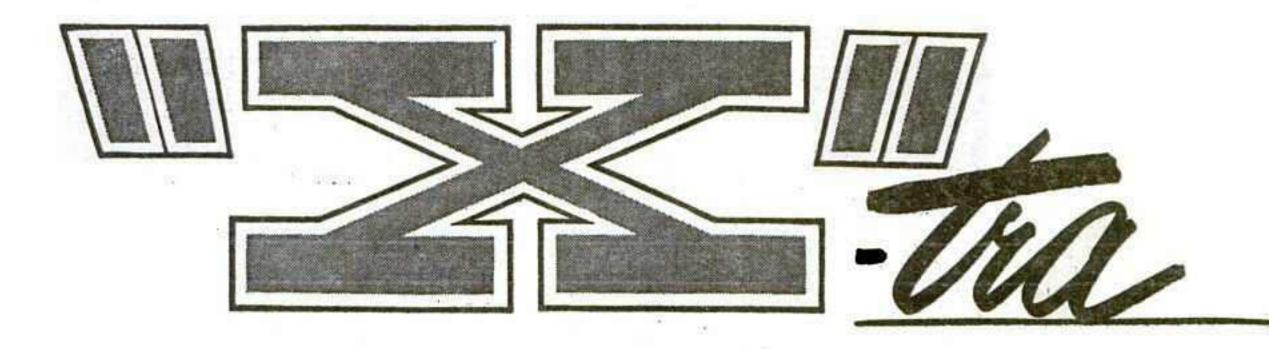
The Kenton set will contain sides that have been cut by the band over the past 15 years, during the six "periods" of the pioneering ork. These sides were made at rehearsals, concerts, or at recording sessions, and have never before been released. They provide a complete musical history of the ork. The records also contain a spoken prologue and an epilogue by Kenton, on both of which the leader explains his ideas and attitudes towards modern jazz music.

In order to promote the set the firm is sending out a special package, which will go to over 2,000 jocks. It has the 50-page book, plus a 10-inch LP containing eight selections from the album. The complete album will go to all national reviewers. And the firm has made up "cineramic" window disretail level.

On the personal appearance tion is aimed at the regualr retail side, the label expects to have Kenton on the Steve Allen network TV The first 10-inch LP will be re- show over NBC on February 10. leased this week and contains 10 Other TV appearances are also in current hit tunes in a colorful the offing. Kenton will visit

The set will be made available by the Philadelphians, without dis- in the Far East, Birkenhead organ- record sales in Japan are derived charts. An EP version will contain on 15 EP's in a special EP packturbing the dealer's regular stock, ized the first audio fair in Tokyo from masters pressed by Japanese eight current hits and sell for age. This unit will also have the Kits are available from Columbia last December, which played to an affiliates of the major U. S. re- \$1.29. Dealer cost on the LP is 50-page book. None of the records will be sold as singles.

Copyrighted materia



SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT





First release on "X"

MAIN!

"TIRED OF WAITING"

X-0097 (4X-0097)



VOX JOX

By CHARLOTTE SUMMERS

JOX TRIX: Ron Carey, KVOD's No. 1 disker in Denver, has come up with a format that should be a winner. The hour-long show is called "Musical Studio Fare," and is billed as a carnival, complete with midway, exhibits, fairground booths, added attractions and special features. The show is sectionalized, with each seg running 15 minutes. The first, labeled "Coming Attractions," gives him a chance to play new disk releases, read personal items about newcomers to the disk world and provided a little personality sketch about the music, the star, the band or the record company. The next step along the fairgrounds is "Ferris Wheel of Hits," which is the spot where current local hits are played. Carey uses crowd sound effects, fairground music, Merry-Go-Round and calliope music. The third phase is called "Memory Booth," where he picks one year during the past quarter century and spends the entire 15 minutes playing music from that year. Between disks he chatters about events that year.

The "Blue Ribbon Main Attraction" booth is where he fits his special guests, interviews with passing, and local celebs and special music that doesn't fit elsewhere. This portion can include r.&b. or anything that is requested by listeners. Carey also goes out of the studio to record on-the-spot interviews with show people who are performing in town and often catches traveling bands playing one-nighters. This provides him with a nice tie-in on their disks.

"Preview," WAVE's newest program in Louisville, debuted on January 15, emseed by Bob Kay, late night deejay. The show is aired Saturday mornings from 10 to 11 and is based on rating the best of the newest releases. Kay asks for a brief comment on each disk from a panel of three guest experts, made up of a musician, a teen-ager and a retail record dealer. Each one rates the record on a scale of 0 to 100, on the basis of the quality of the music and lyrics, arrangement, the performance and prospects of commercial success, but they do not announce these ratings on the air. The figures are written down, and at the end of the show they are tabulated, resulting in a composite first, second and third choice.

Listeners are invited to try to match the experts, mailing in their top three choices on post cards, and giving their reasons for their No. 1 choice. The following week, the names of winners are announced, with everyone matching the experts receiving a record, and with the listener having the best reason for his first choice receiving an RCA Victor portable phonograph. Also each week reps of the major recording firms will briefly present on "Preview" the record which has come out during the week which they consider their best bet for success. They will not, however, sit on the experts panel.

New York's deejay, Art Ford, who spins over WNEW, has a per- never allowed to warble an entire sonal experience article in the new March issue of Popular Photog- chorus. If this trend towards build- RCA A.&R. STAFF . . . raphy, pleading with other amateur photographers to make realistic documentary films of community hazards - from insanitary garbage heaps to juvenile delinquency. This dramatic presenta-(Continued on page 50)

DEALER DOINGS

- By JUNE BUNDY

DISTRIBUTORS, WAKE UP: That's the cry sounded by two Midwestern dealers this week. R. R. Rippey, Triangle Record Shop, Waukesha, Wis., writes: "When are the stupid distributors going to wake up? We refer of course to the smaller companies. We want to buy the Penguins, Betty Johnson, the Moonlighters, etc. Where? How? Why can't they see the problem dealers have in trying to locate the small labels? As a help to us, maybe The Billboard could make a permanent section for the several areas showing distributors and their labels." . . . Mrs E. W. Gilbert, Gilbert Music Company, Bloomington, Ill., is also having trouble locating small labels. She notes, "One label that is giving a great deal of concern to us right now is Dootone. None of our methods of tracking it down has been successful as yet. We would like to suggest to all distributors that they send out some sort of announcement when they acquire a new label."

JUST BROWSING: Johnny Desmond appeared in a local TV show aired from the largest record department in Atlanta February 4. The disk section, located in Davidson's department store, designated that date as "Johnny Desmond Day." The Coral star appeared there on behalf of the Philco Corporation, according to Dorothy Jensen, manager and buyer of records, phonos and tape recorders for Davidson's. . . . The Kienle Music Company, Tillamook, Ore., has changed hands and is now operating under the name Warner Music Company.

CHICAGO CUTTINGS: Members of the National Association of Music Merchants will soon be receiving thru the mails a new idea Among the entertainers will be in dealer aids-NAMM Advertising Ideas. The experimental brochure songwriters Irving Caesar, Al Hoffwas produced in response to interest shown by dealers in how other man, Dick Manning, Charles Tobias the RCA designed Gruve-Gard. All members advertised. The brochure will contain headline suggestions as well as pages devoted to the various segments of the retail music act will include Mabel Wayne and beginning with the February retrade. President of the association, Earl Campbell, wrote the forward Wynne Miller, niece of Glenn lease, will be pressed with Gruvemessage which appears in the first issue and explains what the dealers Miller. can expect in the future.

JUKE BOX WRAP-UP

Sentinel Radio Corporation announced that it will exhibit its new combination coin-operated 27-inch television set and juke box cabinet at the 1955 Music Operators of America convention March 28-30.

The Billboard pop charts show 11 record manufacturers sharing honors for top 20 hits on nation's juke boxes. Companies listed point out the fact that there is no cornering the hit market.

New 19-year-old recording artist Tommy Mara picked as Cleveland choice for outstanding new talent of 1955. Operators host deejays at special luncheon to introduce Mara and new tune, "Pledging My Love." Song pegged "Hit of the Month."

For full details on these stories see Music Machine department beginning on page 85.

NEWS REVIEW

Ray OK on TV, **But Fails on** Sales of 'Path'

By JUNE BUNDY

Johnnie Ray did a "Joan Weber" on CBS-TV's "General Electric Theater" drama, "The Big Shot," last Sunday (30) night, and outrated competitive webs in that time period more than two to one. Record-wise, tho the stint hasn't generated any significant results sales-wise as yet for Ray's Columbia recording of "Paths of Paradise," which was featured in the video drama.

In view of the inept script and generally poor showcasing of the tune, it isn't surprising that the disk failed to take off big. Ray, tho, turned in a surprisingly good performance as Johnny Pulaski, an aspiring crooner from the sticks who rejected a big-time recording career because "the big shot" of the title wanted him to change his name to Johnny Harvard and record songs that "didn't fit his dling the following labels: Cardill, style.

"The Big Shot" was an incredible character, even for the music business. He apparently functioned as a combination artist and repertoire man, top-level network exec and agent. Perhaps the most unbelievable facet of the character was his capitulation to Johnny's demands at the close of the show. They just don't make deals like that anymore unless your name's Eddie Fisher or Perry Como.

"Paths of Paradise" was plugged steadily thruout the half hour, but Ray (who wrote the ditty) was ing record tunes via video dramas continues we no doubt can look forward to watching the McGuire Sisters thrush a sequel to "Sincerely" in something by Chekov, or Kitty Wells and Red Foley do a havloft duet for a country and western version of "Romeo and Juliet."

'MATINEE'

ASCAP Skeds **Annual NPC** Show Feb. 10

WASHINGTON, Feb. 5. - The American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers will stage its annual "Musical Matinee" at the National Press Club Thursday (10). The "Matinee," which has developed into one of the club's biggest yearly entertainment attractions, will draw an imposing array of government dignituries as guests.

ASCAP President Stanley Adams will act as master of cermonies in an hour's entertainment provided by ASCAP's professional talent.

The ASCAP luncheon always draws an unusually big turnout of NPC members plus a big special guest list. Government dignitaries who will be present at the luncheon will include Sen. Harley M. Kilgore, chairman of the Senate Judiciary Committee; Rep. Emanuel Celler, chairman of the House Judiciary Committee, and officials from Justice Department and the U. S. Copyright Office.

Among ASCAP-ers who will come down from New York to attend the luncheon will be members of the Society's oversea unit, which will embark shortly on a European tour of entertainment for service-

Cunningham.

MUSIC AS WRITTEN

AS DISKER, DIRECTOR . . .

Shorty Rogers, trumpet-playing modern jazz leader and composerarranger, has been signed to an exclusive contract as recording artist and musical director for Atlantic Records. Nesuhi Ertegun, who recently joined the Atlantic firm as vice-president, handled the negotia-

ORIGINAL READIES JOE PICA SIDES . . .

Original Records, indie label headquartered in New Jersey, will issue its first package merchandise shortly when it releases an EP package of Joe Pica doing four standard tunes. This will be followed by a second EP and later an LP disk. Pica's third single release on the label has just been issued. It couples "The Woodpecker Song" with "Don't Cry, Little Girl, Don't Cry."

NUTMEG LAUNCHES CONN. DISTRIBERY . . .

Nutmeg Enterprises, a new record distributorship, has been established in Plainville, Conn., by Rudy A. Benvenuto and Alfred T. Catucci. The firm is now han-Aladdin, Lamp, Intro, Orfeo, Tempo and Westport. Nutmeg territory consists of Connecticut and Western Massachusetts.

BAPTISTS APPOINT MERCURY MUSIC . . .

Mercury Music has been named official publisher for the American Baptist Convention. The organization has recently launched a drive to improve the quality of and Buddy Kaye. It will be written church music. First Mercury project for the group will be the release of a new series of choral music.

JOE REISMAN JOINS

Victor as an artist and repertoire staffer under Joe Carlton. Reisman replaces Henri Rene, who recently was shifted to california as chief of Victor a.&r. operations on the West Coast.

HUNTER HEADS CRYTON DIV. FOR COL'BIA . . .

Columbia Records' Jim Hunter became executive veepee of Cryton Precision Products this week. Cryton is the name of Columbia's injection molding operation devoted to toys and products other than records in the firm's plants in Bridgeport, Conn., and Indiana. Hunter will devote full time to this new activity.

DEXTER DISTRIB SET

IN SAN FRANCISCO . . . A new distributor, the Dexter Distributing Company, was set up in San Francisco this week. The heads of the new firm are Tom Spinosa, prexy of Cavalier Records; Stephen DeMartini and James Salemi. The firm will distribute Cavalier Records Bowery Records, Polkaland, Old Timer, Rhythm, Music Library and a line of storage albums.

CLEF, NORGRAN FOR RCA GRUVE-GARD . . .

According to RCA Victor's custom record pressing department, Norman Granz's Clef and Norgran labels are the first accounts to use and Robert Merrill. Others in the future Clef and Norgran records.

> AGENCY USES DI'S TO PLUG NAT'L GUARD . . .

The Ruthrauff & Ryan agency is using a new approach to public service promotions with its forthcoming recruiting campaign for the National Guard. The agency has gone out on a national campaign thru the disk jockeys by supplying them with records featuring top names to help get a flock of air plays. The firm has had recording made of the National Guard jingle, "You're in Style," with top singers and orks. Patti Page and the Tommy Dorsey ork made one record; Mindy Carson Agency and will work out of the and the Ray Anthony ork another, one-nighter and location departand Georgia Gibbs and the Ralph ment.... Savoy Records' Varetta Next week's NPC show is be- Flanagan ork another. About 2,500 Dillard is cancelling all dates for ing arranged by ASCAP-er Paul platters were mailed to radio sta- the next eight weeks; she is expecttions this week, and the tune was

being played on many shows this weekend. The agency hopes that the use of names on the recordings will help spur recruiting and help get the public acquainted with the National Guard song.

New York

Abner Silver has penned "Miami Beach Is a Paradise" for the resort's 40th anniversary, and "At the Fontainebleau" for the new hotel there. . . . Ork leader Eli Dantzig will celebrate his 30th anniversary at the St. George Hotel in Brooklyn, as ork leader and head of entertainment there. Harriet Dantzig, his daughter, is taking over the singing slot in the ork.

Helene Aimee, who sings at the Viennese Lantern here, is recording for Benida Records. . . . Jack Kearney has left the General Artists Corporation to go into the management business. His partner in the venture will be Don Saxon, formerly of the comedy act, Tim Herbert and Don Saxon.... RCA Victor artist Tony Travis is in town last week to cut records.

Chuck Darwin has sold masters of Sarah Vaughan, John Kirby's combo and Ellis Larkin to Riverside Records. The Vaughan and Kirby sides were originally issued on the old Crown label in the late 1940's. . . . There are now two lyrics on "Song of the Barefoot Contessa." One was penned in England by Norman Newell and the other in this country by Jack Lawerence. There are records using both lyrics. . . . The official version of "Not As a Stranger" will be penned by Jimmy Van Heusen for the picture of the same name, and will be published by Barton Music. The picture is being scored by George Antheil.

Coral Records has signed three arranger-conductors for a series of mood music albums. The trio are Joe Reisman has joined RCA Jerry Carretta, Alfredo Antonini and Ulpio Minucci.

Mercury has signed country and western artist Curtis Gordon, formerly on the RCA Victor label. . . . Ann Magid, formerly of Theater Arts magazine, has joined the contact staff of Burlington Music.... A girl-their second-was born to Mr. and Mrs. Bernie Boorstein. They named her Marjorie Susan. Coral's artist and repertoire chief, Bob Thiele, leaves for Hollywood next Friday for a two-week stay, during which he will record Les Brown and the Lancers.

Errata Department: Seems as if there are actually two different publishers each of whom has a tune called "You Can't Hardly Get Them No More." First we said it was owned by Bradford Music, then we said it was owned by Valley Music. Now it seems both Bradford and Valley have tunes of the same title. Bradford is affiliated with American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers; Valley is with Broadcast Music, Inc. . . . Meanwhile, Joe Bihari says that "You're Mine" by the Fontane Sisters on Dot is published by Flain Music - not Are Music.

Anita Boyer will resume her singing career on wax when she cuts some sides for Columbia Records next week. . . . Pianist Bonnemere and his combo is now on his first East-West trip. . . . Sammy Cahn and Jimmy van Heusen are eleffing four songs for the new Bing Crosby flick, "Anything Goes, by Cole Porter.... Joe Higgins, Columbia a.&r. exec, celebrated his 44th wedding anniversary this week.... Country singer Bobby Lord will visit jocks in Southern and Southwestern cities to plug his latest record.... Mindy Carson will visit deejays from Boston to Chicago over the next few days to plug her new Columbia waxing of "The Fish." Her manager, Eddie Joy, will accompany her. . . . Lu Ann Simms, Mindy Carson and Mery Griffin will appear at an operators' convention in Baltimore at the Lord Baltimore Hotel on Sunday (6).

Irv Siders has joined the Cale

(Continued on page 32)

West to its free

THEIR FIRST RELEASE ON ESSEX— and 173 A SMASH!

singing

(HE TREATS YOUR DAUGHTER MEAN)

and GOOFUS

5008XV #388

SHIPPED FIRST WEEK

40 19 10

BMI Finalizes

works of PRS members which are

covered by a contract with a BMI

Jean Geiringer, BMI's vice-presi-

dent in charge of foreign affairs,

general manager of PRS and a

resented the British group.

committee of the PRS board, rep-

PRS, from the standpoint of in-

come for American publishers and

writers, is considered the most im-

portant foreign performing rights

group. With this arrangement

concluded, BMI now has reciprocal

pacts with virtually all foreign per-

Initial benefits to Americans

from the BMI-PRS pact will ac-

crue, of course, chiefly from newly-

acquired material.

· Continued from page 19

TALENT TOPICS

VECAS' MOULIN ROUGE INKS DAVIS TRIO TO 90G PACT . . .

Wild Bill Davis Trio has been signed to a twovear contract at the new Moulin Rouge, Las Vegas, guaranteeing him \$90,000. Davis was inked for a total of 36 weeks over the two-year period and is scheduled to open at the hotel April 1. Cliff Aronson, of the Milt Deutch Agency, handled negotiations.

BUCK, OF BUCK-BUBBLES

TEAM, DIES IN N. Y. . . . One of the great vaudeville teams of this era ended this week when Buck (Ford Washington) of the team of Buck and Bubbles died in New York. Buck and Bubbles had been a top act at every theater in the country, including the Palace here, for the past 25 years. They were the first of a great number of singing and dancing comedy teams. Their comic singing and dancing style foisted a slew of imitators, but Buck and Bubbles reigned supreme.

U. S. NAMES ROMP THRU EUROPE ...

Charles Holland, American Negro tenor, made his debut in the role of Nadir in Bizet's "The Pearl Fishers" at the Opera-Comique, Paris, on Friday (28), and scored a smash hit, being forced to come out for 12 curtain calls. Holland is alternating between the Opera-Comique and the Opera, where he sings the lead role in Mozart's "Magic Flute." On the lighter musical side, Ciro Rimae and his unit are at the Bobino Music-Hall, where they will be replaced on Tuesday (11) by Sidney Bechet. Edith Piaf is at the Olympia; Ella Fitzgerald and "Jazz at the Philharmonic" appear at the Theater des Champs-Elysees, Saturday (19) and Sunday (20). and Frankie Laine opens, the end of the month, at the Alhambra.

ERROLL GARNER SUBS FOR SYMPHONY ORK . . .

Erroll Garner on Sunday (6) goes to St. Louis, Mo., to fill in for the Laclede Little Symphony at 9:30 p.m. on KSD-TV. The Laclede Symphony, sponsored by Missouri Utilities, is on tour. Garner, booked for the engagement by the Columbia Lecture Bureau, is the first jazz artist ever to appear on that show. The pianist, now fully recovered from a hand injury, returns to New York after the KSD-TV date to pick up the Birdland tour.

ARTIE CLENN TO DECCA: SON IS AT VICTOR . . .

Decca's country and western chief, Paul Cohen, has signed Artie Clenn. The Texas band leader is Tabarin in Quebec City, starting February 14.

the composer of "Crying in the Chapel," which his son Darrell Glenn recorded last year. Darrell is now under contract to RCA Victor.

MGM SIGNS WILLIAMS, MISS ELLIS IN C&W . . .

M-G-M Records has signed two new country and western artists, Norma Ellis and Jimmie Williams. Williams and his band are considered to have both pop and c.&w. appeal; so the label is sending his first sides to deejays covering both markets. Canary Ellis has recorded two side under her M-G-M contract which will be released February Williams' first sides will also be cut at that time.

Pianist Jan August opens at the Park Sheraton Monday (7). . . . Joe Loco who guests on the WPIX teen show "Dancetime" February 16 to plug his new Tico album, "Mambo U. S. A.," opens at Birdland February 24. . . . Debbie Reynolds is making the deejay rounds to help push her new M-G-M release, "Never Mind the Noise in the Market" and "Carolina in the Morning."

Singer Dean Allen is recuperating from surgery Allen, who recently appeared at the Palace, New York, was the original voice for Walt Disney's Donald Duck character. . . . Pat Boone, a Denton, Tex., college boy who recently won both the Arthur Godfrey and Ted Mack TV talent contests, has been signed by Dot Records. The label is recording him this week for immediate release. . . . Steve Allen has recorded "The Ballad of Davy Crockett" for Coral to cash in on new audience interest in the tune, since it was revived on the Disney ABC-TV show.

Coral's Eastern promotion man Jack Dunn will accompany Steve Lawrence on a deejay tour of Baltimore and Washington next week to plug Lawrence's new disk, "Kiss Me Now." The singer will also entertain 300 servicemen at a USO in Baltimore. Dunn recently returned from a deejay tour of Boston with Paul Whiteman to push his new Coral waxing, "Mississippi Mud" and "Then and Now." Whiteman will do an all-Gershwin concert at Carnegie Hall February 12. . . . M-G-M will release Kay Armen's first single, "Wonder Why," backed by "Candlelight") February 25. The sides are from her new M-G-M album, "No One But You," which goes on sale the same date.

. . . The Rover Boys will do two weeks at the Bal

Standard Recording Level

Continued from page 19

on the tone record, Columbia improve the durability of its 45's 'CSL" will play back at the same and will eliminate many wear level. Thus the record becomes a problems caused by cuing and guide to the actual program level backtracking of 45's by the jockeys. on "CSL" records.

Columbia decided to set up a standard level for its 45 r.p.m. disks, after deejays complained about the wide variations in recording levels which made monitoring at stations a problem. Conkling asked the Columbia engi- publisher. neering department to come up with a sclution to the problem, and Bill Bachman and the newly negotiated for BMI. H. L. Walter, appointed co-ordinator, Al Ham, worked out the "CSL" level.

What Columbia hopes to do with its "CSL" records, in addition to getting better sound on its own product, is to get other firms to

follow its lead.

Juke boxes, those built in recent years, contain automatic level controls. These limit the level at a certain point which is similar, ac- forming rights societies. cording to Columbia, to the firm's "CSL" level. However, the juke box governing device cut off the level, thus causing a distortion on records that were waxed at higher levels. With Columbia 'CSL" records, the disks can play at top level without activating the Continued from page 20 juke box level, and thus getting undistorted tone.

The Columbia 45 "CSL" tone record being sent to jockeys contains the following statement: "For broadcast station monitoring. Flash peaks will not exceed this tone leve by 1.5 decibels on any 45 r.p.r.i. side bearing the "CSL" label provided playback equalization is according to industry standard," Record Industry Association of America. The other side of the record carries frequency bands from 30 to 15,000 cycles which permits adjustment of playback equipment to the standard (RIAA) recording curve.

With this announcement Columbia also let it be known that the firm has improved the formula for the polystyrene material used in its injection molded 45 r.p.m. records. The firm noted that this will

Columbia Plum

disk shows, local record shops received many calls for the disks. A number of firms had tried to purchase them from Disney, but Columbia succeeded.

The power of TV in putting over a song, which was shown recently by the smash Joan Weber recording of "Let Me Go, Lover," was apparent on the "Davey Crockett" tune. The song had been out before, in fact Decca is re-issuing its Burl Ives record of the tune, but the TV show made it popular

Cadence Records has already reaped some of the action on the tune. The diskery put out its own version of the ditty with Bill Haves 10 days ago after getting calls for it from its distributors. The tune has shown especially strong appeal to the younger set. The tunes are in the Disney music publishing firm, Wonderland Music.

RCA Pop, Jazz

The subscription service will de-

liver 50 pop albums per year to

stations desiring them for program-

ing use. The charge is \$25 a year.

Stations wishing jazz material will

receive 24 albums annually for a

payment of \$13. In both cases, the

fee covers mailing and handling

For some years Victor has run a

Unlike the classical program,

however, the pop and jazz plan

calls for no script service. Albums

will be shipped in their commer-

cial liners, with regular notes to

provide data for program patter.

Stations may request the material

Pan" and "The Esquire Album."

Jazz sets will be "Collaboration"

RCA to Outline

Field men will be apprised of

Chicago. They will relay these de-

tails to Victor distributors who will

soon receive sample sets of the

either on 45 r.p.m. or LP.

Continued from page 19

similar station subscription service

covering Red Seal repertoire.

costs alone.

• Continued from page 20

FOLK TALENT & TUNES

By BILL SACHS

Around the Horn

Lulu Belle and Scotty, of WLS's "National Barn Dance," will guest on Steve Allen's NBC TVer, "Tonight," when it originates from Dayton, O., Friday night (11). . . . Homer and Jethro on a p.a. tour thru the West and Southwest. . . . The Midwesterners, square-dancers with WLW's "Midwestern Hayride," will spend March 1-6 on the Universal-International lot in Hollywood for shooting on the up-coming flicker tentatively titled "Second Greatest Sex." They were set for the picture by General Artist Corporation's Hollywood office. The group is set with the Tennessee Emie show in Washington February 26-27.

The Roy Acuff, Johnnie and Jack, Kitty Wells and Bill Monroe "Grand Ole Opry" package grossed \$2,000 on its engagement at Orlando, Fla., January 24, in the face of cold and rainy weather. Ducats were scaled 50 cents under prices usually charged for a similar attraction in Orlando. It was the top gross of the season in Orlando to date for a c.&w. unit, running some \$300 over the previous high. Profitwise, however, it was not too hot, as some \$700 was invested in the date. The veteran Oscar Davis

handled the promotion. . . . Word is out that Red Foley and his gang, of Springfield, Mo., are mapping a Florida trek for around mid-March.

Flamingo Films shot its second group of TV films of the "Grand Ole Opry" stars in Nashville last week. Featured were the Wilburn Brothers, Webb Pierce, Johnnie and Jack, Kitty Wells, George Morgan, June Carter, Grandpa Jones and Ramona, Minnie Pearl and Rod Brasfield, Eddie Hill, Ernest Tubb, Faron Young, Lew Childre, Rita Robbins, the Old Hickory Singers, Salty and Mattie, Red Sovine, the Carter Family, Goldie Hill and Justin Tubb, and Chet Atkins. . . . Dot and Smokey, on the "Grand Ole Opry" roster the last 10 years, have signed with M-G-M to wax a string of tunes written by Dot. In private life, Dot and Smokey are Mr. and Mrs. Louis Swan.

Webb Pierce and the Wondering Boys left Nashville Saturday (5) for personals in Lansing, Mich.; two dates at Frank Dailey's Meadowbrook Cedar Grove, Pa., and stops in Providence, Philadelphia and Detroit. The 20-minute short they made recently in Hollywood for Universal-International

(Continued on page 54)

Merc Contest

Continued from page 19

from previous response to the poetry contest that disk jockeys like to participate. In this contest, the disk jockey is given free rein in that he can sing the suggested harmony and lyrics, or he can sign his own version of harmony with ad lib lyrics, etc.

The contest will be judged on the disk jockey's mail pull requesting his vocal duet with Sarah Vaughan. First prize will be \$300, plus a gold record trophy and free records of his duet with Miss Vaughan which he can offer free to his listeners upon their request.

Second prize in the contest will be \$200, the third prize \$100. Contest begins immediately and will run thru March 19. The bulk of mail pulled by the disk jockey will constitute his entry when they are received by Mercury Records in Chicago.

The first station pop package will include "Sax in Silk," "Music for Two People Alone," "Peter constitute his entry when they are

Progressive Music Jazz sets will be "Co

Continued from page 20

Teresa Brewer, Bonnie Lou, Vicki Young, Al Sears, and a kiddie version on Bell Records. "It May Sound Silly" was cut first by Ivory grouped to fit all types of floor Joe Hunter on Atlantic, and has plans. now been cut by Joan Weber, the McGuire Sisters, Bill Farrell, and the plan's details here Monday (7) Dolores Gray. The firm has also and the following Wednesday in had a number of covers on its waxings of "I've Got a Woman" and "Bye, Bye, Young Men."

Robbins Music Ltd., has taken over "Tweedle Dee" for England, and the firm has set up deals with them direct from Stensgaard. publishers in Belgium, France and Scandinavia to handle the tune there. The firm is now setting up

"Lovey Dovey."

fixtures for dealer showings. Dealers wanting the fixtures may buy A featured unit is a "face the music" island fixture which lists at

\$59.50. On one side of the fixture 30 different EP sets may be displayed full-face, each backed by Progressive's renewed activity 10 or more albums. On the reverse side there are similar containers for 12 LP titles. In all, the space.

RHYTHM & BLUES NOTES

By BOB ROLONTZ

It was with deep regret that we heard this week of the tragic death of Ulyses S. Hicks, of the Five Keys, in Springfield, Mass., on Tuesday (1) of a heart attack. The group had just finished a performance at the Court Theater as part of the "Top 10" show. Rudy West, who used to sing lead for the Five Keys has rejoined the group after serving a hitch in the U. S. Army. . . . Mark Lee Woods has replaced Jay Scott as the deejay on the r.&b. show titled "The Beat" over Station WJKO in Springfield, Mass., which is rapidly building into one of the top r.&b. shows in the New England area.

Genial Lew Krefetz, manager of the Clovers, may become one of the top producers in the business as well. His "Top 10" show, which opened a week ago, has been racking up fabulous grosses on the road, and many of the houses have been sold out. (See separate story.) ... Irv Siders, who has been a top booker with a number of agencies in town, joined the Gale Agency this week. He will serve as "man of all work" at the agency, handling both one-nighter and location dates. His last post was with the Shaw agency in the location department.

Radio Station WBML in Macon, Ga., has hired

its first Negro deejay in the person of Hamilton Swain. He will handle a two-hour show every day. . . . The second annual Festival of Negro Music and Drama on radio Station WLIB, New York, featured a music and jam session from the Savoy Ballroom. New York, Saturday (5). Artists appearing were the Erskine Hawkins ork, Erroll Carner, the Five Cats, the Street Singers, Faye Adams, Johnny Hartman Laverne Baker, the Rivileers, the Solitaires and the Four Shots.

Rainbow Records has re-signed the Five Crowns, and a new thrush, Mildred Page. Mickey (Guitar) Baker is now recording for the label too. Eddie Heller, head of the diskery, is putting together a package featuring these three artists which will play some one-nighter and dance dates. . . . Billy Shaw, head of Shaw Artists Corporation, will vacation in arrangements in Europe for "It the sunshine of Florida next week to rest up after May Sound Silly." a busy season.

We owe Hollywood Records, of Los Angeles, an stems not only from this year's hits, apology. It is actually the first diskery to make a but also from some big ones it record in tribute to the late Johnny Ace. Don Pierce came up with last year. These in- island fixture holds 420 disk sets. waxed "Johnny Ace's Last Letter" for the label, cluded "Sh-Boom," "Shake, Rattle It stands 59 inches high and occoupled with Linda Hayes' "Why, Johnny, Why?" and Roll," "Honey Love" and cupies 48 by 21 inches of floor

(Continued on page 57)



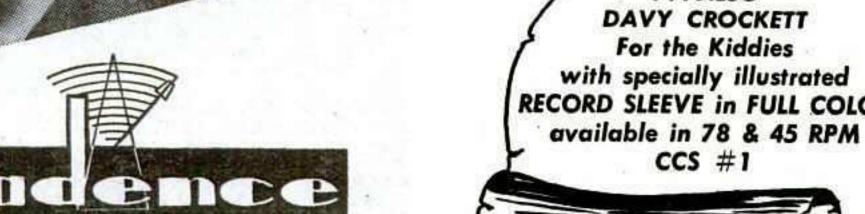
e/w FAREWELL

From the DISNEYLAND Television Production DAVY CROCKETT

RECORDS INC. 40 EAST 49TH ST. NEW YORK 17, N.Y.

Recorded by

Hayes





MUSIC AS WRITTEN

Continued from page 28

ing a baby in March.... Cathy of the firm is A. D. Nicol.... Earl for two performances.

NOTICE TO THE TRADE

The original tune

"PLEDGING MY LOVE"

belongs 100% to Lions Music Pub. Co. (BMI) of Houston, Texas. Any claims, rumors, etc., are completely false.

> Don Robey, Pres. **Duke Records**

Johnson will cut some sides for Bostic and his ork will play a one- scaled from \$2.50 to \$4. . . . The Columbia records next week. . . . nighter at the Charleston, S. C., High-Fidelity specialists, Voice and The Mellow Music Company has Country Club on February 9 and Vision, have taken over sponsormoved. The new general manager an afternoon performance at the ship of WMAQ's "House of Music" Nomads are now playing the Casa jay. Mia on the East Side here. . . . Herb February 14, and then at the Tonight" with emsee Jim Conway. Elegante in Brooklyn starting . . . The Three Twins are current February 24.

Jerry Stevens to a pact. Stevens day nights and free pizza on Sunpenned "Heartbeat," which has days. . . . Henry Doney, head of turned into a big seller in England, Tiffany Records, back on the job with records on the tune there by following a lay-off due to illness. Lita Roza, Ruby Murray and Karen Chandler, who cut it here for Coral.

Chicago

The "Birdland Stars of '55" package, which features the George Shearing Quintet, Sarah Vaughan, Count Basie and his orchestra, Stan Getz, Lester Young and Erroll Garner, is slated for the Civic Opera House February 20

OF New RECORD RATINGS

BY THE TRADE PRESS

University of N. C. the next day. for the 2-3 p.m. hour. The show ... The Regent Music Corporation airs hi-fi disks, binaural tapes and is now the sole selling agent for a live orchestra of 37 men over "Elephant's Tango," penned by both AM and FM channels in Bernie Landes and waxed by the what is called stereophonic listen-Commanders on Decca.... The ing. Tom Mercein presides as dee-

Jeffries will be at the Patio in and the Four Aces of Decca, made Washington for a week starting personal appearances on "In Town at Club Moderne, which now fea-Ample Music has signed writer tures a crazy auction on Wednes-

Frankie Lester, Label "X" artist

Hollywood

Sleepy Stein airs the new all-jazz show from the Lighthouse, Hermosa Beach, via KFOX. . . . Beryl and Lisa Davis teamed up for a singing stint on the "Peter Potter Show" last weekend. . . . Margie Rayburn is a holdover at the Memory Lane supper club for another four weeks. . . . Tony Marco is the new vocalist with the Claude Gordon band. . . . Harry James drew 2,196 in his opening night at the Palladium. . . . Les Elgart ork follows James, opening February 15 for a three-week stand. . . . Marty Melcher, president of Arwin Records and personal manager-husband of Doris Day, has signed Alan Kopeland and His Hotrodders to record four sides for the label. . Songwriter Lester Lee flies to St. Louis February 12 to address the St. Louis Composers' Society.

'PRETTY KITTY'

Fuss Gives Miss Kallen Pitt Publicity

PITTSBURGH, Feb. 5.-Kitty Kallen has been the beneficiary of a lot of newspaper space and radio time ever since disk jockey Joe Deane, KQV, referred to her as "pretty Kitty Kallen," and Win Fanning, TV and radio editor of The Post Gazette, commented on it. Fanning said he knew the Decca thrush was easy to take any way you looked at her, but he thought that the deejay's constant reference to her as "pretty Kitty" was getting a little tiresome.

Now all the jockeys in town are taking gentle swipes at Fanning as they introduce la Kallen's records. Barry Kaye, WJAS; Jay Michael, WCAE, and Art Pallan, WWSW, all have mentioned Fanning over the air in introducing her songs.

Fanning, death on such things as rhythm and blues tunes, quartets and questionable taste in lyrics, is readying another piece in his defense, and with everything considered, it is bringing such good results that suspicion points to the fine hand of Miss Kallen's press agent husband, Budd Gran-

Hicks, of 5 Keys, Dies in Boston

NEW YORK, Feb. 5.-Tragedy struck the Five Keys this week Tuesday (1). The Five Keys had of the association. just appeared at the Court Theater joined the Keys the next day.

Ting Tong,"

POPULARITY

WNEW Poll Picks Fave Disk Stars

and Ray Anthony this week walked thony still No. 1, last year's third annual "Make Believe Ballroom" Winterhalter dropping from secpopularity poll, with Anthony tak- ond to third. ing the No. 1 spot in the orchestra division for the second year in suc-

cent more votes from listeners than last year's record-breaking contest, shed some interesting light on the 1954 recording scene. For instance, the top 10 male vocalists were essentially the same as the 1953 list, with only Frankie Laine failing to make it. In the order named, the top 10 this year were Como, Eddie Fisher, Tony Bennett (No. 1 last year), Johnnie Ray, Frank Sinatra, Don Cornell (newcomer), Julius La Rosa, Alan Dale, Nat Cole and Vic Damone.

On the other hand, only six of last year's top 10 female vocalists made the list this year-Patti Page, Joni James (No. 1 last year), second; Teresa Brewer, fourth; Doris Day, fifth; Dinah Shore, ninth, and Jo Stafford, tenth. Newcomers to the top 10 include Kitty Kallen, third; Joan Weber, seventh; Jaye P. Morgan, eighth, and Rosemary Clooney (eleventh last year), sixth. The four canaries washed out this year are June Valli, No. 5 last year; Eartha Kitt, ninth; Kay Starr, tenth, and Toni Arden, eighth. Vocal Division

In the vocal group division, the Chordettes, the McGuire Sisters and the Crew Cuts are new to the list, with the last named walking off with the top spot; the first taking over No. 9, and the Mc-Guires (who scored in 12th last year) voted No. 5. The Mariners, Ink Spots and Mills Brothers didn't show up this year. In the order named, this year's top 10 vocal groups include Crew Cuts, Four Aces, Four Lads, Ames Brothers,

Label 'X'

• Continued from page 20

blues field and a drive in the country and western market with artists acquired thru the arrangement made a few months ago with WLW. Due soon are the first disks by newly signed artists Louis Jordan and Jenkins. Of the disks issued during the

"X" label's first year, Delaney said that 10 records each topped the 100,000 mark. Artists already established as steady sellers by the label include Richard Maltby, the Chuckles, the Norm Petty Trio, Terry Fell, the Wilder Brothers and others.

The label's name, incidentally, was acquired from The Billboard which first broke the news of Victor's plan to set up a subsidiary line. While Victor officials remained mum, The Billboard designated the planned line as "X" records. A series of follow-up stories so established the "X" tag that Victor brass decided to keep the name for the label.

NAMM's Music

· Continued from page 20

assignment. In recent years the number of exhibitors has been upward of 250, and at least that many are expected this year. Expense of exhibiting at the show in when Ulyses S. Hicks, one of the 1955 will be lower compared with staple singers of the group, died similar shows, according to Wilof a heart attack in Boston on liam R. Gard, executive secretary

Two meetings are scheduled by in Springfield, Mass., with the the association in the forthcoming "Top 10" show before the death of week. A meeting of the board of Hicks. Rudy West, who just re- directors will be held in Chandler, turned from the service and had Ariz., at the San Marcos Hotel, been with the group previously, re- February 9-10. A record turnout of nearly 300 merchants is looked The Five Keys are one of the for at the Southeastern Regional oldest groups in the r.&b. field. Conference of the association which They have been stirring up a lot of will be held in Atlanta, February action with their new waxing 14-15, at the Dinkler-Plaza Hotel. "Close Your Eyes" and currently Among the topics at this meeting have a hit on Capitol with "Ling will be high fidelity, credit problems and promotion.

McCuires, Hilltoppers (No. 1 last year), Fontane Sisters, Gaylords, Chordettes, and Les Paul and Mary Ford.

The biggest shake-up occurred in the orchestra section with six of last year's top bands-Percy Faith, Harry James, Frank Chackersfield, Ralph Flanagan, Richard Hay-man and Leroy Anderson not in NEW YORK, Feb. 5. - Perry the running. The top three bands, Como, the Crew Cuts, Patti Page tho, remained the same, with Anoff with top honors in local place winner Guy Lombardo tak-WNEW deejay Jerry Marshall's ing over second place and Hugo

The poll, which drew 40 per ent more votes from listeners than st year's record-breaking contact. The incomparable!!!

THE PENGUINS-DOOTONE LES BAXTER-CAPITOL PAT O'DAY-MGM THE CREWCUTS—MERCURY GLORIA MANN-SOUND

* COMING UP * OOKEY OOK

LOVE WILL MAKE YOUR MIND GO WILD

Watch for

MARTIN'S magic Capitol record

THE BRIDGES OF PARIS"

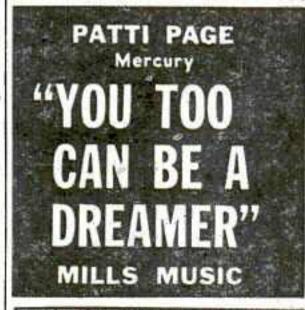
Hill and Range Songs, Inc.



"THE BARKING DOG"

Coming Up Fast! "WIND SONG"

BOURNE, INC. 136 W. 52d Street New York 19





Billboard Cash Box Variety BERNIE'S TUNE (Atlantic) C+ (Good) THE CHEERS (Capital) 78 (Good) C+ (Cood) Excellent TED HEATH (London) 74 (Good) EVERLOVIN' (Tannen) Best Bet **Best Buy** Sure Shot PATTI PAGE (Mercury) **Bullseye** of DAVIS SISTERS (Victor) the Week I GOTTA GO GET MY BABY (Four Star) Sleeper of Good **Best Buy** TERESA BREWER (Coral) the Week C&W MARVIN RAINWATER (Corol) Spotlight JUSTIN TUBB (Decca) 75 (Good) (Excellent) I'M BEWILDERED (Dandelion) Sleeper of DE CASTRO SISTERS (Abbott) 75 (Cood) the Week KO KO MO (Meridian) PERRY COMO (Victor) **Best Buy** Sure Shot Best Bet **Best Buy** Sure Shot THE CREWCUTS (Victor) 77 (Good) DOOLEY SISTERS (Tampa) Very Cood) **HUTTON SISTERS (Capital)** 77 (Good) Very Good) BETTY CLOONEY & BILL DARNELL 75 (Good) (Excellent) RGB GENE & EUNICE (Combo) Best Buy LOUIS ARMSTRONG-Very Good (Excellent) GARY CROSBY (Decca) Award of the Week THE CHARMS (De Luxe) THE LIFE OF THE PARTY (BMI) Best Bet BILLY ECKSTINE (MGM) 74 (Good) MAMBOMANIA (Jose Ferrer) BELMONTE & HIS AFRO-AMERICANS 65 (Satis-Cood (Excellent) (Columbia) factory) OOH LA LA (Golden State) PARIS SISTERS (Decca) Spotlight (Very Good) PAPER VALENTINE (Stratton) MILLS BROTHERS (Decca) (Excellent) (Excellent) PLANTATION BOOGIE (Copar) LENNY LEE (Decco) 76 (Good) Best Bet SO ALL ALONE (Regent) BETTY CLOONEY-BILL DARNEL 78 (Good) (Excellent) TO SAY YOU'RE MINE (Dandelion) Sleeper of DE CASTRO SISTERS (Abbott) (Excellent) the Week THE TREASURES OF LOVE (Montclare) MAHALIA JACKSON (Columbia) 72 (Good) Very Cood (Very Good) THE URGE (Meridian) MILLS BROTHERS (Decca) (Excellent) (Very Good) WANT ME (Gil) EILEEN TODD (Coral) 75 (Good) (Excellent) WHADAYA WANT! (Quinfet) THE CHEERS (Capital) 77 (Good) (Excellent) THE CHARMS (De Luxe) Award of the Week WHOSE ARMS ARE YOU MISSING! (Peer)

BROADCAST MUSIC, INC. HOLLYWOOD - TOTONTO - MONTREAL

75 (Cood)

B+ (Cood)

PARIS SISTERS (Decca)

americas Hottest Label-Riding high Gorace with these BEST SELLERS



The FONTANE SISTERS

HEARTS OF STONE

BILLY VAUGHN **MELODY OF LOVE**

JOHNNY MADDOX THE CRAZY OTTO The HILLTOPPERS

JIMMY WORKS MAKING BELIEVE

JIMMY NEWMAN

The COUNTS WAILIN' LITTLE MAMA LET ME GO, LOVER

RUSTY BRYANT **ALL NIGHT LONG**



The FONTANE SISTERS ROCK LOVE and YOU'RE MINE



And NOW-These 8 Brand New Releases!



ELMO IANNER

BEGIN THE BEGUINE REMEMBERING

#15319

FRANCIS CRAIG

WHEN YOUR LIPS TOUCH MINE

MY BLUE HEAVEN



JEAN MARTIN

MARVELEERS

MARLINA, MARLINA

THESE ARE THE THINGS

WE'LL SHARE

#15320

Copyrighted material

SNEAKIN' AROUND FAREWELL TO ARMS



THE TENNESSEE WALTZ WOODCHOPPERS BALL



HANK BARNETT

AT ONCE ONLY IN HEAVEN

BOB HARDY

THERE AIN'T NO USE IN DREAMIN'

COWBOY SUIT

RUSTY BRYANT

BACK STREET RECORD DELIVERY BLUES



THE NATION'S BEST SELLING RECORDS

PHONOS—HI FI

By STEVE SCHICKEL

BELL & HOWELL MOVES TO DIRECT SELLING . . .

Distributors of the Three Dimension Corporation's products were notified recently by the Bell & Howell Company that TDC products would be sold direct to its 6,000 dealers. The Three Dimension firm is a subsidiary of Bell & Howell and makes tape recorders as well as photographic equipment.

The distributors were informed that the change would be made gradually as the nine distributorships sell out their inventories. Along with the announcement of the new policy, B & H announced it would soon erect five new warehouses and eventually ship from 17 points thruout the country.

EMERSON PLANS NEW TRANSISTOR RADIO . . .

Benjamin Abrams, president of the Emerson Radio & Phonograph Corporation, in a speech during the firm's annual New York meeting, revealed Emerson plans to market a transistorized radio within the next two months. Abrams also announced that he felt that within two years the firm's entire output of radios would be produced under the automation system. In his speech, Abrams speculated that radio sales dollar volume in 1956 should double the 1955 volume because the use of transistors by 1956 would be widespread, resulting in radios with longer battery life, better performance and greater utility. It was also disclosed that almost 100 per cent of Emerson's current radio production incorporates the use of printed circuits, and that future production of printed circuits was expected to expand greatly into the TV-set field.

MOTOROLA'S ADVISORY PANEL MEETS IN CHICAGO . . .

The first regularly scheduled meeting of the Motorola distributor advisory panel was held in Chicago over the last weekend. The panel was composed of eight distributor principals who met with top level executives in a review of marketing strategy for the next three-month period. This type of approach of marketing strategy was started one year ago as a regular phase of the company's distributor program. The panel structure is based on the distributors' geographical location and type of market, and according to company officials, every one of the firm's distributors will eventually get a chance to sit in on one of the panels. Vice-president of Motorola, Edward R. Taylor, is moderator.

DEJUR TO MARKET GRUNDIG RECORDERS . . .

It was learned this week that Dejur-Amsco Corporation, New York, manufacturers of photographic equipment, was slated to handle the Grundig line of tape recorders in this country. The sets are manufactured by Crundig GMBH of Fuerth, Germany. It was not learned whether the tape recorder would carry the Grundig or the Dejur label. The Grundig line of radios continues to be distributed in this country and Canada by Majestic under the Grundig-Majestic label.

NEWS SHORTS OF PEOPLE, PRODUCTS AND EVENTS . . .

The Webcor Corporation has appointed two new wholesale distributors, one for the State of Arizona and the other for Cincinnati and its environs. Black & Ryan Company of Phoenix, Ariz., will supply the line in that area, while Sanborn Music Company will distribute the line in Cincinnati and surrounding territory. Both distributors will carry the full line as well as accessories and service parts. . . . Grant R. Loomis has been named assistant general traffic manager of the Stromberg-Carlson Company, according to L. A. Schur, general traffic manager. Loomis joined S-C in 1942 and has been active in all phases of the firm's transportation activities.

Mitchell Manufacturing Company, according to E. A. Tracey, general sales manager, has appointed August H. Jaeger as district manager. Jaeger will represent the firm in the States of Washington and Oregon, and will handle air conditioning as well as radio and high-fidelity phonographs. . . . Former distributor sales manager of Stewart-Warner Electric, Phillip J. Wood, has joined the Zenith Radio Corporation as assistant to the vice-president in charge of radio and television sales. The position is a newly created post. Wood also was formerly with the Radio Corporation of America on both the West Coast and the East Coast.

Richard F. Gorman, formerly with Foote, Cone & Belding, advertising agency, as a copy writer, has been named to the new post of assistant sales promotion manager by the Admiral Corporation. . . Vice-President Hugh Robertson and Vice-President and Treasurer Sam Kaplan, both with the Zenith Radio Corporation, were presented with 30-year service awards this week by E. F. McDonald, president of the firm. Kaplan was elected a vice-president in 1948 and Robertson was elected a vice-president in 1934. . . . The Olympic Radio & Television Corporation has named Metropolitan Distributors of Roxbury, Mass., as distributors. . . . The National Association of Music Merchants' annual show, which this year is entitled "Musicorama," expects a record attendance of exhibitors at the Palmer House in Chicago from July 18-21. The annual dinner will be held at the Conrad Hilton Hotel on July 21, and it was reported that top-flight entertainment will be again presented.

LINER NOTES

By IS HOROWITZ -

BEETHOVEN CONCERTOS SET FOR RCA SPRING . . .

RCA Victor has assembled all five Beethoven Piano Concertos in performances by the late Arthur Schnabel which it will re-issue in a de luxe five-LP collectors' package in April.

Another collectors' plum due for release that month will be a five-LP set titled "Great Operatic Singing." This will be a limited edition featuring great singers and the recordings they made during the past 50 years. Few of these diskings have been available for many years. Actual choice of the contents was made by critic Irving Kolodin, who has written an elaborate book of notes to accompany the package.

Due from Victor in March are a number of new classical releases including one resulting from the last session the label held with the former NBC Symphony. This is a reading of the Franck Symphony in D Minor conducted by Guido Cantelli, whom the company is nurturing as one of its most promising showcase baton wielders. In March there will also be coming a program of Grieg piano music played by Artur Rubinstein, the long-promised Toscanini performance of Verdi's "Masked Ball," and a set of Brahms Chorales played by organist Virgil

WESTMINISTER'S HEGEMAN HEADS ENGINEERING . . .

James Crayson, president of Westminister Records, has named A. Stewart Hegeman chief of engineering operations. Until recently Hegeman was design engineer for hi-fi manufacturer Brociner Electronics. He has also gained notice for his development of the Lowther-Hegeman and Hegeman speakers.

MAHLER 8TH FEATURED IN EPIC CLASSICALS . . .

Featured among Epic's classical releases later this month is a two-disk pack holding Mahler's Symphony No. 8 in a performance by the Rotterdam (Holland) Philharmonic under Eduard Flipse. At the same time the label will issue three LP's announced last year but only just readied for the market. One is a collection of French opera overtures, another couples a Bizet "Carmen" suite and

Albeniz' "Iberia" and the final delayed item is a pairing of the Dvorak Cello Concerto in B Minor and Bruch's "Kol Nidei," played by cellist Tibor de Machula.

CAMDEN "FOR THE HOME" SERIES FOR MARCH . . .

Camden Records launches a new disk series in March with the release of its first "Music Appreciation for the Home" disk. The commentator is TV luminary Arlene Francis, who will narrate the analysis for Tchaikovsky's "Nutcracker Suite" and Schubert's "Unfinished Symphony." The 12-incher will list at the regular Camden \$1.98.

LONDON HAS STRAUSS' WALTZES BY KRAUSS . . .

London Records has prepared a two-disk collection of Johann and Josef Strauss waltzes and overtures performed by the late Clemens Krauss and the Vienna Philharmonic. It will be released in a batch of LP's later this month that will also include a much-advertised disking of Verdi's "Rigoletto," featuring Mario del Monaco, Hilde Gueden, Aldo Protti and Cesare Siepi.

MAJOR AND MINOR

La Scala conductor Carlo Maria Giulini, featured on Angel Records, will make his American podium debut as guest conductor of the Chicago Symphony next fall. . . . Capitol's William Steinberg flies to Europe next week for a stint of guest conductor dates. He will return to his Pittsburgh Symphony in time for the ork's spring tour.

Last week was Fritz Kreisler's 80th anniversary and now a celebration marking completion of Pierre Monteux's 80th year on April 4 is being readied. . . . Westminster's Barylli Quartet has been forced to cancel its first American tour due to a stroke suffered by cellist Hugo Kortschak. The 30-recital junket was scheduled to kick off Thursday (10).

Drummer-arranger Osie Johnson has cut two jazz LP's for Period under the direction of Leonard Feather. . . . The Sauter-Finegan ork, whose reading of the Rolf Liebermann Concerto has just been issued in a recording with the Chicago Symphony, has been signed to appear in New York with the Philharmonic Symphony under the baton of Dimitri

Classical Best Sellers (All Categories)

Records are ranked in order of their national sales strength at the retail level, without regard to musical category or date of release, as determined by a survey of classical dealers in all

1. OFFENBACH: GAITE PARISIENNE; MEYERBEER: LES PATINEURS-Boston Pops Orchestra (Fiedler)

2. RIMSKY-KORSAKOFF: SCHEHERAZADE-Philadelphia Orchestra (Ormandy) Columbia ML 4888

- 3. MOUSSORGSKY: PICTURES AT AN EXHIBITION; FRANCK: PSYCHE-NBC Symphony (Toscanini)
- 4. BRAHMS: VIOLIN CONCERTO-Milstein, Pittsburgh Sym-
- PHIDES-Philadelphia Orchestra (Ormandy) 6. TCHAIKOVSKY: THE NUTCRACKER - Minneapolis Sym-

5. OFFENBACH: GAITE PARISIENNE; CHOPIN: LES SYL-

- phony (Dorati) Mercury OL 2-101 7. VERDI: LA TRAVIATA SUITE-Kostelanetz Orchestra
- 8. DVORAK: SYMPHONY NO. 5 ("New World")-NBC Sym-9. RESPIGHI: PINES OF ROME; FOUNTAINS OF ROME-
- NBC Symphony (Toscanini) RCA Victor LM 1768 10. BEETHOVEN: SYMPHONIES NOS. 1 AND 9-NBC Symphony (Toscanini) RCA Victor LM 6009 11. MENDELSSOHN: VIOLIN CONCERTO; BRUCH: VIOLIN
- CONCERTO-Milstein, Pittsburgh Symphony ... Capitol P 8243 12. SAINT-SAENS: CARNIVAL OF THE ANIMALS; IBERT: DIVERTISSEMENT-Aller, Sukman, Concert Arts Orchestra
- 14. RAVEL: BOLERO; RIMSKY-KORSAKOFF: CAPRICCIO ES-PAGNOL-Detroit Symphony (Paray) Mercury 50020 15. BEETHOVEN: SYMPHONIES NOS. 5 AND 8-NBC Sym-
- phony (Toscanini) RCA Victor LM 1757 16. TCHAIKOVSKY: SWAN LAKE-St. Louis Symphony (Golsch-
- 17. RACHMANINOFF: PIANO CONCERTO NO. 2-Rubinstein, NBC Symphony (Golschmann) RCA Victor LM 1005
- 18. MR. STRAUSS COMES TO BOSTON-Boston Pops Orchestra 19. CHOPIN: PIANO CONCERTO NO. 1-Rubinstein, Los An-
- geles Philharmonic (Wallenstein) RCA Victor LM 1810 20. SHOSTAKOVITCH: SYMPHONY NO. 10-New York Philharmonic (Mitropoulos) Columbia ML 4959

Reviews and Ratings of New Classical Releases

PUCCINI: MADAME BUTTERFLY (3-12")-Clara Petrella, Ferruccio Tagliavini, Giuseppe Taddei; Turin Radio Orchestra; Angelo Questa, Cond. Celra C 124889

Perhaps the best recorded "Butterfly" with respect to sound, this is also one of the finest musically. For Miss Petrella, in the title role, it is a personal triumph, as many listeners to this attractive package will agree enthusiastically. As the heel in Navy whites, Tagliavini also comes thru impressively. Great popularity of the opera practically insures strong dollar response. Quality of the disk production can be recommended to the most finicky opera collector.

CARNEGIE HALL RECITAL, MARCH 30, 1954 (2-12")-Wilhelm Backhaus, Piano. London LL 1108, 110977

To a packed Carnegie Hall audience last March 30 the reappearance in the United States after 28 years of Backhaus was a highlight of the concert season. The grand old master played five Beethoven sonatas with a breadth and understanding that called forth rave reviews the following morning. These press notices, wisely, make up the only liner notes in the London set. The rest holds the Backhaus readings of the sonatas, several encores and the wild applause that greeted his every effort. Recording of the live event is more than acceptable technically. Good sales for this one.

BEETHOVEN: SYMPHONY NO. 5; FI-DELIO OVERTURE (1-12")-Vienna Philharmonic; W. Furtwangler, Cond.

It is fortunate that before the recent death of Furtwangler, two of his most famed readings should be preserved for posterity in this superb hi-fi recording. The clarity of exposition, spacious proportions and rich sonority of these readings make them classics of their type, and many collectors will consider them indispensable, no matter how many "5th's" they already possess.

TCHAIKOVSKY: SYMPHONY NO. 5 (1-12")-Warwick Symphony Orchestra.

Here's another bargain package on Camden. Dealers will be able to move it faster if they let buyers in on the fact that the Warwick Symphony Orchestra is really the Philadelphia under Stokowski. There are, of course, more than 12 wax versions available on this Tchaikovsky work, but the price tag on this one should be a fine sales argument. Needless to say, the performance is excellent.

SAD AM I WITHOUT THEE (1-12") Trupp Family Singers, Decca DL 9759..72 The liner notes on this new collector's

item for folk fans offer a most apt and appealing description of its contents. To wit: "A collection of Austrian, German, American and English songs of ardent affection, wails and plaints as well as joyful songs and dances, sung and performed on recorders, pipes and suitable | Cut two sides for the label.

stringed instruments." The Trapp family warbles in its usual distinguished fashion under the masterful direction of Father Franz Wasner. The family has two Christmas albums out, but this package should afford dealers a richer and more varied sales outlet.

LISZT: PIANO MUSIC, VOL. 2 (1-12") -Peter Katin, Piano. London LL 1087 ...69 The warm critical reception accorded Katin's first recorded recitul of Liszt music will be in order for this second volume. He has the youthful fire, lyricism and almost flawless technique these works require. Familiar as the Hungarian Rhapsodies, Nos. 2, 6 and 15 are, they have a fresh appeal in these lusty readings. Good stock for keyboard collectors.

SCHUBERT: PIANO SONATA IN A MINOR, OP. 42; PIANO SONATA IN E FLAT, OP. 122 (1-12")-Kurt Applebaum, Plano. Westminster WL 5313 .. 67

Despite its low opus number, Schubert's Op. 42 is one of his later and more mature piano works, having a quiet power that can be likened in some respects to some of the last Beethoven sonatas. Applebaum's approach is modest, but conscientious; his is careful, clean playing, but with limited dynamic range. Some listeners may wish for more assertiveness in both Sonatas, and especially in the lighter, more youthful E Flat

BEETHOVEN: SIX MINUETS (1-10")-London Baroque Ensemble; Karl Hans, Cond. Decca DL 489667

The Haas series of disk exploration of neglected short works by master composers is attractively continued with this charming collection. Also included is a gavotte by Dvorak. Light listening that imposes no demands of concentration. A good package for young listeners, as well as serious collectors who mistakenly think their Beethoven library complete.

Arwin Exec Post Goes to Bradford

HOLLYWOOD, Feb. 5.-Marty Melcher, president of Arwin Records, Inc., announced the appointment of John Bradford as general manager of the independent label. Bradford has been heading Starlite Records, and will also continue his activities with that firm. He checks into his new post with Arwin immediately.

Melcher's new platter firm will record artists on a non-exclusive basis. Frank DeVol's orchestra and singer Kitty White have already

They call & "THE FISH"



ATTICLE OF A SHOULD BE ASSESSED.

Fairer St.

introduces

A NEW
NATIONAL
DANCE
CRAZE...



RECORDS

E Passer I -



BRING ME YOUR

40438 4.4

4.40430

MORE AND 1'S MORE DOMEE ...



"Tad shows great promise with his new Watco release . . . That's For Sure!"

HOWARD MILLER (WIND) CHICAGO, ILL.



"Tad's latest follows the current trend in pop music nicely and should make it . . . That's For

'Mine being a late show, I met

Tad Bruce at the end of a long

day. Charming, relaxed . . . that's the way he comes thru on That's

For Sure! My kind of guy and record." BOB PORTER

"This is a happy record . . . Tad

has a happy sound to his voice

'Refreshing new vocalist backed

by a territic group backing. But

more power on the vocal chords, or else get a new engineer!" Co-

man, we need more guys who sing in key." MARTY FAYE

"I like both sides, but my real

choice is the ballad. It's good and

we should hear a lot more of this

"That's For Sure! I think the title

sums up my sentiments about this tune by a fine newscomer, Tad

"That's For Sure!

up-tempo side, but I'll take the flip, where Tad really gets to put his voice across. I believe that

Tad is one of the up and coming

new vocalists to record in some

(WFOX) MILWAUKEE, WIS.

(WWSW) PITTSBURGH, PA.

GEORGE BOWES

(WFOX) MILWAUKEE, WIS.

BILL JENKINS

fella Tad Bruce. Good luck,

(WAAF) CHICAGO, ILL.

I like happy music, That's

(WTAM) CLEVELAND, O.

WIND) CHICAGO, ILL.

RALPH PHILLIPS (WFBR) BALTIMORE, MD.



"Ach Himmel ist going big in Munich!"
ART HELLYER (left) DR. LEONARD KAYE (right) (WCFL) CHICAGO, ILL.



"Tad doesn't sound like Sinatra or Fisher . . . he's different and TERRIFIC . . . a nice guy with nice pipes. My listeners will go for his record in a big way."
"SLEEPY HEAD" TED
(WTAC) FLINT, MICH.

"THAT'S FOR



"The kids really mobbed this guy on our show. That's For Sure! went over like crazy. Thousands of teens should want this one."



"SMASH! Ted broke up my TV show." DON McLEOD

(WJBK) DETROIT, MICH.



"The industry can use TAD BRUCE . . . He's great . . . so is That's For Sure!"

BILL KERSEY (WISN) MILWAUKEE, WIS.



"Excellent record by a young man with an excellent future."

LEE CASE (WBAL) BALTIMORE, MD.



'Tad, I like both sides-you seem to be equally at ease on ballad and tempo. Keep 'em all as good as these and I'll be glad to play HERBIE MINTZ



"That's For Sure! TAD BRUCE is on his way to the TOP of this business with his new release, "That's For Sure!","

SHAMUS O'HARA (WOKY) MILWAUKEE, WIS.



"A real exciting swinging version of a good song all done up in hit fashion by Tad Bruce. Should be a big winner.'

ROBIN SEYMOUR (WKMH) DETROIT, MICH.



"Tad has a pair of sides that should make him one of 1955's top young vocalists! Here in Baltimore we're looking forward to

his next release." CIL KRIEGEL (WITH) BALTIMORE, MD.



"This by far is one of the better up-tempo songs to come out in some time. Tad Bruce sings That's For Sure! in his own captivating style, no impersonations. no gimmicks. That's For Sure! is definitely 'for sure' a HIT."

[IM HURLEY

(WEDC) CHICAGO, ILL.

1674 Broadway

"Tad Bruce can't miss-he's got

"A record that has flavor and-

JIM MILLS

(WAIT) CHICAGO, ILL.

TOM SHANAHAN

(WEMP) MILWAUKEE, WIS.

it . . . That's For Sure!"

New York 19, N. Y.

Reviews and Ratings of New Popular Albums

Coral CRL-56123

Packaged here are a brace of McGuire single hits (hit tunes recorded by others) and the Godfrey TV theme, "Seems Like Old Times." The result is a collection of song material which is tried and proven. The gals, of course, are too well known to need description. It remains only to say that this kind of pop package should do just fine if properly displayed.

FAITH, HOPE AND HAMILTON78 Roy Hamilton (1 EP)

Epic EG 7080 Roy Hamilton fans should flock in for this new set. It features the young singer in four great standards, all with the inspirational message of faith that Hamilton, a former choir singer, puts over so well. Tunes include "Trees," "Because," "The House I Live In" and "I Believe." The latter has just been released as a single. "Trees" is another outstanding Hamilton item that could also go on single release.

FRANKIE 76

Columbia CL-606-

Many dealers will recall a Sinatra album on this label which stayed on the shelves almost interminably, but times have changed-and so has Sinatra's stature. Here he is doing a dozen songs-most of which were hits for him on Columbia. A slick cover and a first-rate transfer to LP add up to additional selling assets. The Sinatra pipes sound a little different, but as commercial as ever, whether on a ballad or a rhythm tune.

LITTLE GIRL BLUES74 Joni James (1-10")

M-G-M E-272 This is Joni James' third M-G-M album, and if her new record, "How Important Can It Be?" continues to climb, dealers should reap particularly good sales results with it. The title may cause some confusion tho, since Jubilee has brought out a Polly Bergen album with the same tag, and featuring two of the same selections. Miss James wraps up eight standard ballads in her usual stylized fashion, including "Autumn Leaves," "These Foolish Things" and "That Old Feeling." A glamorized artist's picture of

the canary on the cover makes the

album an attractive bet for display

STRANGE TO YOUR EARS73 Jim Fassett (1-12")

Columbia ML-4938 The great audience response to several of Jim Fassett's sound demonstrations during intermissions of New York Philharmonic broadcasts has impelled Columbia to transfer them to vinyl. The resultant disk dramatically shows the versatility of the modern tape recorder. Exotic sounds are produced by magnifying the sound of a pin dropping, lowering the speed of a canary chirp, etc., etc. And a good portion of Side 2 is devoted to a listener contest, with this corner defying anyone to identify correctly the gimmicked sounds. Disks will have strong interest for hi-fi fans. Except for the contest portion it is also quite amusing.

THE GAYLORDS

SING BY REQUEST73

Mercury MG-25198

The group has turned out plenty of click disks with their studied "amateur" vocal style. Here, it would appear, are eight sides taken out of the can to make up a typical Gaylords album package. Nothing special-it's a mixture of new and old tunes-but it's the kind of Gaylord material and performance which has made them consistently successful as record artists.

Westminster WL-5338

Tonally beautiful readings of 18 spirituals by the talented artist. Westminster has attempted to provide program variety by alternating accompaniment, sometimes by the use of a male quartet, a small orchestra or a piano. The last named is most successful; the ork arrangements are too sophisticated for the essential simplicity of the material. Moderate sales to a

wide variety of collectors can be

RCA Victor LPM-1043

A decorative travel-poster photo depicting an exotic Hawaiian chessecake queen makes this album a standout in the grass-skirt field. The music and warbling has a modern flavor with competent vocals contributed by the Price, Pua Almeida, Elsie Kamahele, and Danny K. Stewart, Tunes include chants, sweet ballads, and humorous novelties, so there's something for every Hawaiian music

CONSUELO VELAZQUEZ PIANO INTERPRETATIONS70

fan's taste.

RCA Victor LPM-1089-Mood music packages have been strong sellers for a long time and there seems to be little reason why they shouldn't continue to sell well. This package, for instance, features the Latin-American fem pianist fronting a small combo and delivering polished readings of musically attractive, Good recording familiar tunes. It's soft, dreamy and quality.

The Somerset Strings (1-12")

Epic 1-3099 Here's a pleasant package of lush instrumentals, featuring 12 lovely oldies, including "Let's Fall in Love,"
"Love Is the Sweetest Thing," and
"My Heart Stood Still." Ordinarily it would enjoy a modest sale, but an eye-catching cover may hypo its popularity with buyers. It features a black and white candid photo of a guy whispering in a sweater girl's ear. The over-all impression is one

SONGS BY ARTHUR Bob Shaver, Laurel Shelby, Art Wagner Quintet (1-12")

of bad taste but good sales potential.

Walden 305

This label has specialized since its inception in show tunes by top composers, presented as they were sung in the shows, without gimmicks or special sounds. Some of the sets issued so far have enjoyed a good sale among show tune fans, and this new set could be one of the strongest to date. It features Bob Shaver and Laurel Shelby (both musical comedy warblers) in a collection of great tunes by composer Arthur Schwartz. Some of them, such as "I See Your Face Before Me," "By Myself," "Alone Together," and "If There Is Someone Lovelier Than You," are, of course, standards; others, tho lesser known, will please those hearing them for the first time. The tunes are sung simply and expressively, with Miss Shelby shining on her rhythm tunes.

Class shops should be able to do very

LET'S GET CAT-STATIC67 Claude Cloud (1-10")

well with this new release.

M-G-M E-281 This is a collection of instrumentals performed by a driving combo in the rhythm and blues vein. Most of the material is original, but laden with familiar riffs. Pianist Cloud's combo sells itself smartly with a good honking tenor and a big beat. It's danceable, but a little doubtful whether

HOUSE HOP66 The Lou Stein Trio (1-12") Epic LG-3101

These are smooth, tasteful and unpretentious dance renditions by a firstrate trio consisting of Stein's piano, Milt Hinton on bass and Jimmy Crawford on drums. The tunes are all standards and all done in swing fashion. Cover art is a distinct selling

this could do nearly as well in pack-

aged form as it may via the singles

COLLABORATION Shorty Rogers, Andre Previn (1-12")

Victor LJM-1018

route.

Here's a jazz set that should sell at a snappy rate over the next few months. It features, for the first time together, two top arrangers, having a go at each other in a sort of jazz arrangers battle. Shorty Rogers does a take-off on three of Andre Previn's arrangements, and vice versa. It ends up a stimulating, and oft-times exciting platter. The sidemen, all firstrate modernists, include Bud Shank on alto, Jimmy Giuffre on baritone, Milt Bernhart on trombone and Shelley Manne on drums. The boys turn out some mighty listenable jazz and both Rogers and Previn wear their arranging laurels proudly. Liner notes are good and the cover attractive. Crazy wax this, and a potent release.

THE OCTET, VOL. II80 Lennie Niehaus, (1-10")

Contemporary C-2517

This new set featuring arranger and altoist Lennie Niehaus should cause a lot of interest among the cool jazz set. For Niehaus is one of those rare modern jazzmen who understands his idiom, is able to expound upon it, and makes no attempt to overrate his own contributions. He explains in the liner notes that modern jazz is still jazz and not the classics and that it still has to swing, and he demonstrates this in the music on this new platter. The modern men he leads turn out some very interesting work on both standards and originals, with the originals composed by Niehaus. Arrangements are in both the modern vertical and linear styles, but they all swing. Best sides are "How About You?" "Have You Met Miss Jones?" "Figure 8" and "Seaside." Intriguing wax here for many progres-

(1-10")

EmArcy MG 26045

Young Mr. Geller is a Californian who's played his modern alto in such bands as the Thornhill, May, Wald and Millinder. Here he fronts a combo which, in addition to himself, includes his wife, Lorraine, on piano; Lawrence Marable on drums and Curtis Counce on bass. The result is a fluid and fluent jazz concert of standards and originals. All the musicians are facile, and Geller demonstrates a warm tone which is rarely heard from jazz altoists. The modernists will go for this.

OUR BEST77

Clef MGC 639

The label has dug out of its jazz vaults some "bests" based upon sales. In the jazz field, a best-seller usually means best from an artistic sense, too, since Jazz fans buy records for per-

(Continued on page 57)

Copyrighted material

ITMICU

feeling . . . "

Harry Heddinger (Public Relations Mgr.)

From the DISNEYLAND TV PRODUCTION of 'DAVY CROCKETT"

Walt Disney Presents

BALLAD of DAY CROCKETT



performed by
PARKER

Columbia
Records

"Columbia" and (1) Trade Marks Reg. U.S. Pat, Off. Marcas Registradas.

I Gave My Love (Riddle Song)

RECORDS, ALBUMS AND SHEET MUSIC-POPULAR, COUNTRY & WESTERN, RHYTHM & BLUES, CLASSICAL

The Billboard Music Popularity Charts

THE MUSIC INDUSTRY'S MOST COMPLETE GUIDE TO THE ACTUAL AND POTENTIAL SALE OF TUNES AND RECORDS IN ALL CATEGORIES

Chart Comments

The females continue to dominate the pop best-selling record charts. Last week it was the Fontane Sisters who had the nation's top selling record. This week it's the McGuire Sisters. Joan Weber is still in the No. 3 slot, while the other fem vocalists who are in the top 30 are the Chordettes, Jaye P. Morgan, Sarah Vaughan, Georgia Gibb... DeJohn Sisters, Teresa Brewer. Cowboy Church Sunday School. DeCastro Sisters, LaVern Baker. Gloria Mann and a second McGuire Sisters record.

It was not so long ago that the girls had a tough time getting into the hit lists on a consistent basisthe charts were pretty much dominated by male singles and groups. While the popularity of the girl singers is much in evidence, the charts aren't lacking the -iale representation. Among the male groups, single vocalists and orks are such disk stars as Billy Vaughn, the Ames Brothers, the Penguins, Perry Como, the Four Aces, David Carroll, the Crew Cuts, Johnny Maddox, Bill Haley, the Charms, Lenny Dee and Hugo Winterhalter.

New to the charts this week are "Plantation Boogie" by Lenny Dee on Decca and "Earth Angel," by Gloria Mann on Sound Records. And back on the hit list after a hiatus are "Ling Ting Tong" by the Charms on Deluxe and "Song of the Barefoot Contessa" by Hugo Winterhalter on RCA Victor.

Missing for the first week in a very long time is Eddie Fisher. Usually well up on the hit list—and often with two records—Fisher dropped off this week after a lengthy run with "I Need You Now."

And it should be noted that the chart is heavily laden v ith disk artists who were in the "unknown" category a year ago. At least they were unknown as record talent. These include the McGuire Sisters, Joan Weber, the Chordettes, Billy Vaughn, Miss Morgan, the Penguins, David Carroll, the DeJohn Sisters, the Cowboy Church Sunday School, Bill Haley, the DeCastro Sisters, the Charms, LaVern Baker, Lenny Dee and Gloria Mann.

And it all adds up to a healthy looking future for the record business. Trade-wise, observers have long noted that the business was always at its best when it spawned a batch of new artists. The big name old-timers always manage to come thru with hit records.

Best Selling Sheet Music

Tunes are ranked in order of their current national selling importance at the sheet music jobber level.

This Wee		Last Week	On Chart
1.	Melody of Love Shapiro-Bernstein	1	5
2.		2	2 3
3.	Let Me Go, Lover	:	3 10
4.	Naughty Lady of Shane		11
5.	Hearts of Stone		5 7
6.	That's All I Want Fre	7 - 20 - 9	8 5
7.	Make Yourself Comfortable		3 5
8.	Sincerely		7 4
8.	Open Up Your Hear	t 1	1 3
10.	Count Your Blessings	s10	18
11.	Teach Me Tonight.		15
12.	Earth Angel		
12.	Ko Ko Mo	1	2 2
14.	Hamblen	. 13	3 23
15.	No More Mapleical		- 1

HONOR ROLL OF HITS

The Nation's Top Tunes

For survey week ending February 2

Reg.

This Week		Last Week	Weeks on Chart
1.	Melody of Love By H. Englemann, Tom Glazer—Published by Shapiro-Bernstein (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORDS: B. Vaughn, Dot 15247; Four Aces, Dec 29395; D. Carroll, Mercury 70516. OTHER RECORDS AVAILABLE: L. Diamond, V 20-5973; Ink Spots, King 1336; S. Kaye, Col 40417; W. King, V 42-0024; F. MacCormick, M-G-M 11908; McGuire Sisters, Coral 61334; D. Shore-T. Martin, V 20-5975; F. Sinatra, Cap 3018. ELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTIONS: Johnny Desmond, Thesaurus; J. Haskell, Camden; L. Welk, Standard.	3	6
2.	Let Me Go, Lover By Jenny Lou Carson, Al Hill—Published by Hill & Range (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORDS: J. Weber, Columbia 40366; T. Brewer, Coral 61315; P. Page, Mercury 50511. OTHER RECORDS AVAILABLE: J. Carter, Col 21343; Counts, Dot 1235; S. Gale, V 20-5952; P. Lee, Dec 29373; H. Snow, V 20-5960; C. Taylor, Guyden 100; J. Wakely, Coral 61320. ELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTIONS: Jack Haskell, Camden; B. Cole Trio, Standard.	1	10
3.	Hearts of Stone By Rudy Jackson, Eddie Ray—Published by Regent (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORDS: Fontane Sisters, Dot 15265; Charms, DeLuxe 6062. OTHER RECORDS AVAILABLE: R. Foley, Dec 29375; Goofers, Coral 61305; R. Gray, Cap 2946; L. Innis, King 1392; Jewels, R & B 1301; McGuire Sisters, Coral 61335; R. Wells, V 20-5955; Vicki Young, Cap 3008. ELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTIONS: H. Bluestone, Standard; J. Desmond, Thesaurus; J. Haskell, Camden.	4	11
4.	Mr. Sandman By Pat Ballard—Published by E. H. Morris (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORDS: Chordettes, Cadence 1247; Four Aces, Dec 29344. OTHER RECORDS AVAILABLE: C. Atkins, V 20-5956; L. Elgart, Col 40383; Lancers, Coral 61288; V. Monroe, V 20-5767; B. Morrow, Mercury 70477; M. Shiner, V 20-5938. ELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTIONS: H. Bluestone, Standard; S. Kaye, Thesaurus.	2	15
5.	Sincerely By Harvey Puqua, Allen Freed—Published by Arc (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORDS: McGuire Sisters, Coral 61323; Moonglows, Chess 1581. OTHER RECORDS AVAILABLE: B. Fields, M-G-M 11917. ELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTIONS: E. LeMar, Standard.	6	5
6.	Naughty Lady of Shady Lane By Tepper and Bennett—Published by Paxton (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORD: Ames Brothers, V 20-5897. OTHER RECORDS AVAILABLE: A. Bleyer, Cadence 254; McGuire Sisters, Coral 61335. ELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTIONS: B. Cole, Standard; S. Kaye, Thesaurus.	5	12
7.	That's All I Want From You By M. Rotha—Published by Weiss & Barry (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: J. P. Morgan V 20-5892. OTHER RECORDS AVAILABLE: D. Jacobs, Coral 61260; L. Darnell, Savoy 1151; D. Washington, Mercury 70537; York Brothers, King 1434. ELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTIONS: H. Bluestone, Standard; J. Desmond, Thesaurus; J. Haskell, Camden.	7	9
8.	By Forest Wilson, Jake Porter, Eunice Levy—Published by Meridan (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORDS: P. Como, V 20-5994; Crew Cuts, Mercury 70529. OTHER REC- ORDS AVAILABLE: Charms, DeLuxe 6080; B. Darnell-B. Clooney, X-X-0087; Gene & Eunice, Combo 64; H. Hawkins, V 47-6022; B & M Hutton, Cap 3031; T. Rodriguez, V 47-5998. ELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTIONS: L. Welk, Standard.		3
9.	Earth Angel By Curtis Williams—Published by Dootsie Williams (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORDS: Penguins, Dootone 348; Crew Cuts, Mercury 70529; G. Mann, Sound 108. OTHER RECORDS AVAILABLE: L. Baxter, Cap 3002; P. O'Day, M-G-M 11904. ELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTIONS: E. LeMar, Standard.	11	5
10.	Make Yourself Comfortable By Bob Merrill—Published by Rylan (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORD: S. Vaughan, Mercury 70469. OTHER RECORDS AVAILABLE: Don, Dick & Jimmy, Crown 138; E. Gorme-S. Lawrence, Coral 61315; P. King, Col 40363. ELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTIONS: L. Welk, Standard.	8	11
	Second Ten		
G77878	NO MOREPublished by Mapleleaf (BMI)	134 FE VON ()	6
	FEACH ME TONIGHT Published by Hub (ASCAP) FWEEDLE DEE		
10014	Published by Progressive (BMI) OPEN UP YOUR HEART		
	Published by Hamblen (BMI) COUNT YOUR BLESSINGS		_
20.	Published by Berlin (ASCAP)	. 15	17

Published by Laurel (ASCAP)

WARNING-The title "HONOR ROLL OF HITS" is a registered trade-mark and the listing of the hits has been copy-

to record and sheet sales, disk jockey and juke box performances

as determined by The Billboard's weekly nationwide surveys.

righted by The Billboard. Use of either may not be made without The Billboard's consent. Requests for such consent should be submitted in writing to the publisher of The Billboard at The Billboard, 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

The Honor Roll of Hits comprises the nation's top tunes according

Tunes with Greatest Radio-TV Audiences

Tunes, listed alphabetically, have the greatest audiences on network station programs in New York, Chicago and Los Angeles. Lists are based on John G. Pertman's copyrighted Audience Coverage Index.

Radio

A Man Chases a Girl (R)—Berlin—ASCAP
All of You (R)—Chappell—ASCAP
Blue Mirage (R)—Mills—ASCAP
Bridges of Toko-Ri (R) (F)—Famous—
ASCAP
Close Your Eyes (R)—Miller—ASCAP

Count Your Blessings (Instead of Sheep)
(R) (F)—Berlin—ASCAP
Dixie Danny (R)—Southern—ASCAP
Hearts of Stone (R)—Regent—BMI
How Important Can It Be? (R)—Laurel—
ASCAP

I Gotta Go Get My Baby (R)—Four Star —BMI I Need You Now (R)—Miller—ASCAP Ko Ko Mo (R)—Meridian—BMI

Let Me Go, Lover (R)—Hill & Range—BMI
Malaguena (R)—E. B. Marks—BMI
Melody of Love (R)—Shapiro-BernsteinPresser—ASCAP
Mr. Sandman (R)—E. H. Morris—ASCAP

My Own True Love (R) (F)—Remick— ASCAP Naughty Lady of Shady Lane (R)—Paxton—

ASCAP
No More (R—Maple Leaf—BMI
Open Up Your Heart (R)—Hamblen—BMI
Papa Loves Mambo (R)—Shapiro-Bernstein
—ASCAP

Paper Valentine (R)—Stratton—BMI
Sincerely (R)—Arc—BMI
Song in Blue (R)—Iris-Trojan—BMI
Song of the Barefoot Contessa (R) (F)—
Chappell—ASCAP
Teach Me Tonight (R)—Hub-Leeds—ASCAP

That's All I Want From You (R)—Weiss & Barry—BMI
These Are the Things We'll Share (R)—
Eamous ASCAP

Famous—ASCAP
Tweedle Dee (R)—Progressive—BMI
Unsuspecting Heart (R)—Tee Pee—ASCAP
Young and Foolish (R)—Chappell—ASCAP

Television

Count Your Blessings (Instead of Sheep)
(R) (F)—Berlin—ASCAP
Finger of Suspicion (R)—Pickwick—ASCAP
Hearts of Stone (R)—Regent—BMI
I Have to Tell You (R)—Chappell—ASCAP
I Love You Madly (R)—Angel—BMI
I Need You Now (R)—Miller—ASCAP

I Need You Now (R)—Miller—ASCAP
I Wanna Hug Ya, Kiss Ya, Squeeze Ya
(R)—Arc—BMI
It's a Big, Wide, Wonderful World (R)—

Broadcast—BMI
Ko Ko Mo (R)—Meridian—BMI
Let Me Go, Lover (R)—Hill & Range—BMI
Little Things Mean a Lot (R)—Feist—

ASCAP
Make Yourself Comfortable (R)—Rylan—
ASCAP

Meiody of Love (R) — Shapiro-Bernstein-Presser—ASCAP Mr. Sandman (R)—E. H. Morris—ASCAP Mobile (R)—Ardmore—ASCAP

My Own True Love (Tara's Theme) (R) (F)

—Remick—ASCAP

Naughty Lady of Shady Lane (R)—Paxton

Naughty Lady of Shady Lane (R)—Paxton
—ASCAP
No More (R)—Maple Leaf—BMI

No More (R)—Maple Leaf—BMI
Papa Loves Mambo (R)—Shapiro-Bernstein
—ASCAP

Paths of Paradise (R)—Spier—ASCAP Sincerely (R)—Arc—BMI Teach Me Tonight (R)—Hub-Leeds—ASCAP Tender Shepherd (R)—E. H. Morris—

That's All I Want From You (R)—Weiss & Barry—BMI Tweedle Dee (R)—Progressive—BMI

Tweedle Dee (R)—Progressive—BMI
Unsuspecting Heart (R)—Tee Pee—ASCAP
Wedding Bells (R)—Mellin—BMI
Without Love (R)—Chappell—ASCAP
You'll Always Be My Lifetime Sweetheart
(R)—Wizell & Day—ASCAP

England's Top Twenty

Young and Foolish (R)-Chappell-ASCAP

Based on cabled reports from England's top music jobbers. American publisher of each tune is listed in parenthesis. Asterisk indicates no American publisher.

Mr. Sandman-E. H. Morris (E. H. Morris)
The Finger of Suspicion-Pickwick (Pickwick)

Mambo Italiano—Campbell, Connelly (Rylan)
Happy Days and Lonely Nights—Lawrence
Wright (Advanced)

Naughty Lady of Shady Lane—Sterling (Paxton)

I Can't Tell a Waltz From a Tango—Michael Reine (Harman)

Softy, Softly—Cavendish (Sherwin)

No One But You—Robbins (Feist)

Count Your Blessings (Instead of Sheep)—

Berlin (Berlin)

Hold My Hand—Bradbury Wood (Raphael)
This Ole House—Duchess (Hamblen)
I Still Believe—MacMelodies (MacMelodies)
Vene Vidi Vici—Dash—(Joy)

I Still Believe—MacMelodies (MacMelodies)

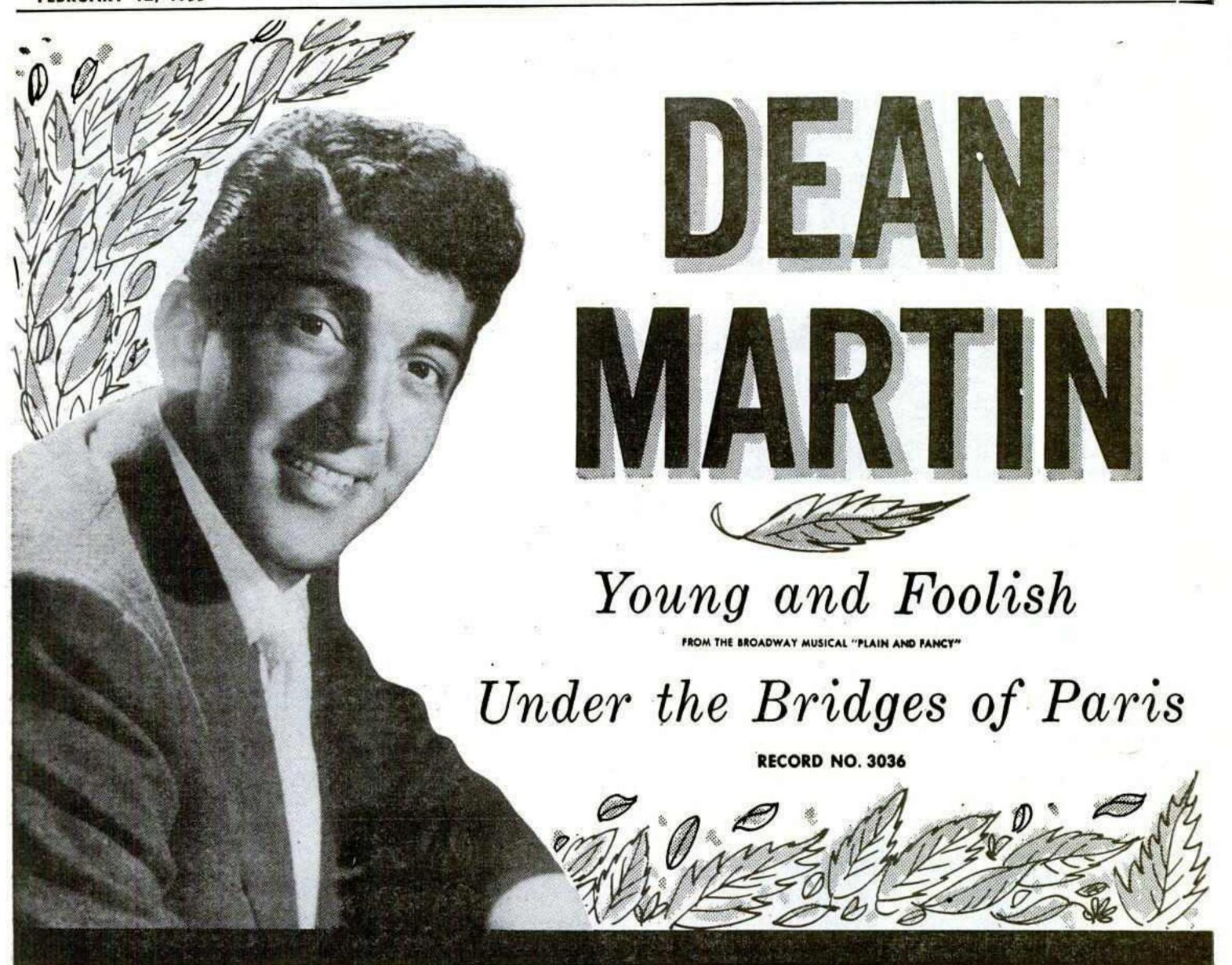
Vene, Vidi, Vici—Dash—(Joy)

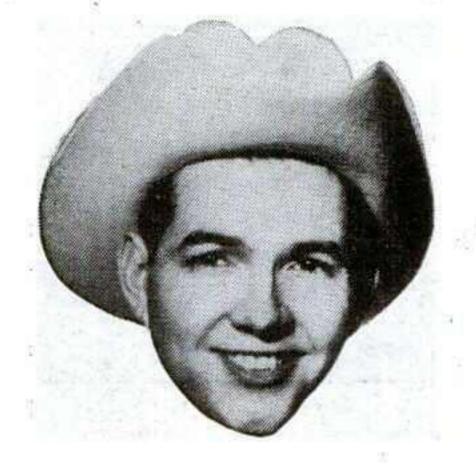
If I Give My Heart to You—Robbins—
(Miller)

Marjorca—Mills (Eastwick)
Smile—Bourne (Bourne)
Heartbeat—Kassner (Ample)
Somebody—Bourne (Bourne)

Happy Wanderer-Bosworth (Fox)

A Blossom Fell—John Fields (Shapiro-Bernstein)





Hank Thompson

Annie Over If Lovin' You is Wrong



Les Boxter

Blue Mirage (Don't Go) I Ain't Mad At You (Honey Baby)



P. 14 . 15 . 15 . 15 . 15

water we consider



PERRY COMO
KO KO MO (I LOVE YOU SO)
20/47-5994



EDDIE FISHER

(I'M ALWAYS HEARING) WEDDING BELLS
A MAN CHASES A GIRL (UNTIL SHE CATCHES HIM)
20/47-6015



KAY STARR

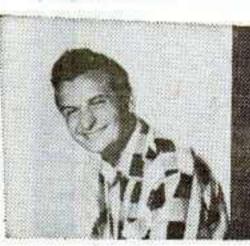
IF ANYONE FINDS THIS, I LOVE YOU TURN RIGHT 20/47-5999





HENRI RENE

THEME FROM "THE LOST WEEKEND" 20/47-6027



LOU MONTE

HOW IMPORTANT CAN IT BE? 20/47-5993



VAUGHN MONROE

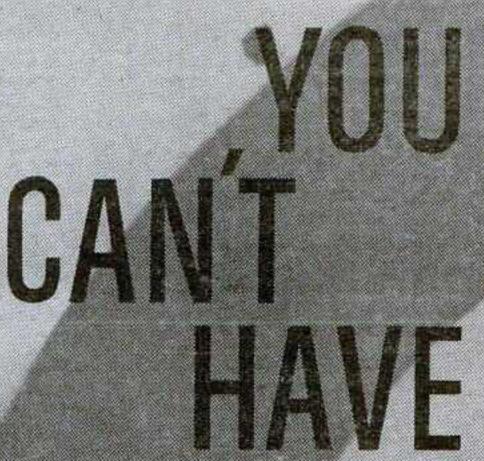
LET'S GET TO THE MAIN EVENT 20/47-6002





9 LA FALCE BROS.

THE DEVIL'S HIGHWAY 20/47-5981



EARTHA KITT

THE HEEL MY HEART'S DELIGHT 20/47-6009

JAYE P. MORGAN

SOFTLY, SOFTLY DANGER! HEARTBREAK AHEAD 20/47-6016

RCA VICTOR



"New Orthophonic" High Fidelity Recordings

The Billboard Music Popularity Charts

	Sest Jellers In Store For survey week ending		ary 2
This Week		iasi Veek	Weeks on Chart
-	SINCERELY-McGuire Sisters	2	6
2. 1	No More—(23)—Coral 61323—BMI HEARTS OF STONE—Fontane Sisters. Bless Your Heart—Dot 15265—BMI	1	10
3. 1	LET ME GO, LOVER-J. Weber	3	11
4.	MR. SANDMAN-Chordettes I Don't Wanna See You Cryin'- Cadence 1247-ASCAP	4	16
5.]	MELODY OF LOVE-B. Vaughn,	6	10
6.	THAT'S ALL I WANT FROM YOU— J. P. Morgan Dawn—V 20-5896—BMI	7	12
7.	NAUGHTY LADY OF SHADY LANE- Ames Brothers	5	12
8. 1	EARTH ANGEL-Penguins Hey, Senorita-Dootone 348-BMI	8	8
9.	KO KO MO-P. Como You'll Always Be My Lifetime Sweetheart— V 20-5994—BMI	11	2
10.	MAKE YOURSELF COMFORTABLE- S. Vaughan		12
11.	MELODY OF LOVE-Four Aces There's a Tavern in the Town- Dec 29395-ASCAP	18	4
12.	TWEEDLE DEE-G. Gibbs You're Wrong, All Wrong- Mercury 70517—BMI	17	3
13.	MELODY OF LOVE-D. Carroll La Golondrina-Mercury 70516-ASCAP	15	6
14.	EARTH ANGEL—Crew Cuts Ko Ko Mo—(15)—Mercury 70529—BMI	19	2
15.	KO KO MO-Crew Cuts	21	3
16.	NO MORE—DeJohn Sisters Theresa—Epic 9085—BMI	9	7
17.	LET ME GO, LOVER-T. Brewer Moon is on Fire-Coral 61315—BMI	9	9
18.	OPEN UP YOUR HEART— Cowboy Church Sunday School The Lord Is Counting on You—Dec 29367—BN		7
18.	CRAZY OTTO MEDLEY-J. Maddox.	24	2
m3162-416	DIM, DIM THE LIGHTS-B. Haley Happy-Baby-Dec 29317-BMI		13
21.	MR. SANDMAN-Four Aces I'll Be With You in Apple Blossom Time- Dec 29344—ASCAP	13	12
22.	TEACH ME TONIGHT— DeCastro Sisters	14	19
23.	NO MORE-McGuire Sisters Sincerely—(1)—Coral 61323—BMI	26	3
24.	HEARTS OF STONE-Charms Who Knows-DeLuxe 6062-BM1	25	12
	TWEEDLE DEE-L. Baker Tomorrow Night-Atlantic 1047-BMI	(5
24.	PLANTATION BOOGIE-L. Dee Birth of the Biues-Dec 29360-BMI		1
	EARTH ANCEL-C. Mann		1
28.	SONG OF THE BAREFOOT CONTESSA-H. Winterhalter Land of Dreams-V 20-5888-ASCAP	-	3
29.	SHAKE, RATTLE AND ROLL— B. Haley A B C Boogie—Dec 29204—BM1	23	26
30.	LING TING TONG-Charms		3

• This Week's Best Buys

THE SAND AND THE SEA (Winneton, BMI) DARLING, JE VOUS AIME BEAUCOUP (Chappell, ASCAP)-Nat (King) Cole-Capitol 3027 In the past two weeks, the popular singer has racked up enviable sales in almost every key market. Los Angeles, St. Louis, Chicago, Milwaukee, Pittsburgh, Buffalo and Durham reported the disk to be a strong seller. It was also rated good in Baltimore, Providence, Philadelphia, Detroit and Atlanta. Preference for side was almost evenly split, with "Sand and the Sea" holding a slight edge.

PLANTATION BOOGIE (Copar, BMI)-Lenny Dee-Decca 29360

Midwestern sources report a surprise hit in this recently released instrumental. This week it appears on the Cleveland, Milwaukee and Detroit territorial charts and it garnered

According to sales reports in key markets, the following recent releases are recommended for extra profits:

enough points from other Midwestern areas to make the national retail list. Good reports were also received from St. Louis, Nashville and Buffalo. While little action has been reported so far on either the East or West Coast, it could come up quickly and dealers and operators should be prepared. Flip is "The Birth of the Blues" (Harms, ASCAP).

ALL OF YOU (Chappell, ASCAP)
SIX BRIDGES TO CROSS (Leeds, ASCAP)— Sammy Davis Jr.—Decca 29402

Davis' most recent record is shaping up into a solid seller. From Los Angeles to New York, good sales reports have been received, indicating national acceptance. Buffalo, Pittsburgh, Cleveland, Chicago, Nashville, St. Louis and Philadelphia were among the territories that are showing heavy volume. Both sides are seeing good action, with "All of You" leading at this time.

Most Dlaved in luke Roves

	ost Played in Juke I	50	523
This Week	RECORDS are ranked in order of the greatest number of plays in juke boxes thruout the country. Results are based on The Billboard's weekly survey among the nation's juke box operators. The reverse side of each record is also listed. When a figure is given in parenthesis after the flip title it indicates what position it occupies on the chart.	Last Week	Weeks on Chart
1. 1	HEARTS OF STONE—Fontane Sisters. Bless Your Heart—Dot 15265—BMI	. 3	9
2.]	LET ME GO, LOVER-J. Weber	. 1	10
3. 1	MR. SANDMAN—Chordettes I Don't Wanna See You Cryin'— Cadence 1247—ASCAP	. 2	14
4.]	NAUGHTY LADY OF SHADY LANE- Ames Brothers		10
5. 1	MELODY OF LOVE-Four Aces There's a Tavern in the Town- Dec 29395-ASCAP	. 9	5
6. 1	MELODY OF LOVE-B. Vaughn Joy Ride-Dot 15247—ASCAP	. 6	6
6. 5	SINCERELY—McGuire Sisters No More—(17)—Coral 61323—BMI	. 7	. 4
8. ′	THAT'S ALL I WANT FROM YOU- J. P. Morgan	. 10	8
9. 7	TEACH ME TONIGHT— DeCastro Sisters It's Love—Abbott 3001—ASCAP	. 5	18
9. 1	MAKE YOURSELF COMFORTABLE- S. Vaughan		7
11, 1	NO MORE-DeJohn Sisters	. 13	3
12. 1	LET ME GO, LOVER-P. Page	. 15	5
13. 1	LET ME GO, LOVER-T. Brewer Moon Is on Fire-Coral 61315-BMI	. 11	8
13. 1	MR. SANDMAN-Four Aces I'll Be With You in Apple Blossom Time— Dec 29344—ASCAP	. 12	11
15. 7	TWEEDLE DEE-C. Gibbs You're Wrong, All Wrong-Mercury 70517-Bi		1
16. 1	EARTH ANGEL—Penguins Hey, Senorita—Doptone 348—BMI	. :	1
l7. J	HEARTS OF STONE—Charms Who Knows—DeLuxe 6062—BMI	. 17	3
17.]	NO MORE-McGuire Sisters Sincerely—(6)—Coral 61323—BMI	. 19	3
17. 1	KO KO MO-P. Como	. #	1
20. 1	NEED YOU NOW-E. Fisher Heaven Was Never Like This- V 20-5830-ASCAP	. 13	24
20. 1	EARTH ANGEL-Crew Cuts Ko Ko Mo-(20)-Mercury 70529-BMI		1
20. 1	KO KO MO-Crew Cuts		1

Most Played by Jockeys

	Om-O	most Playea by Jocke	ys
		For survey week ending feb	ruary 2
1 00	This Week	RECORDS are ranked in order of the greatest number of plays on disk jockey radio shows thruout the country. Results are based on The Billboard's weekly survey among the nation's disk jockeys. The Last reverse side of each record is also listed. Week	Weeks on Chart
	1.	SINCERELY-McGuire Sisters 3 No More-Coral 61323-BMI	5
	2.	HEARTS OF STONE-Fontane Sisters. 2 Bless Your Heart-Dot 15265-BMI	10
	3.	LET ME GO, LOVER-J. Weber 1 Marionette-Col 40366-BMI	10
	4.	THAT'S ALL I WANT FROM YOU- J. P. Morgan	10
	5.	MR. SANDMAN-Chordettes 4 I Don't Wanna See You Cryin'— Cadence 1247—ASCAP	16
	6.	NO MORE-DeJohn Sisters 8 Theresa-Epic 9085-BMI	8
	7.	MAKE YOURSELF COMFORTABLE— S. Vaughan	12
	8.	MELODY OF LOVE-B. Vaughn 7 Joy Ride-Dot 15247-ASCAP	5
8	9.	KO KO MO-P. Como	2
	10.	NAUGHTY LADY OF SHADY LANE— Ames Brothers	13
	11.	MELODY OF LOVE-D. Carroll 10 Golandrina, La-Mercury 70516-ASCAP	4
	12.	KO KO MO-Crew Cuts 15 Earth Angel-Mercury 70529-BMI	2
	13.	EARTH ANGEL-Crew Cuts 19 Ko Ko Mo-Mercury 70529-BMI	2
	14.	TWEEDLE DEE-G. Gibbs 14 You're Wrong, All Wrong-Mercury 70517-BMI	3
Ų.	15.	MR. SANDMAN-Four Aces 11 I'll Be With You in Apple Blossom Time- Dec 29344-ASCAP	12
	16.	MELODY OF LOVE-Four Aces 12 There's a Tavern in the Town- Dec 29395—ASCAP	4,
	17.	NO MORE-McGuire Sisters Sincerely-Coral 61323-BMI	1
	18.	LET ME GO, LOVER-T. Brewer 15 Moon Is on Fire-Coral 61315-BMI	9
	19.	EARTH ANGEL-Penguins 18 Hey, Senerita-Dootone 348-BMI	3
	20.	CRAZY OTTO MEDLEY-J. Maddox	1



Here's Action For Sales

• Review Spotlight on...

No Chance (Jubilee, ASCAP)—Mercury 70548

Here is an exciting performance in the current
rhythm and blues mode by the cute sounding
fem vocal group. The tune is catchy and the
fem vocal group. A bright disking that should
backing moves. A bright disking that should
backing moves. A bright disking that should
backing moves. A bright disking that should
ascapping the property of th LAURIE SISTERS

"No Chance"

COUPLED WITH

"Dixie Danny"

The LAURIE SISTE

3 Powerful NEW Releases

"The Ballad Of

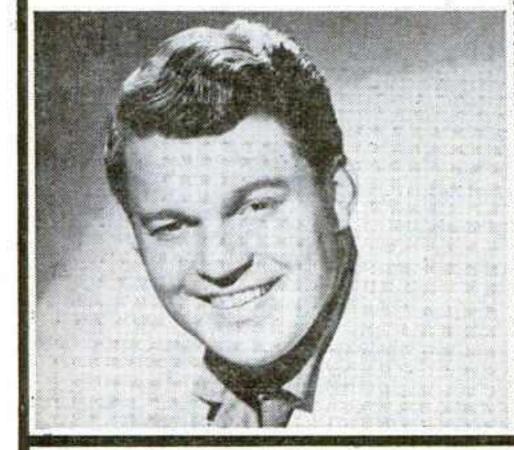
Davy Crockett"

COUPLED WITH

I've Been Thinkin'"

MERCURY 70555 • 70555X45

Rusty Draper



"Hello Mrs. Jones,

Is Mary There?"

COUPLED WITH

WITH

Vic Damone



"Pledging

Ronnie Gaylord



Heard About Crazy Otto?...You Ain't Heard Nothing Yet!



Dig This Crazy Julius

(OTTO'S BROTHER)

Jan August





PLEDGING

STARDUST

YOUNG

AND

FOOLISH

ONCE THERE

WAS A

LITTLE GIRL

GREEN

FIRE

OH, HOW I

MISS YOU

TONIGHT

RUSTY OLD

HALO

MGM 11931 78 rpm

K 11931 45 rpm

DICK HYMAN TRIO

MGM 11916 78 rpm

K 11916 45 rpm

BILLY FIELDS

MGM 11917 78 rpm

K 11917 45 rpm

GINNY GIBSON

MGM 11913 78 rpm

K 11913 45 rpm

DEAN PARKER

MGM 11912 78 rpm K 11912 45 rpm

THE FOUR JOES

MGM 11911 78 rpm K 11911 45 rpm

FRANKLYN MacCORMACK

(Why I Love You)

MGM 11908 78 rpm K 11908 45 rpm

PAT O'DAY

MGM 11930 78 rpm K 11930 45 rpm

816 ROLL HIT

HONEY

BUNCH

PANAMA

SINCERELY

LIKE

MA-A-D

1 SEE

AHEAD

SLOW DOWN,

BABY,

SLOW DOWN

TING-A-

LING



Watch this space every week for M-G-M Records campaign on 5 top records of the week.

JONI JAMES

orchestra conducted by DAVE TERRY

THIS IS MY CONFESSION

MGM 11919 78 rpm K 11919 45 rpm

STRONG! WHEN WE COME OF AGE

BILLY ECKSTINE

WHAT MORE IS THERE

MGM 11915 78 rpm • K11915 45 rpm

HOLMES LEROY

THE BRIDGES WONDERFUL STRONG! WORLD

MGM 11914 78 rpm . K 11914 45 rpm

TARA'S THEME 11854

ALAN DEAN

TOO MUCH IN LOVE TO CARE

THE LADDER OF LOVE

MGM 11920 78 rpm • K 11920 45 rpm

MADIGAN

I HAD **FUNNIEST FEELING**

BE A LITTLE DARLIN'

MGM 11903 78 rpm¹

K 11903 45 rpm



The Billboard Music Popularity Charts POPULAR RECORDS

Territorial Best Sellers

For survey week ending February 2

Listings are based on late reports secured from top dealers in each of the markets listed.

Atlanta

- 1. That's All I Want From You J. P. Morgan, V.
- 2. Melody of Love, B. Vaughn, Dot 3. Make Yourself Comfortable
- S. Vaughan, Mer. 4. Let Me Go, Lover, J. Weber, Col.
- 5. My Own True Love, M. Whiting, Cap.
- 6. Sincerely, McGuire Sisters, Cor. 7. Ko Ko Mo, P. Como, V.

8. Finger of Suspicion, J. Froman, Cap. Balti.-Wash.

- 1. Hearts of Stone, Fontane Sisters, Dot 2. Sincerely, McGuire Sisters, Cor.
- 3. Tweedle Dee, G. Gibbs, Mer. 4. That's All I Want From You
- J. P. Morgan, V. 5. Ko Ko Mo, P. Como, V.
- 6. Mr. Sandman, Chordettes, Cdc.
- 7. Let Me Go, Lover, J. Weber, Col.
- 8. Melody of Love, B. Vaughn, Dot 9. Melody of Love, D. Carroll, Mer.

10. Earth Angel, Crew Cuts, Her,

- Boston 1. Crazy Otto Medley, J. Maddox, Dot 2. Sincerely, McGuire Sisters, Cor.
- 3. Ko Ko Mo, P. Como, V.
- 4. Tweedle Dee, G. Gibbs, Mer.
 5. Melody of Love, D. Carroll, Mer.
 6. Mr. Sandman, Chordettes, Cdc.
- 7. Melody of Love, B. Vaughn, Dot
- 8. Hearts of Stone, Fontane Sisters, Dot 9. Let Me Go, Lover, J. Weber, Col.
- 10. How Important Can It Be? J. James, M-G-M

Buffalo

- 1. Ko Ko Mo, P. Como, V. 2. Sincerely, McGuire Sisters, Cor.
- 3. Hearts of Stone, Fontane Sisters, Dot 4. Naughty Lady of Shady Lane
- Ames Brothers, V. 5. Open Up Your Heart
- Cowboy Church Sunday School, Dec. 6. Earth Angel, Crew Cuts, Mer.
- 7. Melody of Love, D. Carroll, Mer.
- 8. Mr. Sandman, Chordettes, Cdc. 9. That's All I Want From You J. P. Morgan, V.

Chicago

- 1. Earth Angel, Penguins, Dtn. 2. Melody of Love, B. Vaughn, Dot
- 3. Sincerely, McGuire Sisters, Cor.
- 4. Tweedle Dee, G. Gibbs, Mer.
- 5. Ko Ko Mo, Crew Cuts, Mer. 6. Hearts of Stone, Fontane Sisters, Dot
- 7. Crazy Otto Medley, J. Maddox, Dot 8. Melody of Love, D. Carroll, Mer.
- 9. Ko Ko Mo, P. Como, V. 10. Open Up Your Heart
- Cowboy Church Sunday School, Dec.

Cincinnati

- 1. Tweedle Dee, G. Gibbs, Mer. 2. Melody of Love, B. Vaughn, Dot
- 3. Mr. Sandman, Chordettes, Cdc. 4. Naughty Lady of Shady Lane
- Ames Brothers, V.

 5. Sincerely, McGuire Sisters, Cor.

 6. Let Me Go, Lover, J. Weber, Col.

 7. Earth Angel, Crew Cuts, Mer.

 8. Ko Ko Mo, P. Como, V.

 9. That's All I Want From You

- J. P. Morgan, V. 10. Ko Ko Mo, Crew Cuts, Mer.

Cleveland

- Plantation Boogie, L. Dec, Dec.
 Melody of Love, B. Vaughn, Dot
 Ko Ko Mo, Crew Cuts, Mer.
- 4. Mr. Sandman, Chordettes, Cdc. 5. Elephant's Tango, Commanders, Dec.
- TOUCHING SHOULDERS
 - 6. Earth Angel, Penguins, Dtn.
 7. Sincerely, McGuire Sisters, Cor.
 8. Cherry Pink and Apple Blossom White
 - P. Prado, V.
 - 9. Land of Dreams, H. Winterhalter, V. 10. Smiles, Happy Otto, Dec.

Dallas-Fort Worth

- 1. Sincerely, McGuire Sisters, Cor. 2. That's All I Want From You
- J. P. Morgan, V.
 3. Hearts of Stone, Fontane Sisters, Dot
 4. Melody of Love, Four Aces, Dec.
- 5. Earth Angel, Crew Cuts, Mer. 6. Let Me Go, Lover, T. Brewer, Cor.
- 7. Ling, Ting, Tong, Five Keys, Cap.
- 8. Elephant's Tango, Commanders, Dec.

Denver

- Hearts of Stone, Fontane Sisters, Dot
 Mr. Sandman, Chordettes, Cdc. 3. Sincerely, McGuire Sisters, Cor.
- 4. Melody of Love, Four Aces, Dec. 5. Make Yourself Comfortable
- S. Vaughan, Mer. 6. Let Me Go, Lover, J. Weber, Col.
- 7. Dim, Dim the Lights, B. Haley, Dec. 8. Melody of Love, B. Vaughn, Dot
- 9. Let Me Go, Lover, T. Brewer, Cor. That's All I Want From You
 P. Morgan, V.

Detroit

- 1. Earth Angel, Crew Cuts, Mer.
 2. Plantation Boogle, L. Dec, Dec.
 3. Ko Ko Mo, Crew Cuts, Mer.
 4. Melody of Love, D. Carroll, Mer.
 5. Ling, Ting, Tong, Charms, Del.
 6. Crazy Otto Medley, Crazy Otto, Dec.
 7. Tweedle Dee, L. Baker, Atl.
 8. Tweedle Dee, G. Gibbs, Mer.
 9. Malaguena, C. Valente, Dec.

10. Sincerely, McGuire Sisters, Cor.

- Kansas City 1. Sincerely, McGuire Sisters, Cor.
- 2. Crazy Otto Medley, J. Maddox, Dot 3. No More, DeJohn Sisters, Epi. 4. Earth Angel, G. Mann, Son
- 5. Hearts of Stone, Fontane Sisters, Dot
- 6. Earth Angel, Penguins, Dtn. 7. Smiles, Happy Otto, Dec.
- 8. Darlin', Hilltoppers, Dot

Cowboy Church Sunday School, Dec. is. Melody of Love, Ink Spots, Kng.

Los Angeles

- L That's All I Want From You
- J. P. Morgan, V. 2. Hearts of Stone, Fontane Sisters, Dot
- 3. Naughty Lady of Shady Lane Ames Brothers, V.
- 4. Mr. Sandman, Chordettes, Cdc.
- 5. Tweedle Dee, L. Baker, Atl.
- 6. Melody of Love, L. Diamond, V.
- 7. Earth Angel, Penguins, Dtn. 8. Let Me Go, Lover, J. Weber, Col.

9. Let Me Go, Lover, T. Brewer, Cor. 10. Crazy Otto Medley, J. Maddox, Dot

- Milwaukee
- 1. Sincerely, McGuire Sisters, Cor. 2. Hearts of Stone, Fontane Sisters, Dot
- 3. Earth Angel, Crew Cuts, Mer. 4. Melody of Love, D. Carroll, Mer. 5. Open Up Your Heart
- Cowboy Church Sunday School, Dec. 6. Earth Angel, Penguins, Dtn. 7. Ko Ko Mo, P. Como, V. 8. That's All I Want From You

9. Plantation Boogle, L. Dec, Dec.

J. P. Morgan, V.

10. Let Me Go, Lover, J. Weber, Col.

- Mpis.-St. Paul 1. Sincerely, McGuire Sisters, Cor.
- 2. Open Up Your Heart
- Cowboy Church Sunday School, Dec.
- 3. Melody of Love, B. Vaughn, Dot 4. Hearts of Stone, Fontane Sisters, Dot
- 5. Mr. Sandman, Four Aces, Dec. 6. Naughty Lady of Shady Lane
- Ames Brothers, V.
 7. Earth Angel, P. O'Day, M-G-M
 8. I Love You Madly, Four Coins, Ept.

9. No More, DeJohn, Sisters, Epl. 10. Ko Ko Mo, Crew Cuts, Mer.

- **New Orleans**
- 1. Sincerely, McGuire Sisters, Cor. 2. Dim, Dim the Lights, B. Haley, Dec.
- 3. Melody of Love, B. Vaughn, Dot 4. Ko Ko Mo, P. Como, V.
- 5. Melody of Love, Four Aces, Dec. 6. Mr. Sandman, Four Aces, Dec.
- 7. Let Me Go, Lover, J. Weber, Col. 8. That's All I Want From You
- J. P. Morgan, V. 9. Hearts of Stone, Charms, Del.
- 10. Earth Angel, Penguins, Dtn.
- New York 1. Let Me Go, Lover, J. Weber, Col.
- 2. Mr. Sandman, Chordettes, Cdc. 3. Earth Angel, Penguins, Dtn. 4. Teach Me Tonight
- DeCastro Sisters, Abb. 5. Sincerely, McGuire Sisters, Cor. 6. Naughty Lady of Shady Lane
- Ames Brothers, V. 7. Hearts of Stone, Fontane Sisters, Dot
- 8. Melody of Love, B. Vaughn, Dot 9. Make Yourself Comfortable
- S. Vaughan, Mer. 10. Melody of Love F. Sinatra & R. Anthony, Cap.
- Philadelphia
- 1. Earth Angel, G. Mann, Son 2. Tweedle Dee, G. Gibbs, Mer.
- 3. Sincerely, McGuire Sisters, Cor.
 4. Melody of Love, B. Vaughn, Dot
 5. Let Me Go, Lover, J. Weber, Col.
 6. Naughty Lady of Shady Lane

- Ames Brothers, V.
 7. Ko Ko Mo, P. Como, V.
 8. Mr. Sandman, Chordettes, Cdc.
 9. Make Yourself Comfortable S. Vaughan, Mer.

10. Crazy Otto Medley, J. Maddox, Dot

- Pittsburgh
- Earth Angel, Penguins, Dtn.
 Sincerely, McGuire Sisters, Cor.
- 3. Hearts of Stone, Fontane Sisters, Dot
- 4. Mr. Sandman, Chordettes, Cdc,
 5. Let Me Go, Lover, J. Weber, Col.
 6. Tweedle Dee, G. Gibbs, Mer.
 7. Ko Ko Mo, Crew Cuts, Mer.
 8. Melody of Love, B. Vaughn, Dot
 9. Crazy Otto Medley, Crazy Otto, Dec.

10. Darlin', Hilltoppers, Dot

- St. Louis
- I. Sincerely, McGuire Sisters, Cor.
- Melody of Love, B. Vaughn, Dot
 Ko Ko Mo, P. Como, V.
- 4. Ko Ko Mo, P. Como, V.
 4. Ko Ko Mo, Crew Cuts, Mer.
 5. Hearts of Stone, Fontane Sisters, Dot
 6. Crazy Otto Medley, J. Maddox, Dot
 7. Make Yourself Comfortable
 S. Vaughan, Mer.
 8. Song of the Barefoot Contessa
 H. Winterhalter, V.
 9. Runneround R. Feerell, Manual Contessa
- 9. Runaround, B. Farrell, Mer. 10. Glad Rag Doll, Happy Otto, Dec.

San Francisco

- 1. Hearts of Stone, Fontane Sisters, Dot 2. Mr. Sandman, Chordettes, Cdc.
- 3. Let Me Go, Lover, J. Weber, Col.
 4. Naughty Lady of Shady Lane
 Ames Brothers, V.
 5. Sincerely, McGuire Sisters, Cor.

6. Mambo Italiano, R. Clooney, Col. 7. Earth Angel, Penguins, Dtn. 8. Make Yourself Comfortable

S. Vaughan, Mer.

Seattle

9. Melody of Love, Four Aces, Dec. 10. Melody of Love, B. Vaughn, Dot

- 1. Sincerely, McGuire Sisters, Cor. 2. Hearts of Stone, Fontane Sisters, Dot 3. Naughty Lady of Shady Lane
- Ames Brothers, V.
 4. Earth Angel, Penguins, Dtn.
 5. That's All I Want From You
- J. P. Morgan, V.
- 6. Crazy Otto Medley, J. Maddox, Dot 7. Tweedle Dee, G. Gibbs, Mer. 8. Melody of Love, Four Aces, Dec.
 - 9. Mr. Sandman, Chordettes, Cdc. 10. Melody of Love, D. Carroll, Mes.

BIG BIG BUG GOUPLING

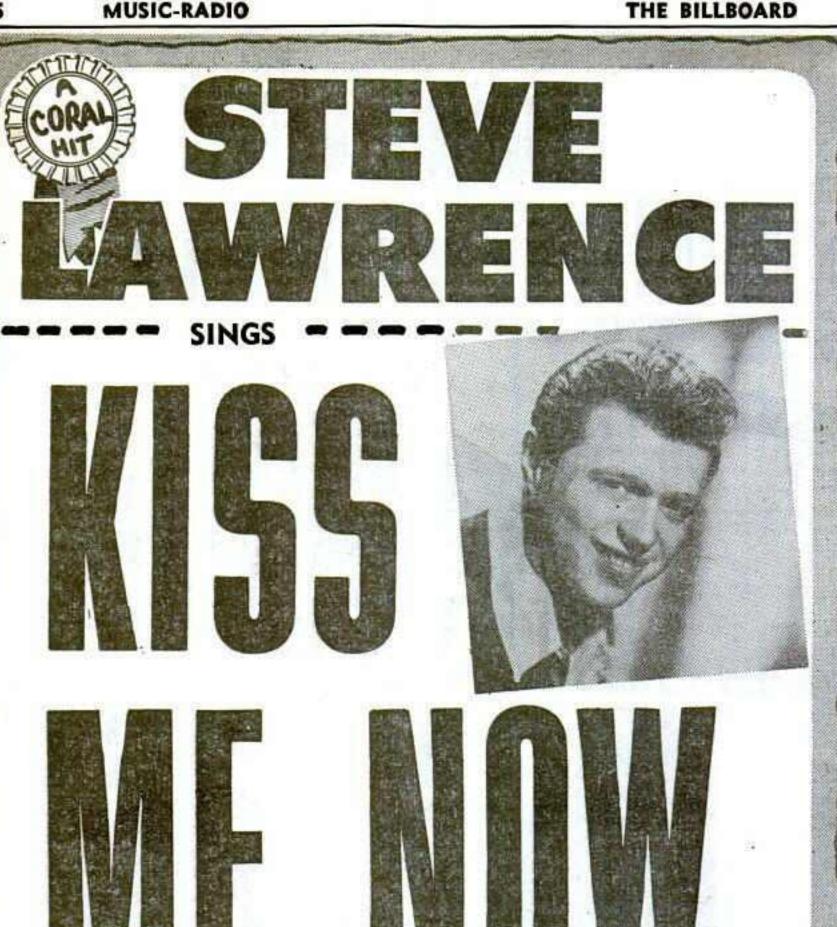
(FOREVER MY DARLING)

THE CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF



COLUMBIA 40436 • 4-40436

"Columbia" and OD Trade Marks Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. Marcas Registradas.



(We'll Get Acquainted Later) and How Do I Break Away From You? CORAL 61327 (78 RPM) and 9-61327 (45 RPM)

JACKIE





I Can't Give You Anything But Love CORAL 61304 (78 RPM) and 9-61304 (45 RPM)

CORAL RECORDS

America's Fastest Growing Record Company

The Billboard Music Popularity Charts POPULAR RECORDS

Review Spotlight on . . .

RECORDS

BILL HAYES

The Ballad of Davey Crockett (Wonderland, BMI)-Cadence 1256-Tune introduced via the Walt Disney TV shows on the Davey Crockett film series, is handed a sock performance here by warbler Bill Hayes, over lively backing. Exposure via TV is solid enough to make this one happen. Flip is "Farewell" (Wonderland, BMI).

THE McGUIRE SISTERS

It May Sound Silly (Progressive, BMI)-Coral 61369-The McGuires should stay on the winning track with this fast cover of the zooming r.&b. tune, originally cut by Ivory Joe Hunter on Atlantic. The gals sell it with feeling and it can break thru quickly. Flip is "Doesn't Anybody Love Me?"

BILL HALEY ORK

Mambo Rock (Myers, ASCAP)

Birth of the Boogie (Sea Breeze, ASCAP)-Decca 29418 -The kids who Lindy to Bill Haley will continue to do so. These two new sides have the same rocking blues beat as his previous disks, and the ideas on both are cute. Fine juke wax here.

THREE CHUCKLES

Foolishly (Regent, BMI)-"X" 95-A fine new tune receives a winning warble from the youthful group. The boys sell it in the style of "Runaround" and it should move out strongly. A potent platter. Flip is "If You Should Love Again" (Campbell, BMI).

FOUR COINS

My Anxious Heart-Epic 9091-The Four Coins handle this jump item with a big beat and a lot of spirit. It will appeal to the kids both for listening and for dancing. And it will do well in boxes. Flip is "Oh Mother Dear."

Reviews of New Pop Records

EDDIE FISHER

Wedding Bells90 VICTOR 6015-A Billboard "Spotlight" 2-5-'55. (Mellin, BMI)

A Man Chases a Girl 86 A Billboard "Spotlight" 2-5-'55. (Berlin, ASCAP)

KITTY KALLEN

light" 2-5-'55. (Mellin, BMI)

Honestly 77

The thrush sings the ballad with taste and feeling over a pretty ork backing. It, too, will pull spins, but the flip will grab most of the attention, (Hill & Range, BMI)

TERESA BREWER

Pledging My Love......80 CORAL 61362-The hefty Johnny Ace click is traced in a knowing performance by the canary. This will please many, many listeners. Coupling of these two big tunes should make this disk figure strongly in juke boxes during the next few months. (Lion, BMI)

How Important Can It Be?....79 Miss Brewer covers the big ballad in a tasteful reading that many listeners should prefer. A fair portion of the total amount of loot attracted by the opus should be skimmed by this wellmade entry. (Laurel, BMI)

FRANKIE LAINE

COLUMBIA 40433-A most unusual and intriguing new novelty penned by Bob Merrill receives a solid reading here from Frankie Laine, over a rhythmic ork backing. This could be a big one for the chanter. (Rylan, ASCAP)

The Tarrier Song....78 The well-known folk song about railroad workers is handed a driving reading by Laine, over a wild backing by the Mitch Miller ork. Tune is in the mode of Laine's "Gandy Dancer's Ball" of a few years ago, and should

get lots of spins and plays. (Palmer,

THE GAYLORDS

Chow Mein......80 MERCURY 70543-The Gaylords lament the passing of a Chinese restaurant in which they spent their "flaming youth" on this strong new waxing. Also a delightful tune in an attractive arrangement that will make good programing for deejays. Watch this one. (Valyr, ASCAP)

Poppa Poppadopolis....78 The group happily recalls the memory of a Greek grandfather, who must have been a happy man. The lilting melody and jaunty rhythm of this tune coupled with some pretty sound

gimmicks guarantee listeners interest.

(Favorite, ASCAP) LOUIS ARMSTRONG-GARY CROSBY

Ko Ko Mo......80 DECCA 29420-Had this been issued about four weeks ago it would have handed the Como slicing a real battle. For it features a solid vocal on the lively ditty by young Gary Crosby and Louis Armstrong over fine trumpet work by Satchmo. In spite of the late release, it will still get a good share of the coin, (Meridian, BMI)

Struttin' With Some Barbecue....77 Here's a mighty listenable cutting of the novelty featuring attractive vocals by young Crosby and Armstrong together. It's a fine side, and it will get spins even after the top side is no longer a hit. (Leeds, ASCAP)

ROY HAMILTON

Believe..... EPIC 9092-There seems to be little reason why this one shouldn't be another big seller for Hamilton. It has all the ingredients-standard tune, semi-lush fiddle backing and the usual and expected voice gimmick. Watch it. (Cromwell, ASCAP)

If You Are But a Dream....77 Another familiar item and another strong Hamilton reading which should please his many fans. (Barton, ASCAP)

BILLY WILLIAMS QUARTET I Wanna Hug Ya, Kiss Ya,

Squeeze Ya79 CORAL 61363-A spirited pop vocal treatment of the r.&b. hit, which should get jockey and juke spins. WINS, New York's "Rock and Roll" deejay, Alan Freed, comes on at the start to introduce the group, but he isn't billed on the label,

Smoke From Your Cigarette....77 A showmanly job by Williams and his boys with r.&b. type backing. This side, too, is a good one, and it could also move out. Solid wax.

THE FOUR LADS

Pledging My Love......79 COLUMBIA 40436-Here's a cover version of the big-selling Johnny Ace r.&b. disk and one which should get a healthy share of the loot certain to accure to the material. The Lads try it in rhythm and blues style, and it's a pretty good record.

I've Been Thinking 77 More coverage here-this time on a

country and western item. Again the group comes thru with a good reading. This side could even take top honors in the long run.

LOUIS ARMSTRONG

DECCA 29421-The current Johnny Ace hit receives a good reading here from Satchmo, tho not quite up to Armstrong's best work. The backing is a bit overdone. However, with the action on the tune, this version is sure to get a share. (Lion, BMI)

Sincerely76 What more is there to say except that Armstrong sings the hit in a manner that all his fans will enjoy? His version of the tune, however, is rather late to get more than a token share of the loot. (Arc. BMI)

JOHNNIE RAY

Paths of Paradise......76 COLUMBIA 40435-Ballad which sets a philosophy of life to music is handed a sincere performance, with Ray selling the opus in convincing fashion. Ditty has been exposed on TV on the "General Electric Theater."

Parade of Broken Hearts....75 Rhythm weeper from the pen of Bob Merrill is punched across in a topnotch Ray reading. Side figures to pull lots of spins and a good many sales.

FOUR TOPHATTERS

come thru with another solid reading on this side in the manner of their cutting of "Dim, Dim the Lights." The side moves, and the coupling adds to a strong one for the boxes. (Republic, BMD

Leave-A My Girl Alone 75 The Four Tophatters have a solid hunk of wax here. The tune is a mighty cute Italian novelty, and the

(Continued on page 48)

A Section of the second

at the glant of the waying





Sings

DADI

WHAT MORE IS THERE TO SAY

CORAL 61339 (78 RPM) • and 9-61339 (45 RPM)

LUWL

HOW IMPORTANT CAN IT BE

CORAL 61362 (78 RPM) • and 9-61362 (45 RPM)



Sensational New Extended Play Record

Expecially

For You...

- HOW IMPORTANT CAN IT BE
- ROCK LOVE
- PLEDGING MY LOVE
- TWEEDLEE DEE EC 81115

ci leen 000

MUSIC-RADIO

Downbeat rates this record **** FIVE STARS

CORAL 61326 (78 RPM) and 9-61326 (45 RPM)

CORAL RECORDS America's Fastest Growing Record Company (A subsidiary of DECCA RECORDS are)

The Billboard Music Popularity Charts POPULAR RECORDS

Reviews of New Pop Records

Continued from page 46

boys sell it brightly. Signor Archibaldo (Archie Bleyer), backs the group with elan on the bombardino. (Cadence,

SOMETHIN' SMITH-THE REDHEADS My Baby Just Cares for Me......76

EPIC 9093-Smith and his group peg their attractive reading of the standard ditty to a solid beat, which bounces along in sprightly fashion. Deejays should hand it many spins, and the side could earn some juke box loot. (Bregman, Vocco & Conn, ASCAP)

It's a Sin to Tell a Lie....75 The wonderful oldie is handed a fresh reading, even tho the arrangement is in the old-fashioned, soft shoe groove. Easy listening. (Bregman, Vocco & Conn, ASCAP)

EARTHA KITT

My Heart's Delight......76 VICTOP 6009-Good and quick coverage on good rhythm and blues material gives Miss Kitt the best she's done since "Santa Baby," tho this is quite a switch in her recording style. Could get plenty of attention with this side. (St. Louis, BMI)

The Heel 60 If you can imagine the thrush singing "Mule Train," you'll have an idea of what this is like. (Out of the World Music, ASCAP)

VIC DAMONE

MERCURY 70545-A good tune for Damone. He is singing as well as ever, and he puts a lot into this one. Whether he will be able to break out beyond his usual group of fans this time is problematic. (Ivan Mogul, ASCAP)

Hello, Mrs. Jones....73 Another telling performance that has great emotional appeal. Calculated to bring out the Kleenex. (Ross Jungnickel, ASCAP)

JUAN GARICA ESQUIVEL

VICTOR 6008-A fascinating new approach to the oldie, complete with simulated tropical jungle noises and a great beat. Should get play, especially with the jazz jocks. (Peer, BMI)

Nocturnal....72 An imaginative arrangement and group vocal on a sultry tune. (Harms,

ASCAP) WALTER SLEZAK

To My Wife......74 VICTOR 6013-This tender tribute by a middle-aged husband to his youthful frau is from Victor's originalcast album of the Broadway hit "Fanny." Slezak's warbling is a warm, artful performance. (Chappell,

Never Too Late for Love 70 The lyrics of this song (also from "Fanny") are based on the premise "love isn't a question of age; it's a question of aptitude." The ditty doesn't have much impact on wax.

EILEEN BARTON I Wish You'd Fall

(Chappell, ASCAP)

CORAL 61344-This is the pop version of the Charles Antell "men, men, you're ruining your hair" jingle. Eileen Barton tries hard, but the tempo is too breathless for comfort. However, it's bound to get plenty of air play. (Kahl, BMI)

On a Lonely Walk 73 The thrush renders a poignant vocal on a haunting off-beat ballad. (Bourne, ASCAP)

JEFF CHANDLER

When Spring Comes......74 DECCA 29405-Pretty tune receives a quiet reading from the movie star, with gentle support from the ork. (Laurel, ASCAP)

My Prayer....72 The evergreen is sung nicely by Chandler, helped much by the chorus and ork. (Skidmore, ASCAP)

JACKIE PARIS

passion for the black brew is spiced with some bubbling sound effects that may help the side pull spins. A good performance by Paris. (Advanced, ASCAP)

Romantic ditty built around the doubly familiar Neapolitan air, "O Sole Mio," is sung with engaging warmth. (Vim, ASCAP)

HELEN GRAYCO Please Don't Freeze......73

True 70

"X" 0089-The songstress has an apt commercial piece of material in this tune recorded last summer by Ruth Brown. She keeps a generous degree of the original r.&b. flavor and, as a result, could launch the tune now in the pop field. (Raleigh, BMI) Say the Word 68

Miss Grayco handles this frivolous tune with a light touch and a stylish twist that shows her in good form. (Teresa, BMI)

SAMMY KAYE ORK

She Went a That-a Way......72 COLUMBIA 40431-A familiar-sounding shuffle, boogie riff gets a lyric dressing and a swingy instrumental reading from the Kaye ork and sidemen vocalists. It's good Kaye wax. (Republic, BMI)

Hindustan 72 More good wax here for the dancers as the Kaye ork comes thru with a

neat reading of the oldie. (F. Fisher, ASCAP)

DINAH SHORE

The Stow-a-Way71 VICTOR 6010-A nice vocal by the canary on an attractive ballad. (E. H. Morris, ASCAP)

Then I'll Be Happy 70 A pleasant interpretation of the oldie which should get jockey spins.
(Bourne, ASCAP)

BILL LAWRENCE

Who Knows Why?......71 CORAL 61345-Love ballad of wonderment about the tender emotion is based on an excerpt from a beautiful operatic aria, and it's fashioned with great skill. Bill Lawrence sings it appealingly. Should gain spins. (Shelley, ASCAP)

Give Me This Night 68 Big ballad is delivered convincingly. (Jericho, ASCAP)

SMITH BROTHERS

Chocolate Whiskey and Vanilla Gin....70 "X" 0088-The boys blend nicely in a cute piece of Calypso material, (Alamo, ASCAP)

Scrape Off De Bark 70 More of the same here on another okay Calypso ditty. (Mecca, ASCAP)

THE FIVE CATS

Rockin' Chair......70 VICTOR 6012-A reading of a rhythm ditty that moves well from start to finish. Good for the coin boxes, (Charril, BMI)

Mine, Mine, Mine....70 Another good rendition by the boys who build an exciting side here. (E. H. Morris, ASCAP)

TITO RODRIGUEZ ORK

Ko Ko Mo......79 VICTOR 5998-The r.&b. hit in mambo tempo. An amusing idea, carried out with a fine beat. Should get spins. (Meridian, ASCAP)

Flamingo....69 A lush bolero instrumental of the standard, with a danceable beat, (Tempo, ASCAP)

FRANK DeVOL ORK

There's a Rising Moon......70 KEM 2736-Ditty from "Young at Heart" is rendered robustly by ork and chorus. Good listening and a compelling shuffle beat. (Artists, ASCAP)

Sleepy Baby 67 Unbilled thrush sings the lullaby gently to atmospheric backing by ork and chorus. (Artists, ASCAP)

THE HI-LO'S You Brought a New Kind of

Love to Me......70 STARLITE 1361-Listenable vocalizing here by the Hi-Lo's on the fine evergreen. The group is backed neatly by the ork. Side is a good one for jock use, and the group can sing. (Famous, ASCAP)

You Can't Hardly Get Them

No More 65 Novelty effort receives a good reading from the group, again with good ork support. Arrangement here is bright, with a spoken George Gobel-ish

opening. (Bradford, ASCAP) JIMMY PALMER ORK

"X" 0090-A pleasant dance-band version of the novelty oldie with group vocal and arrangement in the Sammy Kaye style. (Hill & Range,

The Waltz You Saved for Me 68 A tongue-in-cheek group vocal on the oldie, with some catchy corn-type backing. (Feist, ASCAP)

THE MUSIC FELLOWS

Little Boy Bubble......69 LOYAL 111-A cute novelty with kiddie appeal. Bob Fellows does two voices and all the instrumentation on both sides. ((Loyal, BMI) Abou Ben Adhem 68

A catchy little novelty with a nice beat and vocal treatment. (Loyal,

THE McDONALD SISTERS

MODERN 5000—A personable vocal job on a catchy tune. The gals can sing. (Winston, ASCAP)

If It's Love....68 The girls do pleasantly on a bright ditty. (Harvey, BMI)

ANDY WILLIAMS

Now I Know.....68 "X" 0094-Williams warbles pleasingly on a pretty ballad. (United, BMD

Here Comes That Dream Again 67 An okay vocal taken at a leisurely tempo on a nice ballad. (Mellin, BMI)

ANDY KIRK ORK

The Whiffenpoof Song...........68 DECCA 29371-Mel Moore and the chorus do a pleasant job on this up-tempo version of the Yale drinking song, over solid support from the Andy Kirk crew. (Miller, ASCAP) I'm So in Love With You 66

The Andy Kirk crew turns in a nice reading of the ballad on this side. Mel Moore handles the vocal, (Leeds, ASCAP)

JO ANN TOLLEY

JUBILEE 5180-The thrush turns in a dramatic reading of this new ballad, with support from a chorus and (Continued on page 50)



SIX FAT DUTCHMEN





Special Rush Releases!!!

NORMAN PETTY TRIO

I WONDER WHY THREE LITTLE KISSES

X-0104

4X-0104

WILDER **BROTHERS**

ICHI BON TAMI DACHI SAY GOODBYE

X-0098

4X-0098

IRISH

RECORDS



a product of Radio Corporation of America

COPLEY IRISH RECORDS

78-----45 RPM 89¢ each

Authentic Irish Songs, Ballads, Jigs, Reels and Hornpipes by Top Irish Talent.

Distributed by

CORAL RECORDS, INC., 820 Tenth Ave., New York, N. Y. CORAL RECORDS, INC., 161 W. Huron St., Chicago, III. LESCO DISTRIBUTORS, 17 So. 21st St., Philadelphia, Pa. TRANSDISC CORP. OF BOSTON, 44 Gainsborough St., Boston, Mass.

Write for catalogs

COPLEY RECORDS

51 WARREN ST., ROBURY

BOSTON 19, MASS.

D. J.'s—OPS—DEALERS

For some truly fine records, get hold of these:

"SITTIN' ON A RAINBOW" & "WANTED" Sung by Charlie Stone with Bill Carter's music No. AR-102

"LOUISIANA SHUFFLE" & "SITTIN" ON A RAINBOW"

Sung by Larry Wayne and his music No. AR-108

with Bill Carter's and Herb Johnson's music and Larry Wayne No. AR-111

"TAKE ME BACK TO DREAMLAND" & "DON'T"

ARCADE RECORDS DISTRIBUTORS

JACK HOWARD PUB., Inc. 122 N. 12th Street Philadelphia, Pa. LOcust 7-3318 Hatboro, Pa. Phone: OSborne 5-3115

1310 Callowhill Street Philadelphia 7, Pa. Phone: WAlnut 2-4432 New York City, N. Y. Phone: COlumbus 5-0093



The Billboard Music Popularity Charts

POPULAR RECORDS

Reviews of New Pop Records

Continued from page 48

the ork. Okay wax. (E. H. Morris, Baby Won't You

Please Come Home?....65 The oldie is handled in rather svelte style here by Jo Ann Tolley over stringed ork backing. (Leeds, ASCAP)

NICK THERRY

SPINIT 5504-Attractive vocal work by Therry on an okay ditty. (Spinit, BMI)

My Baby 67 Same comment, (Spinit, BMI)

MIMI MARTEL

SPINIT 5501-Mimi Martel approaches the beautiful old standard with appropriate respect, singing the ballad gently to backing that's modern enough to attract some spin action for the side if exposed. (Schrimer, ASCAP) It Was a Sin....62

Mis Martel is joined by Nick Therry in a pleasant vocal supported by a hip-swinging beat in the ork. Listenable wax. (Spinit, BMI)

THE BACHELORS

Bachelor Mambo......64 EXCEL 105-Cute little novelty warning against matrimony might stir some interest among youngsters, (American,

In a Little Inn in Italy 60 The group blends nicely in this reading of a pleasant ballad. (American,

RICHARD LYNN

Ev'ry Day's a Holiday......55 ESQUIRE 1133-An acceptable vocal on a pretty ballad with some tasteful backing. (Coronet) A Le Louis Petite 55 Same comment. (Esquire, BMI)

PHYLLIS MOORE I Don't Know Where I Stand

With You......35 MUSICART 318-Soprano with organ backing in an amateur sounding effort. (BMI)

Helpless 35 Richard Rossiter is the earnest chanter on this side. (BMI)

Billboard for sending the top songs

in all three categories of 1954-in time for year-ending programing. "Please keep up the 'Hits of Yester-day' bits. They are always reminders to spin the oldies," he adds.

WSMB, New Orleans, thanks The

Lou Barile, WKAL, Rome, N. Y., sponsored the appearance of Bill Haley and the Comets last week and tells us it was a great success. "The audience was so well pleased with Haley's music, they started to dance in the aisles (and I've got pictures to prove it), and Haley will confirm it. Haley, of course, guested on my show." . . . Pete Johnson, WKBR, Manchester, N. H., is plan: ing a big "March of Dimes Auction." (Ed. Note: Let us know the details.) . . . Dusty Walker, WILS, Lansing, Mich., jockey, was cho-sen "Mr. Deejay, U.S.A." for the weekend of January 21 at the Music City of U.S.A., Nashville.

Vox Jox

Continued from page 28

tion to community officials, he msists, gets quick remedial result. He cites success-his own includedalong that line. (Ed. Note: To the public-service-minded deejay, this tactic may win improvements in your community, not to mention a wealth of broadcast material to be used on your show.)

SURFACE NOISES: Here is an open letter to Mitch Miller of Columbia Records from Gerry Spinn, WTBO, Cumberland, Md.: "Not too long ago Rosemary Clooney came forth with 'This Ole House,' obviously a smasheroo. Rosie was very ably backed up by a great bass and there were opinions expressed as to just who it was. Some said Thurl Ravenscroft. I think no matter who it was, it participated in the appeal of Miss Clooney's record. However, where was the label credit? Now you have another case-'Back Where I Belong' by Jo Stafford, Frankie Laine and Mr. X on the bass. Who the heck is he? To steal a phrase from a New York deejay, 'There is a veritable plethora of bass vocalists.' In my humble opinion, when a singer contributes such a great deal of 'listenability,' if I may use such a word, he or she should at least get label credit. Hoping this voice from the wilds of Western Maryland will drain some measure of your attention.'

Wally Thornton, KENE, Toppenish, Wash., writes: "If this is printed, it will probably come under the heading of 'Surface Noises' in more ways than one. What's wrong with Columbia surfaces these days (45)? We've tried them on micro-groove, on standard and even changed heads on the arms of our playback equipment. After all this we play them once or twice and they are ready for filing in the waste basket. What's the story?" ... "Just a line or so to apologize for my 'poison pen' letter a while back, complaining about the lack of big-name artists visiting the fringe-area stations," writes Charlie Vandagriff, KBKI, Alice, Tex. "George Williams, whose orchestra records for Coral, has made me say 'calf rope.' I had a couple of letters last week from his manager. and they have a tour planned for South Texas beginning the first week of February. I read Two-Ton Baker's item concerning this bigname business, and I agree that we 'disk-jerkeys' should spin his records before he visits, but I'm sure that if he dropped in on a station brating 30 years in radio and 35 which had never aired his music, years in show business this year.

CHANGE OF THEME: Bob King, WCII, Carbondale, Ill., has joined the United States Army for three years. Don Hutchcraft has taken over his slot. Carl Jones and Bill Turner have joined the WCIL crew on a part-time basis. . . . Sid Dickler, WEDO, Pittsburgh, who has been laid up for seven weeks with a fractured leg, is back at his desk and would like to say "thanks to everybody for their kindness and communications during his "rear window" siege. . . . Hiram Higsby, formerly with KMBC, Kansas City, Mo., is now at KANS, Wichita, Kan., doing the early moraing show. . . . Zenas Sears is now airing at WNIR. Newark, N. J., and can also be heard over WAOK, Atlanta, Ga. . . . Cal Wallace,

YESTERYEAR'S TOPS-

The nation's top tunes on records as reported in The Billboard

FEBRUARY 10, 1945:

I. Don't Fence Me In

Rum and Coca-Cola 3. Ac-cent-tchu-ate the Positive

4. Cocktails for Two

5. I'm Making Believe 6. I Dream of You

7. I'm Beginning to See the Light 8. Saturday Night (Is the Loneliest Night of the Week)

9. A Little on the Lonely Side 10. There Goes That Song Again FEBRUARY 11, 1950:

1. Dear Hearts and Gentle People 2. Chattanoogie Shoe Shine Boy

3. Rag Mop 4. The Old Master Painter

I Can Dream, Can't I?

6. There's No Tomorrow

7. Johnson Rag

8. Bibbidi-Bobbidi-Boo

9. A Dreamer's Holiday 10. I Said My Pajamas

formerly with WZIP, Covington, Ky., is now spinning at WLEX, Lexington, Ky. . . . After serving two years i. the military service, Herb Carl will receive his discharge and return to rejoin the staff of KONO, San Antonio, around February 1. . . . Bill Baer, formerly of KRSD, Rapid City, S. D., complains that he has not heard from many of his contacts since his move to KWOR, Worland, Wyo. Baer feels that his mail is not being forwarded and would like to ask those reading this column to kindly note his new address.

THIS 'n' THAT: Frank Brown, of KHUM, Eureka, Calif., is celehe'd be surprised how many plays he'd get after."

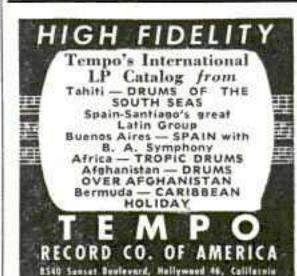
He is married to silent screen actress Etta Lee. . . Scott Muni, Cama WO 3-2000 - Philas WA 2-4649

GOING POP AND R&B! The Cadillacs Singing NO

CHANCE Sympathy

JOSIE RECORD CO., INC. 315 West 47th St., New York, N. Y.

Josie 773





Cash-in on the new 16% rpm Audio Books with World's ONLY 4-SPEED portable phonol Y-M Corporation

BENTON HARBOR, MICHIGAN

MODEL

WRITE FOR OUR FREE 16 PG. CATALOG 331/3 - 45 - 78 RPM - EP - LP

NEW POP RECORDS 78 RPM

(500 different numbers) Victor, Decca, Mercury, MGM, Coral, etc. 1/3 with order, balance C.O.D.

VEDEX COMPANY 734 Tenth Ave. New York 19, N. Y.

SEMI-FLEX 10" or 45 RECORDS PRESSED-15c-INCLUDING labels, carton sleeves, etc. Write for full particulars BEST PRESSING DEAL ANYWHERE ROYAL PLASTICS CORP.

1540 Brewster Ave., Cincinnati 7, Ohio

TAPE DUPLICATION Unrivalled capacity, fast complete ser-

vice Multiple destination mailings. Experienced engineers Ampex Installations assure quality.

RECORDED PUBLICATIONS LABS.

new release

momtovon!





backed by

LONGING 1510 and 45-1510

"Beppe—dagli una spinta a quella gondola" or ("Joe help me with my gondola") . . . the sound of oars and splashing water . . . the gondolier humming a contagious melody . . . this gimmick introduction, plus a fresh, Italian melody will be Mantovani's greatest single.

new release

ted heath

and his music

IN THE MOOD MAMBO

backed by

PEG O' MY HEART MAMBO

1534 and 45-1534

No. 1 in England now zooming to the top in the U.S.A.





FINGER OF SUSPICION

> backed by ENDLESS

1498 and 45-1498

DICKIE VALENTINE

new release

Here's a happy new group with an interesting blend of both voice and instruments. It's their first release . . . an energetic novelty with plenty of bounce and a solid beat.

the jerry allen trio

SMALL TALK 1522 and 45-1522

IN GERMAN OR ENGLISH IT'S TERRIFIC!

OVER 300,000 SOLD IN GERMANY

HEIDERÖSLEIN

(Rose of the Wildwood)

backed by FRIESEN- MADEL

Will Glahe and Orch. The Golgowsky Quartet 18182 and 45-18182 ROSE of the WILDWOOD

(Heideröslein)

backed by CAME THE MORNING

Will Glahe and Orch. The Stargazers 1523 and 45-1523

the johnston bros.
NO HEART AT ALL

backed by HUBBLE BUBBLE 1497 and 45-1497



The Billboard Music Popularity Charts COUNTRY & WESTERN RECORDS

This Week's Best Buys

MUSIC-RADIO

According to sales reports in key markets, the following recent releases are recommended for extra profits:

AS LONG AS I LIVE (Acuff-Rose, BMI) MAKE BELIEVE (Crossroads, BMI)-Kitty Wells and Red Foley-

Decca 29390 Key country markets were unanimous in reporting the duo's latest

sales success in its second week. Richmond, Durham, Dallas, Atlanta and Nashville were joined by Midwestern and East Coast dealers and operators in the view that it would quickly make its way to the charts. There was less agreement as to which side would do so first, tho "As Long As I Live" is a trifle stronger now than the flip. A previous Billboard "Spotlight" pick.

ONE BROKEN HEART (Cedarwood, BMI) - Ray Price - Columbia 21354

Another standby of dealers and operators in the country field is coming thru with a solid seller here. Strong in Richmond, the disk is good and growing in St. Louis, Atlanta, Chicago, Cleveland, Pittsburgh, Buffalo, Nashville and Durham. Flip is "I'm Alone Because I Love You" (Witmark, ASCAP). A previous Billboard "Spotlight" pick.

Review Spotlight on . . .

RECORDS

HOMER & JETHRO

Mister Sandman (E. H. Morris, ASCAP)

The Nutty Lady of Shady Lane (Paxton, ASCAP)-RCA Victor 6029—The duo comes thru with some laughprovoking wax in another pair of hilarious parodies. And there's also some great guitar work on the "Mister Sandman" side to add to the fun. Great deejay material with solid sales potential.

HANK SNOW-CHET ATKINS

The Old Spinning Wheel (Shapiro-Bernstein, ASCAP) Silver Bell (Remick, ASCAP)-RCA Victor 5995-Country instrumentals have been showing more strength lately and this sparkling pair of readings of familiar standards figures to pull good action in coin boxes and across the counter.

• C & W Territorial Best Sellers

For survey week ending February 2

City-by-city listings are based on late reports secured from top country and western dealers and juke box operators in each of the markets listed

Birmingham

- 1. This Ole House, S. Hamblen, V. 2. In the Jailhouse Now, W. Pierce, Dec. 3. You're Not Mine Anymore W. Pierce, Dec.
- 4. More and More, W. Pierce, Dec. 5. If You Ain't Lovin', F. Young, Cap.
- 6. I've Been Thinking, E. Arnold, V. 7. This Is the Thanks I Get, E. Arnold, V.
- 8. I Don't Hurt Anymore, H. Snow, V. 9. New Green Light, H. Thompson, Cap. 10. Don't Forget, E. Arnold, V.

Chariotte

- 1. If You Ain't Lovin', F. Young, Cap. 2. Loose Talk, C. Smith, Col.
- 3. Are You Mine? G. Wright & T. Tall, Fab.
- 4. I'm Gonna Fall Out of Love With You
- W. Pierce, Dec. 5. In the Jallhouse Now, W. Pierce, Dec.
- 6. No I Don't Believe I Will, C. Smith, Col. 7. Kisses Don't Lie, C. Smith, Col.
- 8. Are You Mine? M. Lorrie & B. DeVol, Abb.
- 9. More and More, W. Pierce, Dec. 10. Untied, T. Collins, Cap.

Cincinnati

- 1. Loose Talk, C. Smith, Col. 2. If You Ain't Lovin', F. Young, Cap.
- 3. Let Me Go, Lover, H. Snow, V.
- 4. I Don't Hurt Anymore, H. Snow, V. 5. I Dreamed of a Hillbilly Heaven E. Dean, S & S
- 6. Cattle Call, S. Whitman, Imp.

Dallas-Fort Worth

1. More and More, W. Pierce, Dec. 2. If You Ain't Lovin', F. Young, Cap.



For Dates-Write-Wire-Call

BOB NEAL

Exclusive Personal Management 160 Union Ave.

JIMMY WORK singing

Dot 1221

3. Loose Talk, C. Smith, Col.

4. I Don't Hurt Anymore, H. Snow, V. 5. In the Jailhouse Now, W. Pierce, Dec. 6. I Feel Better All Over, F. Huskey, Cap. 7. Let Me Go, Lover, H. Snow, V.

8. This Ole House, S. Hamblen, V. 9. That's All Right, M. Robbins, Col. 10. Don't Forget, E. Arnold, V.

Houston

- 1. I Love You Mostly, L. Friezell, Col.
- 2. Are You Mine? G. Wright & T. Tall, Fab.
- 3. Loose Talk, C. Smith, Col. 4. Don't Forget, E. Arnold, V.
- 5. Where Does a Broken Heart Go? J. Reeves, Abb.
- 6. More and More, W. Pierce, Dec. 7. Untied, T. Collins, Cap.
- 8. In the Jailhouse Now, W. Pierce, Dec.
- 9. Return My Broken Heart
- R. D. Hendon, Sdy. 10. Boob-i-lak, T. Collins, Cap.

Knoxville

- 1. Loose Talk, C. Smith, Col. 2. Let Me Go, Lover, H. Snow, V.
- 3. If You Don't Someone Else Will Jimmie & Johnny, Chs. 4. I Love You Mostly, L. Frizzell, Col.

Memphis

- 1. In the Jailhouse Now, W. Pierce, Dec. 2. That's All Right, M. Robbins, Col. 3. Daydreaming, B. Deckleman. Mtr.
- 4. Annie Over, H. Thompson, Cap. 5. If You Ain't Lovin', F. Young, Cap. 6. I Feel Better All Over, F. Huskey, Cap. 7. Let Me Ga, Lover, H. Snow, V.
- 8. Are You Mine? G. Wright & T. Tall, Fab.

9. I've Been Thinking, E. Arnold, V. Nashville

- 1. If You Ain't Lovin', F. Young, Cap. 2. In the Jailhouse Now, W. Pierce, Dec. 3. That's All Right, M. Robbins, Col, 4. More and More, W. Pierce, Dec.
- 5. Loose Talk, C. Smith, Col. 6. Hearts of Stone, R. Folcy, Dec.
- 7. Cheap Affair, G. Morgan, Col. 8. I've Been Thinking, E. Arnold, V. 9. Let Me Go, Lover, H. Snow, V.

10. This Ole House, S. Hamblen, V. New Orleans

- 1. If You Ain't Lovin', F. Young, Cap. 2. I Feel Like Cryin', W. Fairborn, Cap. 3. Let Me Go. Lover, H. Snow, V. 4. I Feel Better All Over, F. Huskey, Cap. 5. Daydreaming, B. Deckleman, Mtr.
- 6. Hearts of Stone, R. Foley, Dec. 7. Kisses Don't Lie, C. Smith, Col.
- 8. I'm Gonna Fall Out of Love With You W. Pierce, Dec. 9. New Green Light, H. Thompson, Cap.
- 10. Untied, T. Collins, Cap.

Richmond, Va.

- 1. That's All Right, M. Robbins, Col. 2. In the Jailhouse Now, W. Pierce, Dec. 3. Mr. Sandman, C. Atkins, V.
- 4. More and More, W. Pierce, Dec. 5. Making Believe, J. Work. Dot 6. When I Get the Money Made
- M. Wiseman, Dot 7. Let Me Go, Lover, H. Snow, V. 8. Beware of It, Johnnie & Jack, V. 9. If You Ain't Lovin', F. Young, Cap.

St. Louis

1. I've Been Thinking, E. Arnold, V.

Reviews of New C & W Records

JOHNNY & JACK

- Sincerely86 VICTOR 6014-A Billboard "Spotlight" 2-5-'55. (Arc, BMI)
- Carry On....84 A Billboard "Spotlight" 2-5-'55.
- (Rose, BMI)

RED FOLEY-KITTY WELLS

- As Long As 1 Live85 DECCA 29390-A Billboard "Spotlight" 2-5-'55. (Acuff-Rose, BMI)
- Make Believe 84 A Billboard "Spotlight" 2-5-'55. (Crossroads, BMI)

THE CARLISLES

- Rusty Old Halo......80 MERCURY 70544 - The wonderful new sacred ballad, doing well in a Mahalia Jackson etching, is covered here in a reading of great sincerity and solid impact. Side has a good chance of moving out strongly, gaining many spins and sales. (Rylan,
- It's Bedtime Bill 80 This side is more in the accustomed

Carlisles' groove. It's a humorous effort, sung gayly and certain to please the many fans of the group, Great for the boxes. (Acuff-Rose, BMI)

ELTON BRITT

VICTOR 5996-Britt shows off his fine yodeling technique on the great blues evergreen. He handles it mighty well, and the side is certain to become a deejay favorite. It should collect box loot as well. (Handy, ASCAP)

The Skaters Yodel 77

As is evident by the title, this is "The Skaters Waltz" in yodel time, with Britt again turning in a wonderful job with his yodeling. Two good sides. (Trinity, BMI)

ARLIE DUFF

STARDAY 176-Arlie Duff has an attractive piece of rural material here, and he sings it strongly. This will bring lots of listening pleasure to many. It's a coin catcher. (Starrite, BMI)

Courtin's Here to Stay 76 Story ballad that traces the title cus-

tom back to Adam and Eve is chanted in a bubbling performance by Duff and string band. Another joyful piece of wax. (Starrite, BMI)

SONNY BURNS Let's Change Sweethearts76

STARDAY 175-The singer laments the quarrels he and his girl have and suggests it would be better if they each found new sweethearts. Burns sings it well, and it is cute enough to get action in the Southwest. (Starrite,

Invitations....73 A doleful weeper receives an appropriate vocal from the chanter on this side. Deejays can use. (Starrite, BMI)

CLIFFIE STONE

Darling Je Vous Aime Beaucoup74 CAPITOL 3039-A hilarious c.&w. styled instrumental on the Hildegarde trade-mark tune, currently enjoying a revival in the pop field by King Cole.

(Chappell, ASCAP) Melody of Love....73

A catchy, up-beat instrumental version of the recently revived oldie, which should get juke play. (Presser, ASCAP)

PEE WEE KING ORK Tweedle Dee74

VICTOR 6005-King has raided the r.&b. field for an exciting hunk of material and serves it up red hot in his own style. Redd Stewart handles the vocal in a way that could sell this version in the pop, as well as the country market. (Progressive, BMI)

You Can't Hardly

Get Them No More....70 Mustache cups, pinafores and the old-fashioned girl are all but obsolete; some men will never lose interest in the search for them anyway. A very cute novelty that deejays will enjoy. (Valley, BMI)

SKEETS McDONALD

- I Can't Stand It Any Longer74 CAPITOL 3038-McDonald does a good warbling job on a weeper about a guy who dreams his gal is cheating on him. (Central, BMI)
- Number One in Your Heart 70 Effective vocalizing by McDonald on a plaintive ballad. (Hill & Range,

JIMMY WAKELY-GEORGE CATES ORK Let's Walk Into the Future73 CORAL 61341-Wakely warbles sincerely on a pleasant ditty with a

good lyric idea-"Let's walk into the

future and close the door on the past." (Shapiro-Bernstein, ASCAP) When He Grows Tired of You....72 An attractive vocal job by Wakely and a fem vocal group on a weeper.

JACK TUCKER

(Satterlee, BMI)

Stark Staring Madly in Love73 "X" 0093-Brisk rural opus is handed a joyful performance by the chanter and string ork. Good for listening (Continued on page 54)

3. Cattle Call, S. Whitman, Imp.

4. Are You Mine? G. Wright & T. Tall. Fab. 5, I Don't Hurt Anymore, H. Snow, V.

the Jailhouse Now, W. Pierce, Dec. 6. This Is the Thanks I Get, E. Arnold, V.

• Best Sellers in Stores

For survey week ending February 2

		-	
This		Last Week	Weeks on Chart
1.	LOOSE TALK-C. Smith	. 1	15
	MORE AND MORE-W. Pierce		. 19
3.	IF YOU AIN'T LOVIN'-F. Young	. 3	12
4.	IN THE JAILHOUSE NOW-W. Pierce I'm Gonna Fall Out of Love With You-(15)-Dec 29391-BM	. 8	2
5.	LET ME GO, LOVER-H. Snow	. 3	8
6.	THIS OLE HOUSE-S. Hamblen	6	26
7.	I DON'T HURT ANYMORE-H. Snow	5	38
8.	HEARTS OF STONE-R. Foley	7	6
9.	I'VE BEEN THINKING-E. Arnold Don't Forget-(12)-V 20-6000-BMI	. 11	2
10.	ONE BY ONE-K. Wells & R. Foley	. 10	39
11.	NEW GREEN LIGHT-H. Thompson	. 13	18
12.	DON'T FORGET-E. Arnold	14	2
13.	KISSES DON'T LIE-C. Smith	8	4
14.	ARE YOU MINE?-G. Wright & T. Tall I've Got Somebody New-Fabor 117-BMI	12	2

Most Played in Juke Boxes

15. I'M GONNA FALL OUT OF LOVE WITH YOU-

In the Jailhouse Now-(4)-Dec 29391-BMI

W. Pierce....

For survey week ending February 2

	(7)		
This Wee	the state of the s	Last Week	Weeks on Chart
1.	LOOSE TALK-C. Smith	. 1	11
2.	MORE AND MORE-W. Pierce	. 2	18
3.	LET ME GO, LOVER-H. Snow	. 3	5
4.	IF YOU AIN'T LOVIN'-F. Young	. 4	9
5.	HEARTS OF STONE-R. Foley	. 6	2
6.	NEW GREEN LIGHT-H. Thompson	. 5	13
7.	I DON'T HURT ANYMORE-H. Snow	. 7	37
8.	IN THE JAILHOUSE NOW-W. Pierce	. –	1
9.	ARE YOU MINE?-G. Wright & T. Tall		1
10.	THIS OLE HOUSE-S. Hamblen V 20-5739—BMI	• -	6
10.	PENNY CANDY-J. Reeves	. 9	12

Most Played by Jockeys

For survey week ending February 2

uary Z	repr	For survey week ending
Weeks on Chart	Last Week	20000000000000000000000000000000000000
15	2	1. LOOSE TALK-C. Smith
8	1	2. LET ME GO, LOVER-H. Snow
13	3	3. IF YOU AIN'T LOVIN'-F. Young
5	4	4. HEARTS OF STONE-R. Foley Dec 29375-BMI
19	5	5. MORE AND MORE-W. Pierce
5	7	6. ARE YOU MINE?-G. Wright & T. Tall
5	10	7. LITTLE TOM-F. Huskey
2	8	8. IN THE JAILHOUSE NOW-W. Pierce
5	6	9. I FEEL BETTER ALL OVER-F. Huskey
3	12	9. I'VE BEEN THINKING-E. Arnold
3	9	II. ARE YOU MINE?-M. Lorrie & B. DeVol
33		12. I DON'T HURT ANYMORE-H. Snow
1	(-	13. THAT'S ALL RIGHT-M. Robbins
15	10	13. NEW GREEN LIGHT-H. Thompson
1	۱ –	15. I DREAMED OF A HILLBILLY HEAVEN-E. Dear Sags Sand 180-BMI
23		15. THIS OLE HOUSE-S. Hamblen

"Kisses Don't Lie"

Columbia 21340

"No I Don't Believe I Will"

Columbia 21340

WLoose Talk"

Columbia 21317

More Than Anything Else In The World"

Columbia 21317

Copyrighted materia

COLUMBIA

Personal Management,

HAL SMITH

202 Rice Building, Madison, Tennessee Telephone 6406

FOLK TALENT & TUNES

Continued from page 30

MUSIC-RADIO

release in more than 6,000 theaters. named. Cowboy Copas, George Others who appear in the film are Morgan and June Carter appeared Bud Deckleman headed up a show Red Sovine, Hank Penny, Sue on the same show. . . . Cecil Grif- in New Orleans last Friday night Thompson and Marion Colby. fith now has his own show on (4), with Red Smith, WBOK deejay Lucky Moeller, Webb's manager, WQXI-TV, Atlanta, six nights a handling the promotion. Bob Neal, says U-I is considering producing a week. . . . Ann Jones and Her Presley's personal manager, anseries of shorts with Webb. . . Martha Carson's road unit is being moved into the Cascade Club, opened at 160 Union Avenue reorganized and will bear the new Springfield, Ore., for a three-week Memphis, to handle Presley's al billing of Martha Carson and Her stand. . . . Roger Crandell and fairs. Neal invites deejays to write Country Gentlemen. With it will be Blackie Bennett, Calvin Ruff, ture at Glide Hall, Kelso, Wash. for a show and dance appearance Randy Hughes and George Mc-Cormick.

guest slot on "Big D Jamboree" in for the Texas Livestock Show & of Jamboree Attractions, Madison. Dallas last Saturday (5), with Rodeo. . . . PeeWee King's latest Tenn. Jimmy Wakely, Frankie Miller (Co- release is "You Can't Hardly Get lumbia) and Freddy Hart, who Them No More," on RCA Victor. wrote and recorded "Loose Talk." set for that shot next Saturday (12), lineup with two ancient tunes is and Ken Montana and Texas Lil Grandpa Jones, with the topside new one-hour seg of gospel and set for February 19. . . . Rex "Old Dan Tucker" b.w. a three- sacred music. He'd like to get Allen stopped off in Nashville Mon- quarter hit of yestervear, "Gooseday (7) to cut two new records for berry Pie." . . . Donn Reynolds, artists in that line, and also some Decca. . . . Eddy Dean and Pee who has been featured on "Home-Wee King set for the guest spot on town Jamboree" over CFCF, Mon- June Van (King) has made a good "Circle Theater Jamboree." Cleve- treal, while doubling in niteries in start in the Norfolk area, according land. February 20. with Elvis the area, is back in the Baltimore to Barrett. . . . Norm Rogers, man-Presley taking that spot February sector on personals. 26, and Sonny James and the Davis Sisters carded for sometime in Thompson and the Brazos Valley helms his own "Cy Smith Show" March. . . . Texas Bill Strength Boys is reported to have attracted over the station, formed an eightguested on "Grand Ole Opry" some 1,900 payees on its recent piece band recently in preparation January 29 with Faron Young and appearance at Frank Dailey's also ... ppeared on the "Ernest Tubb Meadowbrook, Cedar Grove, N. J. deal jells, show will originate from Jamboree" over WSM. Nashville. . . . Earl Scruggs and Lester Flatt | the Rainbow Ballroom, Pomona, Last Saturday (5), Strength was the were January 29 guests at the Calif., 9 to 10 p.m., Saturday feature on "Barnyard Frolic" over "Circle Theater Jamboree," Cleve- nights over Channel 13. Meanwhile KLRA, Little Rock.

net via WOR.

titled "Webb Pierce and His Won- Topeka, Kan; Omaha; Salina, Kan., attendance mark at the Lyric. dering Boys," is slated for early and Wichita, Kan., in the order Indianapolis, January 16. Western Sweethearts last week nounces that a new office is being band are the Saturday-night fea- in for samples. Presley is also set

Bob and Wanda Wolfe and the Sunset Westerners have just con-Rudy Grayzell occupied the cluded a swing of 57 Texas towns set by Neal and Col. Tom Parker. . . . Returning to the RCA Victor

"Uncle Len" Ellis, commercial Sisters and Elvis Presley set the area, manager and director of country for similar stints in March. With music at WJOB, Hammond, Ind., two theaters now operating in heads up the new c.&w. program, competition to it on Saturday "R.F.D. Jamboree," aired each nights, "Circle Theater" continues Hoedown Hall, Fresno. Group con-Saturday night, 7-9, via that to shop for top names to pull 'em sists of Ray Rodgers, lead guitar; station from a local auditorium, in. . . . Pal Thibodeaux, formerly Jay Belt, fiddle; Norman Kelton, followed by a four-hour session of on Four-Star label, has switched to steel guitar; Rex Irwin, bass, and square dancing. Heading up the Imperial and at the same time Johnny Vogt, trumpet. Cross remusical end is Roy Robley, who changed his name to Little Pal cently added a two-hour show, formerly fronted his own crew Hardy. His first release on the "Western Hit Parade," to his schedknown as the Tennessee Drifters. latter label is "Red Lips and Poker | ule. In the western band are Slim and Chips" locked with "All My Life." Bill- Crowell, Avery Harris, and Thibodeaux is stationed at the infos that folks were turned away Art, Russ and Chuck, formerly Frances E. Warren Air Force Base when Ray Price and the Cherokee with the Drifters aggregation. . . . in Wyoming. . . . Floyd Arnold, Cowboys appeared in Louisville Gil Houston, Coral folk tunester, the musical rube; String Bean, recently. . . . Sammy Lillibridge, has been inked by the Mutual formerly with "Grand Ole Opry" radio net for a daily 15-minute on the Prince Albert broadcast, Tex., reports that Tommy Bell is show, five days a week, to origi- and Gus Kenerva, juggler and booking the "East Texas Jamboree" nate from KIMN, Denver. Show hand-balancer, are back with Tom- for a string of Saturday nights, is piped to the Mutual outlet in my Scott's hillbilly opry which has starting with Tyler, Tex., February New York and released over the just resumed in the South for its 19, under auspices of the American 19th season. . . . Sonny Grubbs, Legion. Carl Smith and His Tunesmiths, of the c.&w. unit at the Lyric working under the guidance of Hal Theater, Indianapolis, was guest on Jones' KCFH studios in Cuero, Smith, are back at Nashville head- the PeeWee King TVer from Chi- Tex., recently to say "hello." Miller quarters after a successful swing eago January 22. . . . Hank Thomp- has recorded two of Jones' songs on thru Kansas and Nebraska, includ- son and the Brazos Valley Boys are Columbia. . . . Bill Giddens aired

Elvis Presley (Sun) and unit plus with Lee Hamric in Carlsbad. N. M., February 14, with the deal

With the lockeys

Art Barrett, c.&w. twirler at WCMS, Norfolk, is prepping a some background information on wax from the companies. Harvie ager of KRNO, San Bernardino, The show headed up by Hank Calif., types that Cy Smith, who for a proposed TV show. If the land, with Sonny James, the Davis | the band is playing one-nighters in

Elwin Cross, of KYNO, Fresno, Calif., has formed a new western band, the Lucky Stars, playing at

Thom Hall, WKLW, Louisville, folk spinner at KFRO, Longview,

Frankie Miller stopped by Willie ing stop-offs in Kansas City, Kan.; reported to have set the season's an hour-and-a-half Hank Williams

Reviews of New C & W Records

Continued from page 52

and terping. Fair juke box potential. (American, BMI)

First on Your List 70 He qualifies for top spot, sings Tucker in this cute little ditty. Bouncy beat will help it pull spins. (Starrite, BMI)

BILL MONROE ORK

Roanoke73 DECCA 29406-For anybody that likes fast hoedown music this is the instrumental for him. Some of the most impressive country fiddling in quite a spell can be heard here and ought to get a lot of juke box action. (Copar, BMI)

Cheyenne....68 This side is a rather novel instrumental, with war whoops and tom-- toms setting a Wild West scene, but ending in an exciting and solidly thythmic dance sequence. (Monroe, BMD

KENNY LEE I Gotta Go Get My Baby72 VICTOR 6018-A bright reading of the tune now seeing good action in both the pop and country fields. Lee does a good job and ought to share

in the loot, (Springfield, BMI) The Cry of a Lonesome Man....69 This is a quiet and plaintive country blues given a sincere and moving reading by Lec. (Lowery, BMI)

JACK TURNER

Hitching a Ride71 VICTOR 5997-A dolorous weeper making use of motor transport imagery is sung ably. Easy listening. (Acuff-Rose, BMI) Model T Baby 68

Allusions to autos make up this weeper, too. It's more on the routine side, tho, than flip. (Acuff-Rose, BMD

PHYLLIS AND BILLY HOLMES That Is the Makings of Love70 "X" 0092-Some nice dueting on a

catchy novelty. (Voca. BMI) Three Little Kisses 67 A competent performance of a routine ditty. (Voca, BMI)

There's Nothing I Won't Do69 DECCA 29407-A persuasive reading

WBIP's (Booneville, Miss.) new

live stageshow, "Ripley Round-

Up," which is aired each Saturday,

1:30-2:30 p.m., from the Court-

house in Ripley, Miss., according

to Lynn McDowell, deejay at the

station. . . Jack Derrick now

working the "KNUZ Corral," which

airs over the Houston station, 11-2

p.m., with fellow deejay, Buddy

Covington. Derrick, along with

Gabe Tucker, also emsees the

Houston City Auditorium, heard

Jimmy Dickens and Del Wood

guested on John Gallagher's show

over WHPE, High Point, N. C., re-

cently, while appearing at a local

theater. . . . Writes Bill Bentley,

of KSTV, Stephenille, Tex.: "My

thanks to The Billboard for the big

write-up on Eddy Arnold in a re-

cent issue. It was a big help in

making up a special show for the

plow boy. Things like that always

Fourteen-year-old Tommy Wil-

son informs us that Joe Morris has

resigned his position at WKDK,

ride," over WSIX, Nashville.

program has been sold in 15-min-

help us out a lot."

"Saturday Night Jamboree"

over KNUZ 8 to 11 p.m.

of a pretty country ballad. The warmth and smooth style of the singer are a real listening pleasure, (Cedar-

wood, BMI) If You Stop Loving Me....67 Tho the material is a little weaker

here, Rains again turns in an ingratiating reading and will rate con-

siderable deejay play. (Wills, BMI)

GENE KAY Where Did You Get That Kiss?69 TNT 119-Here's a cute slicing, a

likely. (TNT, BMI) She's Everything You Should Have Been 64

pleasant little romantic ditty sung

with charm by Kay. Some spins

Gene Kay pushes a little too strong in this rendition of the weeper. Honky-tonk piano in the backing is pecked at right smartly. (TNT, BMI)

GRANDPA JONES VICTOR 6006-A personable warbling job on the well-known country ditty. (PD)

Gooseberry Pie....68 Same comment. (PD)

LUCKY JOE ALMOND

Tanglewood Waltz66 TRUMPET 233-Slow and gentle waltz ballad is sung effectively. (Globe, BMI)

Every day of the Week 61 He loves her every day, chants Almond in this okay disking, (Globe,

CHUCK KYLES You Drove Me to a Secret Love63 EXCEL 104-The singer berates his wife for being unfaithful to him.

The material carries considerable impact, but Kyles does not give it the punch to drive it home. (American, BMI) I Guess I'm Girl Crazy 61

Each new girl seems to look better to the singer than the last. Kyles has a lot of fun with this happy, carefree material, and he gets, good danceable backing from the Country Music Makers. (American, BMI)

was C, Chattanooga, recently for the second consecutive year. Says Radio-Greatest Giddens: "Response for special Williams records was terrific, with Hank's "You Win Again" and Outdoor Seller, "Cheating Heart" taking honors as most requested. Thanks for program material on Eddy Arnold in January 15 issue." Charles Bolton is now emseeing Says J. Karol

HOLLYWOOD, Feb. 5.-Radio is the largest outdoor advertising medium in the world, with more than 26,000,000 radios in working order in U. S. automobiles today, according to John Karol, CBS radio's network sales veepee. The leading role radio plays in outdoor advertising is only one facet contributing to the over-all bright sales future that Karol sees ahead for the medium-both local and national-in 1955.

Karol is scheduled to make his sunny predictions about radio's future here Monday (7) at a meeting of the Hollywood Ad Club. Pointing out that "we have now reached a level of economic well-being that is higher than ever before in history," Karol notes, "our economy calls for greater advertising pressure; not for less. I think that national radio-and local too-will prosper because it makes possible frequency at low cost."

Most Saturation

In line with this, he observes, "No other medium offers the ceil-Newberry, S. C., and that he has ing which compares with network taken Morris' place at the turn- radio 98 per cent of all the homes tables. . . . Wild Bill Price, WCOJ, in America and 111,000,000 radio Coatesville, Pa., reports that he re- sets in working order." Comcently ran a "March of Dimes Jam- menting on the out-of-home potenboree" and that the event turned tial, Karol reminds the industry out a huge success. Bill Haley and that this year "Detroit plans to the Comets were featured. . . . turn out and hopes to sell over Ferlin Huskey, Marty Robbins, 6,000,000 automobiles, and about Faron Young and the Wilburn 75 per cent of those new cars will Brothers were recent guests on be equipped with radios. So here Ralph Emery's "Tennessee Hay- is an audience that is constantly growing.

Mary Wilson, fem country and In addition to autos, Karol menwestern disk jockey at KCLX, Pa- tions "there are in our country more louse, Wash., has added "Saturday than 5,000,000 battery operated Night Hoedown," 8-9 p.m., to her portable radios in working order." busy schedule, which includes two He also expects the development daily programs, "Morning Frolic," of transistor radio to enlarge this 6-8 a.m., and "Far West Jamboree," out-of-home audience even further

heard 1-4 p.m. The Saturday night this year. The Automobile Manufacturers' ute segments to local sponsors, says | Association is even more optimistic about out-of-home listening than Jay Bennett, deejay performer at Karol, with the AMA maintaining KGAR, Garden City, Kan., organ- that there are a total of 37,300,000 ized a new band recently, called radio-equipped cars on the road the Radio Ranch Boys. Group is today, a number greater than all (Continued on page, 58) TV sets in America.



"I'M GLAD I DID ORDER TODAY'S TOP TUNES"

TODAY'S TOP TUNES has done more good for me than ALL other forms of White Electric Company

Woodruff, Wis

"We are happy to say that TODAY'S TOP TUNES have roven our best promotional idea and have gained us many new accounts and friends on our juke box route. In our new record store we intend to put our customers on a mailing list o that they may receive each new release. You may expect an increase in our order from time to time."

(signed) John P. Scott Box 488 Pomeroy, Ohio

Mr. Al Meyer, of Town and Country Music, Westwood, New Jersey, writes: "Yesterday we had an ex-ample of the power of The Billboard Today's Top Tunes.' A woman came in and bought one record. We suggested several others to her, but she refused them Ten minutes after she left, her daughter was back with four records checked which we had enclosed with

includes Best-Selling Country & Western Records, Best-Selling Rhythm & Blues Records and Best-Selling Albums attractively printed on colored paper, four sides.

Your name, address and phone number imprinted

on each copy FREE. Many record dealers increase their record sales by using TODAY'S TOP TUNES as an envelope enclosure with each record purchase, as a counter display, poster in listening booths, mail with monthly statements or mail direct to customers. Orders are received by mail from your customers who use the order form on TODAY'S TOP TUNES. TODAY'S TOP TUNES dated one week in advance. Mailed

every week from Cincinnati. UNTIL FURTHER MOTICE PLEASE PRINT AND SHIP Quality Price ☐ Trial Order 50\$1.00 □ 100\$2.00 ☐ Weekly ☐ Twice a month 250\$3.50 ☐ Monthly ☐ 500\$5.50 \$.... Enclosed IMPRINT AS FOLLOWS Address

City and State

Ordered by

The Billboard Cincinnati 22, Ohio





NO MORE, NO MORE, NO MORE!

WHY WERE YOU ONLY FOOLING ME?

78 rpm 21339 45 rpm 4-21339



I'M THE DEVIL WHO MADE HER THAT WAY

AIN'T CHA
EVER
GONNA?

78 rpm 21367 45 rpm 4-21367

exclusively on

COLUMBIA RECORDS

"Columbia" and OD Trade Marks Reg. U.S. Pot. Off. Marces Registrades



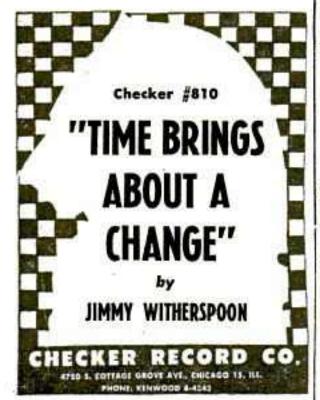
The Billboard Music Popularity Charts

RHYTHM & BLUES RECORDS

BREAKING BIG! Vee-Jay 125 "EVENTIME" "DEANIE BOY" by Joe Buckner with Tommy Dean's Orchestra Vee-Jay 124

VEE-JAY Records, Inc. 4747 Cottage Grove Ave. Chicago Phone: WAgner 4-2828

The Rhythm Aces





Here It Is! ROSCOE GORDON comes back with

"THREE CENT LOVE"

"YOU FIGURE IT OUT" Duke #129

DUKE RECORDS 2809 Erastus St. Houston 26, Texas

This Week's Best Buys

According to sales reports in key markets, the following recent releases are recommended for extra profits:

THE ROBINS

Whadaya Want (Quintet, BMI)-Spark 110-The boys wrap up a bouncy novelty with good comedy timing and a sure sense of rhythm. It's a sock performance and should pull plenty of money. Flip is "If Teardrops Were Kisses" (Quintet, BMI).

CHUCK WILLIS

Love Struck (Berkshire, BMI)-Okeh 7051-Willis comes thru with a powerful performance on a winning ballad in his best blues style. The tune is particularly effective, and could go pop. Willis is hot now, and this waxing should help him stay that way. Flip is "Lawdy, Miss Mary" (Berkshire, BMI).

Review Spotlight on . . . RECORDS

THAT'S ALL I WANT FROM YOU (Weiss & Barry, BMI)-Dinah Washington-Mercury 70537

The speed at which this disk is building is impressive. Almost simultaneously, it was reported taking off at a fast rate in New York, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Buffalo, Cleveland, Chicago, Milwaukee, Detroit, St. Louis, Atlanta and Los Angeles. Flip is "You Stay on My Mind" (Calvin, BMI). A previous Billboard "Spotlight" pick.

BELIEVE (Cromwell, ASCAP)-Roy Hamilton-Epic 9092

The phenomenal sales of all Hamilton's records to date has inspired confidence in most dealers and operators surveyed regarding the early sales pattern of his most recent release. Very fast turnover was reported in Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Buffalo, Pittsburgh, Cleveland, Detroit, Atlanta and Los Angeles. Flip is

Reviews of New R & B Records

"If You Are But a Dream" (Barton, ASCAP).

VARETTA DILLARD

So Many Ways....79 Varetta Dillard turns in a solid reading of this rhythmic opus, but the lyrics are such that it will not be played by most jockeys. Boxes will use it as a coin-grabber. (Crossroads,

CLAUDE CLOUD ORK

Cloudburst 77 M-G-M 55003 - An old-fashioned swing effort receives a nervous rendition from the Claude Cloud ork, sparked by a wild performance from Sam Taylor on tenor. A good item that could move with exposure. (Marlyn, BMI)

One Bone 74 Up-tempo is handled neatly by the band here, over a slight vocal by the ensemble. Listenable wax, but flip is stronger. (St. Louis, BMI)

Moneymaker!

STAND

BY ME

by GUITAR SLIM

#542-45

Oh! Oh!70 OKEH 7050-When the girl friend proves unco-operative, she gets put out of the car. The lyric is humorous and cute, the instrumental portion, particularly Don Hill's riff on alto, is very satisfying. (Berkshire, BMI)

Who Put the 'Ugh' in the Mambo? 66 Take the 'ugh' out of the mambo, and what have you got left? That's a good question answered here. The ork again earns all the laurels, this time with their relaxed Latin beat.

LARRY DARNELL Who Showed My Baby

How to Love Me?75 SAVOY 1151-A driving rocker is handed a very listenable warble by the chanter over rumba-blues support by the ork. Could get some juke coin. Good debut wax by Darnell. (Crossroads, BMI)

That's All I Want From You....73 Larry Darnell bows on the label with an acceptable reading of the current pop hit over so-so backing by a vocal group and combo. (Weiss & Barry)

L SAVAGE

Dream Girl75 HERALD 445 - Savage warbles a ballad with becoming sincerity. (Angel, BMI)

Be Fair With Me....73 Same comment, (Angel, BMI)

BIG WALTER

Calling Margie75 TNT 8005-A funny etching, this is a telephone conversation (a little ribald in spots) in which Big Walter makes a date with his gal. It's all done above an infectious shuffle beat. Could make a bit of noise. (TNT, BMI)

Rhythmical instrumental is paced fine

Cold Fecords Junior Jumped In....70 (Continued on page 57) Hollywood 46, Calif. RED HOT!

NOT ONE...NOT TWO...BUT

3 SMASH HITS!

JOHNNY HAS GONE

TRIBUTE TO THE LATE JOHNNY ACE

by VARETTA DILLARD—SAVOY 1153

8508 Sunset Blvd.

THAT'S ALL I WANT FROM YOU b/w WHO SHOWED MY BABY HOW TO LOVE ME by LARRY DARNELL-SAVOY 1151

DEEP FREEZE

IT'S RED HOT!

by THE ROAMERS—SAVOY 1147

Cauch RECORD CO., INC. 58 Market St., Newark 1, N. J.

THE SPIDERS THAT'S ENOUGH" "LOST AND BEWILDERED" mpenal Keconds 6425 Hollywood Blvd. Hollywood 28, Calif.

NOW! LISTEN BABY Good Rockin' Sam with KID KING'S COMBO Excello 2051

NASHBORO RECORD CO. 177 3rd Ave. N., Nashville, Tenn. Phone 42-2215

Best Sellers in Stores

For survey week ending February 2 RECORDS are ranked in order of their current national selling importance at the retail level. Results are based on The Billboard's weekly survey among dealers thruout the country with a high volume of sales in rhythm and blues records. The reverse side of each record is also Weeks listed. When a figure is given in parenthesis after the flip title it indicates what position it occupies on the chart, Week Week Chart 1. EARTH ANGEL-Penguins..... Hey, Senorita-Dooton 348-BMI 2. PLEDGING MY LOVE-J. Ace..... No Money-Duke 136-BMI 3. SINCERELY—Moonglows Tempting-Chess 1581-BMI 4. HEARTS OF STONE-Charms..... Who Knows-DeLuxe 6062-BMI 5. I'VE GOT A WOMAN-R. Charles..... Come Back-(14)-Atlantic 1050-BMI 6. TWEEDLE DEE-L. Baker.....
Tomorrow Night-Atlantic 1047-BMI 7. LING, TING, TONG-Charms.....

Bazoom (I Need Your Lovin')—DeLuxe 6976—BMI 8. KO KO MO-Gene & Eunice.... You and Me-Combo 64-BMI 9. LING, TING, TONG-Five Keys.... I'm Alone-Cap 2945-BMI 10. EVERYDAY I HAVE THE BLUES-B. B. King..... 12 Sneakin' Around-(15)-RPM 421-BMI 11. DIM, DIM THE LIGHTS-B. Haley...... 10 Happy Baby-Dec 29317-BMI 12. RECONSIDER, BABY-L. Fulson..... I Believe I'll Give Up-Checker 804-BMI 13. HURT-R. Hamilton..... 12

Most Played in Juke Boxes

14. COME BACK-R. Charles.....

I've Got a Woman—(5)—Atlantic 1050—BMI

15. POISON IVY-W. Mabon...... 14

Star of Love-Epic 9086-ASCAP

Say Man-Chess 1580-BMI

For survey week ending February 2

Weeks on Chart	st Week	[] [[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[This Week
14	2	SINCERELY-Moonglows	1.
8	3	EARTH ANGEL-Penguins	2.
2	7	PLEDGING MY LOVE-J. Ace	3.
14	1	HEARTS OF STONE-Charms	4.
3	4	I'VE GOT A WOMAN-R. Charles	4.
- 5	8	TWEEDLE DEE-L. Baker	6.
10	5	RECONSIDER, BABY-L. Fulson	7.
3	6	TEACH ME TONIGHT-D. Washington Mercury 70497—ASCAP	8.
2	9	COME BACK-R. Charles	8.
3	10	EVERYDAY I HAVE THE BLUES-B. B. King	10.

Most Played by Jockeys

RPM 421—BMI

Imperial 5323-BMI

uary 2	Febr	ending	week	or surve	55%	(50)		53
Weeks or . Chart	ast Veek	ntry disk L	the co	thruout	dio show rd's week	re ranked in disk jockey in to The Billbo	plays on according	This Week
4	4		••••	•••••	-J. Ace	MY LOVE	LEDGING Duke 136—	1. P
4	2				ins	NGEL-Peng -BMI	ARTH A	2. E
4	3	••••	••••		harms.	F STONE-	EARTS C	3. H
4	1	•••••	••••		s	Y—Moonglov -BMI	INCEREL Chess 1581-	4. S
14	7		• • • • •	s	R. Chai	WOMAN-	VE-GOT Atlantic 105	5. I
	5		• • • • •	• • • • •	ker	DEE-L. B	WEEDLE Atlantic 104	6. T
4	6	•••••	• • • • •	•••••	harms.	G, TONG- ⊢BMI	ING, TIN	7. L
2	11	·····	••••		es	CK-R. Char —BMI	OME BA	8. C
	8		• • • • •	· · · · · ·	ive Ke	G, TONG-	ING, TIN Cap 2945—	9. I
25 6	10		•••••		Fulse	ER, BABY-	ECONSII Checker 80	10. F
	9		••••	King.	Y—В. В	T ME, BAI	OU UPSI	11. Y
arape	14	• • • • • •		Cunte	USE-A	"S PLAY H	ABY, LE' Excello 204	12. E
2	12	•••••	••••	••••	••••	Hamilton	URT-R. Epic 9086-	12. F
	13	•••••		hingtor	-D. W	E TONIGH		14. 7
8 1				0	. Dom	OF YOU-	HINKING	14. 7

* Imperial Recording Stars *

SLIM WHITMAN

and His

Show (5 Artists)

AVAILABLE FEBRUARY 21-25

Prefer Penna.-Md.-Del.-N. J.

N. Y. or New England States.

2005 Paramount Theater Bldg. New York City LAckawanna 4-9469 Suite 717-8-9, 1013 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 7, Pa. WA 2-4677 and 2-3172



BONNIE LOU TWEEDLE DEE THE FINGER OF SUSPICION KING 1436

> THE CHARMS LING TING TONG BAZOOM DE LUXE 6076

ELAINE GAY ROCK LOVE EBONY EYES DE LUXE 2029

************ EARL BOSTIC EMBRACEABLE YOU NIGHT AND DAY

KING 4765



RECORD DEALERS! Make Extra Dollars in Record Sales at less than 25c a Week

1.052 retail record stores from coast to coast use The Honor Roll of Hits Poster Service and find it a real go-getter for extra record sales and profits-and at a low cost of only \$12.00 per year, payable in advance—which is less than 25c a week.

You get an eye-catching, atten-tion-getting full color 14"x22" display card, plus an attractively printed list of America's top ten songs as published in The Billboard Honor Roll of Hits for each week that you subscribe. All you do once a week is to slip the topten song list neatly and easily into the display card and you're ready for steady EXTRA record sales. Simple . . . easy to handle . . . low in cost . . . a real extra salesman who really sells.

Try the Honor Roll of Hits Poster Service right now! You find yourself using them in all your record booths, on your counter and even in your show windows because they pay off and PAY OFF BIG!

USE THE COUPON TODAY

ERMIE STERN 545 FIFTH AVENUE

Please enter my order for your weekly Honor Roll of Hits Poster Service. Enclosed is my check for \$12.00, which I understand covers my subscription for 52

NAME STORE ADDRESS CITY STATE THE HIDE-A-WAYS

DAVE BRUBECK CAL TJADER PAUL DESMOND **RED NORVO GERRY MULLIGAN**

DJ's, Write for Free Copies

654 NATOMA ST. RECORDS SAN FRANCISCO 3

RECORD PRESSINGS Test Pressings free Small or Large Quantity, Labels—Processing—Masters SONGCRAFT, INC.

• R & B Territorial Best Sellers

For survey week ending February 2

3. Tweedle Dee, L. Baker, Atl.

5. Hearts of Stone, Charms, Del.

7. Pledging My Love, J. Ace, Duk.

2. Pledging My Love, J. Ace, Duk.

4. Ko Ko Mo, Gene & Eunice, Cho.

1. Pledging My Love, J. Ace, Duk.

6. Dim, Dim the Lights, B. Haley, Dec.

Los Angeles

New Orleans

6. I've Got a Woman, R. Charles, Atl.

New York

6. For Sentimental Reasons, Rivileers, Btn.

Philadelphia

4. Mr. Sandman Mambo, C. Powell, Gra.

St. Louis

1. Pledging My Love, J. Ace, Duk.

6. Ling, Ting, Tong, Five Keys, Cap.

2. Earth Angel, Penguins, Dtn.

4. Everyday I Have the Blues

5. Sincerely, Moonglows, Chs.

7. Poison Ivy, W. Mabon, Chs.

B. B. King, RPM

Reviews of New R & B Records

3. Hearts of Stone, Charms, Del.

1. Pledging My Love, J. Ace, Duk. .

3. Ko Ko Mo, Gene & Eunice. Cho.

5. Ling, Ting, Tong, Five Keys, Cap.

4. Sincerely, Moonglows, Chs.

1. Sincerely, Moonglows, Chs.

3. Earth Angel, Penguins, Dtn.

5. Everyday I Have the Blues

2. Come Back, R. Charles, Atl.

3. Earth Angel, Penguins, Dtn.

5. Tweedle Dee, L. Baker, Atl.

7. Ling, Ting, Tong, Charms, Del.

9. Hearts of Stone, Charms, Del.

1. Earth Angel, Penguins, Dtn.

3. Sincerely, Moonglows, Chs.

5. Tweedle Dee, L. Baker, Atl.

2. Earth Angel, Penguins, Dtn.

6. Sincerely, Moonglows, Chs.

8. Play It Cool, Spaniels, VJ 9. Tweedle Dee, L. Baker, Atl.

7. Hearts of Stone, Charms, Del.

2. Pledging My Love, J. Ace, Duk.

4. Ko Ko Mo, Gene & Eunice, Cho.

10. Hurt, R. Hamilton, Epi.

8. Ling, Ting, Tong, Five Keys, Cap.

4. Sincerely, Moonglows, Chs.

B. B. King, RPM

Listings are based on late sales reports secured via Western Union messenger service from top rhythm and blues dealers and juke box operators in the markets listed.

Atlanta

- 1. Pledging My Love, J. Ace, Duk. 2. I've Got a Woman, R. Charles, Atl. 3. Earth Angel, Penguins, Dtn.
- 4. Hearts of Stone, Charms, Del. 5. Tweedle Dee, L. Baker, Atl.
- 6. Ling, Ting, Tong, Five Keys, Cap.
- 7. Stingy Little Thing, Midnighters, Fed. 8. Yes, Yes, Yes, Cashmeres, Mer.
- 9. Sincerely, Moonglows, Chs. 10. Ling, Ting, Tong, Charms, Del.

Balti.-Wash.

- 1. Sincerely, Moonglows, Chs.
- 2. Earth Angel, Penguins, Dtn. 3. I've Got a Woman, R. Charles, Atl.
- 4. Ko Ko Mo, Gene & Eunice, Cbo. 5. Tweedle Dee, L. Baker, Atl.
- 6. Ling, Ting, Tong, Five Keys, Cap. 7. Pledging My Love, J. Ace, Duk.

8. Sincerely, Moonglows, Chs.

Charlotte

- 1. Pledging My Love, J. Acc. Duk. 2. I've Got a Woman, R. Charles, Atl.
- 3. Earth Angel, Penguins, Dtn. 4. Tweedle Dee, L. Baker, Atl.
- 5. Sincerely, Moonglows, Chs.
- 6. Hearts of Stone, Charms, Del. 7. Ling, Ting, Tong, Charms, Del.
- 8. Bye Bye Young Men, R. Brown, Atl.
- 9. Ling, Ting, Tong, Five Keys, Cap. 10. Mellow Down Easy, Little Walter, Che.

Chicago

- 1. Earth Angel, Penguins, Dtn. 2. Dim, Dim the Lights, B. Haley, Dec.
- 3. Shake, Rattle and Roll, B. Haley, Dec. 4. Ko Ko Mo, Gene & Eunice, Cho. 5. Tweedle Dee, L. Baker, Atl.

Cincinnati

- 1. Earth Angel, Penguins, Dtn.
- 2. Pledging My Love, J. Ace, Duk.
- 3. I Need Your Love, P. W. Crayton, Imp. 4. Sneakin' Around, B. B. King, RPM
- 5. Sincerely, Moonglows, Chs.
- 6. Hurt, R. Hamilton, Epi.
- 7. I've Got a Woman, R. Charles, Atl.
- Detroit
- 1. Ling, Ting, Tong, Charms, Del. 2. Earth Angel, Penguins, Dtn.

Continued from page 56

for dancing. Side could serve as good juke filler wax. (INI, BMI)

He Ain't Mine No More74 M-G-M 55002 - A spritely novelty ditty receives a lively vocal from the thrush over a swingy backing by the ork. Side is a bright one and could get some action. It moves. (Dave Dreyer, ASCAP)

with a lot of feeling, and it deserves

When I Cry....73 When she cries over her man, she really cries, sings the thrush, on this up-tempo novelty. Baby Dee sells it

spins. (Garlock-Sherer, BMI) LINDA HAYES

HOLLYWOOD 1031-Good backing by Johnny Moore's Three Blazers on this ode to Johnny Ace. It's a good reading of okay material and should get deejay attention. (Golden State,

FRANKIE ERVIN

Johnny Ace's Last Letter 73 Ervin and Moore's combo do okay on another Ace eulogy, tho the lyricist has taken a lot of license with the facts of Ace's death, and the Ace fans might even object to this version of their idol's ill-fated demise. (Aladdin, BMI)

KING PERRY

HOLLYWOOD 1030-Perry describes a pretty uninhibited fling-ding here at which deejays will balk, but it won't be too hard to sell to operators. (Golden State Songs, BMI)

Back to Kansas City 68 With all the members of the band joining in on choruses, Perry sings the praises of the Missouri city. Their efforts are pleasant enough but not memorable, (Golden State Songs,

M-G-M 55004-The Hide-a-Ways bow

on the label with a slow, dreary reading of a new ballad, with a tenor handling lead. May get some spins. (Roosevelt, BMI) Me Makem Powwow....65

The group handles this piece of nov-

elty material as well as it can, but the combination of an r.&b. vocal, Indian Patois and cool jazz is too confusing. (Lowell, BMI)

JOHNNY OLIVER

Lemonade Baby69 M-G-M 55001-This one sounds like a lyrical take-off on "Cinnamon Sinner." Oliver sells it with feeling over a good, noisy backing, but nothing happens. (St. Louis, BMI)

I Must Have Love 65 Same comment. (Coolin, BMI)

BILL ROBINSON-THE QUAILS

Love of My Life68 DE LUXE 6074-Bill Robinson and the Quails sing this new effort nicely over fair backing by the combo. Okay wax, but the boys need stronger material. (Lois, BMI)

Ob Sugar 65 Same comment. (Lois, BMI)

GEORGE RHODES

Yes, Dear63 DE LUXE 6078 - Pianist Rhodes leads his combo thru a slow, moody instrumental opus. It's danceable. (Franlin, BMI)

Daybreak 63 More okay, danceable stuff-this time on the oldie. (Feist, ASCAP)

THE HAWKS

It's Too Late Now60 IMPERIAL 5332-The boys sell the rocker with some spirit over a wild backing. The backing will help it get some spins. (Commodore, BMI)

Can't See for Lookin' 55 Slow-tempo blues is sung in dull fashion by the Hawks. (Commodore,

Reviews and Ratings of New Popular Albums

Continued from page 36

tion is superb. It includes "Tenderly" by the Oscar Peterson Trio; "Up 'n Adam" featuring Pres "Port of Rico" with Illinois Jacquet; "Dale's Wail" with Roy Eldridge; "Bloomdido" with Charlie Parker; "The Carioca" with the Chico O'Farrill ork; "Castle Rock" with Hodges; "Flying Home" with Flip Phillips; "Paradise Squat" with organist Count Basie, and "Yesterdays" sung by Billie Holiday. The item should sell steadily, and if it does well enough there will be more sets of the same kind.

"X" LVA 3033 The label deserves a vote of thanks

able again these fine sides featuring Red Allen playing some of the best trumpet work he has ever done on wax. The recordings were made in 1929 with the Allen ork, which contained at that time trombonist J. C. Higgenbotham and clarinetist Albert Nichols. Allen's solos on "Swing Out" and "Feeling Drowsy" are nearclassics in horn work and they sound almost as exciting now as they did 25 years ago when Allen had just turned 21. Other sides are "It Should Be You," "Pleasin' Paul," "How Do They Do It That Way?" "Funny Feathers Blues," "Biffly Blues," and "Make a Country Bird Fly Wild." Fine collector's reissues,

from all collectors for making avail-

Rhythm & Blues Notes

Continued from page 30

at least three days before it was cut on Aladdin Records, and a few days before Savoy Records cut another tune about Ace with thrush Varetta Dillard. We will give the palm for the first to Hollywood, altho at the moment the Savoy Record appears to have the most

Jolly Joyce Agency, Philadelphia, reports long-distance bookings for Romaine Brown and the Romaines. Return engagements for next season were set at considerable salary hikes for the unit, returning September 21 for two weeks at the Golden Hotel in Reno, Nev., following with two more weeks back at the El Cortez Hotel in Las Vegas, Nev.

Denver's Del Mar Club, managed by Joel Cowan, is using some of the biggest r.&b. artists in the area as well as traveling acts. The exclusive club features Cowan on guitar and Jerry Bryant, former Ernie Fields pianist, ably supported by Beatty Hobbs and Spence McCain. This week brought excellent crowds out to the suburban Del Mar where the comedy-dance team of Sims and Keller closed after a fortnight's stay.

Rainbow Records has signed Mickey (Guitar) Baker. . . . Raymond Bruce, deejay over Station WNIR in Newark, N. J., is set for transcribed shows in Baltimore and in Norfolk. The shows will be taped and used on Statio WRAP in Norfolk and over a new Baltimore station. Bruce, who used to be with WHAT in Philadelphia, is now broadcasting six hours of r.&b. wax every day over WNJR. He is another in the growing list of r.&b. jocks to run syndicated shows.

Atlantic Records has signed T-Bone Walker who has been with Imperial Records for the past few years. Walker has had a number of big hits in the past, including "T-Bone Shuffle," "Stormy Monday Blues," "West Side Baby" and "I'm Still in Love With You."

MUSIC PRINTING

LEAD SHEETS-100 - \$3.50; 200 - \$5.00; PROFESSIONAL COPIES 2 page \$6-100;

AUTO LITHO Jensen Beach 1, Florida

COMEDY WORLD"

Trade Journal for Humor published by National Association of Gagwriters. Crammed with funny sketches, gags, jokes, ideas. SUB-SCRIBE NOW: 50¢ per issue. \$4 per year. BOX 835, Grand Central Sta-tion, N. Y. C. 5.....

Dye Drops, Flat Sets, Cyclorama Draw Curtains, Operating Equipment.

Schell Scenic Studio

Be a Booster for

Now booking Exotics—Theaters—Night Clubs—Carnivals. BOBBY GOODMAN IN CHARGE CLUB DEPT. 127 N. Dearborn St.

Genuine 8" x 10-Glossy Photos In 5,000 Lots 6c in 1,000 Lots EACH \$7.99 per 100 Postcards \$23 per 1,000 Mounted Enlargements (30" x 40") \$3.85

24 HOURS SERVICE ON REQUEST

Unsurpassed in Quality at Any Price

FULL COLOR POST CARDS 3M \$17.58 A Division of JAMES J. KRIEGSMANN OPYTERT 165 West 46th St.

Copy Negative 8"x10", \$1.25 . . Postcards, 75c

WE DELIVER WHAT WE ADVERTISE





WHERE HIGH QUALITY

AND FAST COURTEOUS

SERVICE SINCE 1936.

MULSON STUDIO P. O. Box 1941 - BRIDGEPORT, CONN

SAMPLES

TODAY!

When in BOSTON Get your mail at the

Avery St. and Washington St. ALL MAIL HELD FOR ONE YEAR on request The Home of Show Folk mmmmmm

* On RCA-Victor's Groove Records * ROMAINE BROWN (Formerly of The Redcaps) and His Romaines Opening February 15—2 Weeks. Andy's Log Cabin, Gloucester, N. J. **JOLLY JOYCE**

2005 Paramount Theater Bldg. New York City LAckawanna 4-9469 Sulte 717-8-9, 1011 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 7, Pa. WA 2-4677 and 2-3172

WANT ACTS AND ALL SHOW PEOPLE TO KNOW THAT RUDY ROUSSE

is connected with COMMUNITY MOTORS, one of CHICAGO'S largest dealers.
Selling the most beautiful car in America. PONTIAC

Come out and see the new 1955 "Beauty of the Highway"
We feature special theatrical rates. Be sure and ask for
RUDY ROUSSE, Asst. Sales Mgr., COMMUNITY MOTORS, 2500 S. Michigan Ave.
Phone: CAlumet 5-4300

PROFESSIONAL COMEDY MATERIAL "The Original Show-Biz Gas File" (The Service of the Stars)
\$1.05 PER SCRIPT. FIRST 13 FILES \$7. ALL 35 ISSUES \$25.

BILLY GLASON, 200 W. 54TH ST., N. Y. C. 19, N. Y. DEPT. BB CIRCLE 7-1130



Minstrels' Costumes & Accessories CIRCULARS FREE

Dance—COSTUMES—Clowns For all other occasions. Get in touch with

THE COSTUMER



THE FINAL CURTAIN

GENERAL NEWS

ALEXANDER-Arthur Carroll,

73, one-time vaudeville performer, January 26 in Norfolk, Va. Best known for his act as a female impersonator, he was also a member of the team of Alexander and Scott, and for many years toured the major vaude circuits thruout the country. They also at one time performed with the Cohan and Harris Minstrels, Survived by his sister, Mrs. C. A. McLean. Burial in Cedar Grove Cemetery, Norfolk.

BORUP-Lewis W. (Bill Brown),

63, veteran kiddleland operator, January 25 in Patterson, Ga. For many years he operated the kiddleland at Neptune Park, St. Simons Island, Ga. Survived by his widow, four brothers and a sister.

CHASE-Newell,

50, planist and composer of popular and classical music, January 26 in New York. Among his pop compositions were "Mr. Ideal," "Music in the Moonlight" and "It's a Great Life If You Don't Weaken," His orchestral works included "Concerto for Louise," "Midnight in Mayfair,"
"Bachette," "Idawanna," "Classical Satire" and "Tanglewood Pool." He had worked as composer and musical adviser to many Hollywood film studios and was formerly assistant conductor at the Capitol Theater. Later he was solo planist with the old Roxy Gang.

CONNOLLY-Capt. Joe,

59, producer of Canada's wartime "Meet the Navy" show, January 31 in Halifax, N. S. The musical toured Canada, traveled overseas to perform for the soldiers and sailors in Europe and later became a movie. He received the Order of the British Empire for his war services.

CRAWFORD-Edna Archer,

70, vetrean actress who made her stage debut in 1900 with the E. H. Sothern Company, January 31 in New York. She had appeared on Broadway in "The Cat and the Canary," "The Lion and the Mouse" and "The Famous Mrs. Fair." With the USO, she played in "Arsenic and Old Lace." She retired in 1947 after several seasons in summer stock.

DEVITT-Alan,

68, veteran of many Broadway plays and TV shows, January 28 in Valley Cottage, N. Y. He had appeared on Broadway in "East Is West," "Gold Braids," "He Understood Women," "Get Me in the Movies" and "Diana" and many others. His TV credits included "Studio One," "The Web," "The Big Story," "Stella Dallas" and "The Crime Club." Early in his career he appeared to his care. in his own vaudeville act, 'The Fall of Eve," written by his wife, the former Anne Shelby.

DONOVAN-James A.,

74, former treasurer of the Dodgem Corporation, at Lawrence, Mass., February 1, with burial there February 4. He had been director of the National Park Association and president of the New England Park Association. (Details in Parks section.)

EAKIN-Mrs. Mary Mellish,

Metropolitan Opera singer of three decades ago, January 30 in Albany, N. Y. She had sung from 1918 until 1923 in such operas as "Boris Godunov," "Gianni Schicchi" and "Carmen." Her auto-"Sometimes I Reminisce," included stories of many of the Met's great stars.

GLASGOW-Bebby.

veteran advance man and billposter, January 23 in Omaha. He at one time was advance man for Ringling-Barnum, Sparks and other shows. He was also president of the Billposters' Local, Omaha. Survived by his widow and a son.

50, active for many years in radio pro-gram production, February 1 in Port Chester, N. Y. He was associated with Philips H. Lord in radio work in 1928, later making regular network broadcasts from Lord's schooner, the Seth Parker, during an around-the-world cruise. Ives began production of "Gangbusters" in 1934 and participated in the presenta-tion of "We, the People." For CBS he also produced "21st Precinct." His widow and a son survive.

LERT-Dr. Ernst J. M.,

71, operatic director, January 30 in Baltimore. He had been stage director of the Frankfurt (Germany) Civic Opera, La Scala, Milan, Italy, under Arturo Toscanini, and at the Metropolitan, New York. He was also widely known as a guest lecturer, conductor and writer.

LOWREY-Mrs. Dorothy,

wife of Joe Lowrey, well-known motordrome rider, and niece of Sammy and Grace Lowrey, motordrome operators, January 26 in Mound Park Hospital, St. Petersburg, Fla. In addition to her husband, she is survived by her new born son and a daughter.

MORRIS-Francis.

89, for many years curator of textiles and music at the Metropolitan Museum of Arts, January 26 in Ridgefield, Conn. Cremation January 28 in Perneliff, Cremation January Greenburgh, N. Y.

IN LOVING MEMORY



Kenneth Van Zandt

Passed away Feb. 4, 1947 Gone, But Not Forgotten

MARY AND CARL SHERMAN

74, veteran Canadian motion picture theater operator, January 29 in Toronto of a heart attack. He operated the Kum-C Theater, Toronto, for 45 years and was also associated with Century Pictures in the operation of severa other movie houses. He was a member of the Canadian Picture Pioneers.

PADOLA-Anthony,

73, an entertainer and musician for 60 years, January 31 in Paramus, N. J. He is believed to have played the first mustcal instrument, a banjo, on radio for Marconi and later played with the Banjoleers on radio, in theaters and night clubs. He had appeared with such stars as Al Jolson, Jimmy Durante and Eddie Cantor and was in the Shuberts' produc-tion of the "Passing Shows." His widow, two sons and two daughters survive.

WEINER—Abraham,

84, father of Jack J. Weiner, veteran outdoor showman, January 25 in Sioux City, Ia. Survived by his widow, Jannie and two other sons, Sam and Gus.

MARRIAGES

HESKITT-MULHOLLAND-

Larry (Mose) Heskitt, former pitchman, and Eva Mulholland, widow of Jim Mul-holland, of Mulholland's Hollywood Monkey Show, recently in Point Pleasant,

ARKER-HOLLAND-

Paul C. Parker, veepee for production of Victory Television Enterprises, Inc., and Jonnie Holland, non-pro, January 16 in Wilmington, Del.

RILEY-RUSSELL-

Lawrence (Sonny) Riley and Lillian Russell, outdoor showfolks, recently.

RING-ROSANOFF-

Alden Teel Ring, cellist, and Lyova Rosanoff, concert planist, January 15 in Wilton, Conn.

COTT-SHARP-Larry Paul Scott and Katherine H

Shard, of American Beauty Shows, January 15 in Hernando, Miss. WALD-KOIZEN-

Daniel L. Wald, comedian and dancer,

and Dolores Jeanne Koizen, dancer, January 29 in Bridgeport, Conn. WHITFIELD-MEIKENHAUS-

Bill Whitfield, non-pro, and Charla Mel-kenhaus, daughter of Carolyn Meikenhaus, jewelry operator on Gooding Amusement Company, December 24 in Chattanooga.

BIRTHS

A son, Christopher, to Mr. and Mrs Terry Plynn recently in Good Samaritan Hospital, Cincinnati. Pather is news di rector for stations WLW and WLW-TV.

A daughter, Grayling, to Mr. and Mrs. Bob Gentry recently in San Antonio. Father is film director for Station KENS-TV, that city.

HERON-

A daughter, Mary Katherine, to Mr. and Mrs. James Heron January 21 in Lee Memorial Hospital, Fort Myers, Fla. Father is former circus owner and presently has Wild Life Exhibition on Blue Grass Shows.

A son to Mr. and Mrs. Joe Lowrey, January 22 in Mound Park Hospital Petersburg. Father is well-known motordrome performer.

A son, Matthew Lee, to Mr. and Mrs. Bob Rosen January 14 in Rockville Center, N. Y. Father is with the Charles H. Hansen Music Corporation.

TRONG

A daughter, Charlene Paye, to Mr. and Mrs. Bob Strong recently in Dodge City, Kan. Father is a widely known band leader who has appeared on the Red Skelton Show. Mother, the former Ruth Christner, model and entertainer, was formerly an accountant on the Sonja Henie Ice Show.

UPTON-

daughter to Mr. and Mrs. Frank Upton recently in Deaconess Hospital, Detroit. Father is division manager of Cinerama at Music Hall, Detroit.

son, Richard Nels, to Mr. and Mrs. Dick Van Patten January 15 in Brook-lyn. Pather is an actor. Mother is the former Pat Poole, TV and Broadway stage dancer.

Conn. Schools to Learn About Jazz

NEW YORK, Feb. 5.-Jazz will get a big boost among the teenagers in staid Connecticut over the next few weeks when two concerts are given for the cause of education. The first jazz clambake will be given at the Stamford High School in Stamford, Conn., for the Parent-Teacher Association meetings of the Newfield and Willard-Hoyt Grammar Schools. At this shindig Marion McPartland, Ray McKinley and Mundell Lowe will lead their combos. This will be held on February 28.

The second concert will be held in the Pickwick Theater in Green- Hymns" and "Walt Disney's Song wich, Conn., for the scholarship Parade." Each carton will contain aund of the Greenwich Academy eight disks-either 78 or 45 r.p.m. Girls' School. The date set is and will retail for \$3.95. March 24. Talent is not yet selected but is being lined up by 40,000 boxed sets of the "Orches- plained, for all the good the show- She makes her home in Cambridge, jazz critic George Simon.

Folk Talent and Tunes

Continued from page 54

working two 15-minute shows, 7:30 a.m. and 12:30 p.m. Monday thru Saturday. Shows are sponsored and there is a waiting list of those who want to join, says Bennett. Plans are in the mill to extend the 12:30 show to a half hour. Group is also booked solidly thru the middle of February for dances and shows. Band consists of Dub Howard, fiddle; Jesse Goin, lead guitar; Jim Shannon, bass; Billy Holdren, steel guitar, and Bennett, rhythm guitar.

Jimmy Key, c.&w. twirler at Eastland, Tex., spent a week in his home town of Birmingham, recently and visited Hal Burns, of WILD and WBRC-TV, Birmingham, and Fred Wamble, WBAM, Montgomery, Ala. Key, who has a record due out February 1 on Hilite, says that Fred Baker, of WBAM, is the biggest request drawer on his disk show with his new Capitol release, "Is I Is or Is I Ain't?" . . . Harry Gaines, KTAE, Taylor, Tex., pens that Jimmy Heap and the Melody Masters, KTAE, staff band, (Capitol) recently featured Lonzo and Oscar at their own night club, located just out of Taylor. Heap's recording of "I Told You So" b.w. "Sharpshooter" is going well in Central Texas, says Gaines. He adds that Clyde Chesser and his "Bluebonnet Barn Dance" band, KCEN-TV, Temple-Waco, is also going great in the newly reorganized "Big State Jamboree," held every Friday night in Waco. . . . Charlie Walker, c.&w. deejay who airs over KMAC, San visited recently: Johnny Thompson, a.&r. man from Coral Records: Jusfrom Del Rio's XERF, and wife. Thompson, while in Texas, signed Doug Bragg, Helen Hall, Belew Twins and the Texas Stompers, all of whom are from the "Big D Jamboree." Walker says that Tubb's 'I Gotta Go Get My Baby" is kicking up a fuss.

J. B. Ham, WFTC, Kinston, N. C., reports that the station added another 15 minutes of c.&w. music, 'All-Star Jubilee," January 17. . . . 'Maggie and Scotty Show," WEAU, Eau Claire, Wis., cur-rently doing personals in Iowa, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Michigan and Illinois for Doughboy Indus-

tries, out of New Richmond, Wis. Cliff Rodgers, who spins country wax on his "Melody Round-Up" on WHKK, Akron, invites c.&w. talent playing the territory to phone him while he's on the air. He asks that the calls be made between 2 and 4:30 p.m., EST Your voice will go on the air directly from the phone thru our beeper," writes Cliff. The number is BLackstone 3-7101. Call from anywhere." . . . Deputy Jim Thompson is now doing two hours cording to Moe Preskell, of roll Sisters' first release for Decca will be "Hillbilly Leprechauns" b.w. "Square Dance in the Park," both taken from masters made for Blue Ribbon Records. Cowboy Howard Vokes, of New Kensington, Pa., will handle the promotion. . . Marty Robbins is sporting a pair of brand new releases in "That's All Right, Mama" b.w. "Gossip.

Golden Sets New Packages

NEW YORK, Feb. 5.-The success of the first Little Golden boxed package of eight disks, issued as "A Child's Introduction to the Orchestra" has spurred Simon & Schuster, Golden's parent firm, to issue two new packages. These will be "A Golden Treasury of

The label claims to have sold care of to reciprocate, he ex- is her third tour of the Hirst wheel, tra" package.

HOCUS-POCUS

By BILL SACHS

with Blackstone's appearance at the secretary of the International Brotherhood of Magicians and chairman of the 1955 IBM convention slated for Smoketown late in June. Blackstone had three-quarally. He had four brand new, permanent address?

THINGS MAGICAL got a shot in poriginal and very clever effects the arm in Pittsburgh last week which those present would have given their right arm for. Himber's a great showman. He not only Nixon Theater there, according to fooled the boys, but entertained Dr. A. L. Baldwin, international the public as well. And that's what counts.

DELL O'DELL and Charles Carrer are in the midst of a fourweeker at the Alpine Village, ter houses, nothing less, at all per- Cleveland. . . . Jimmy and Billy formances, including matinees, and | Cook, juvenile magic aces out of that with some bad weather, Bald- Jackson, Miss., will confine their win reports. "Tampa Ring, IBM, activity to the Jackson sector until didn't do much publicity for him school is out, when they again will this trip," typewrites the good doc- hit the road for the summer. tor, "as we had no advance notice | Tommy Bell, of Longview, Tex., that he would be here. We were has been engaged to handle their a little piqued after the terrific job advance. . . . Bob Nelson, of Nelson we did for Blackstone last year, Enterprises, Columbus, O., ap-including three weeks on TV before peared on the Gary Moore TV his appearance, newsreels, a party, show from New York Tuesday of etc. I did manage to arrange one last week (1). He did his phrenollittle caper for mid-week. On ogy and facial analysis, including Wednesday, we had Blackstone an experiment with Moore. . . . place a wreath on the grave of Lucille and Eddie Roberts, current Tampa (Ray S. Sugden). Ray Jr., this week at the Moose Club, Erie, who works under the name of Ray Pa., move into the Palmer House, Stiles, and Eddie, another son, and Chicago, February 17, for a Mrs. Helen Sugden, the widow, month's stand. They have just rewere present, and it made The turned from Nassau, where they Press and Sun-Tele. One paper followed Channing Pollack. "He mentioned the forthcoming IBM was a very big hit there, and justly convention, when we will do honor so," postal the Robertses. . . . Doc to Tampa. He was president of the Weiss and assistant, Miss Terry old Golden Triangle Ring 13, IBM, Lee, set for an hour of magic and when he died, and it was renamed escapes at Nathan Hale Masonic Tampa Ring 13 in his honor back Lodge at Guild Hall, Bronx, N. Y., in 1939. Would like to hear from February 24. . . . New officers of old-timers still able to do an act, the Akron Society of Magicians are no matter how short, for the con- Paul Brown, president; Russ Kaiser vention. Figure the old ones will Jr., vice-president, and Chet Roth, Antonio, notes that the following be more of an attraction than any secretary-treasurer. . . . Tiny Grant, new ones. Doc Nixon, now resid- still doing his comedy magic with ing in San Francisco, and the Great | the Bubbles Becker orchestra, paid tin Tubb, who spent his vacation in Lester (vent) will be here. We ex- a recent visit to Ed and Herb San Antonio visiting his mother and pect the largest IBM convention Kronsburg at their magic and toy sister; Biff Collie, deejay from crowd of all time at Pittsburgh shop on Fort Bragg Boulevard, Houston, and Clay Eagar, deejay this year. Hotel William Penn is Fayetteville, N. C. . . . Jack Jones, ideally suited to handle the big former manager of the late Howard conclave. Dick Himber, his orches- Thurston, is now residing in Van tra and his "Himberama" magic Nuys, Calif. Jones, now 76, is show appeared at the Vogue Ter- anxious to contact his old magic race here January 27-29. A gang friend, Fu Man Chu, whom he of 30 Tampaites and friends at- hasn't seen in 40 years. Anyone tended and Himber treated us roy- know the latter's whereabouts or

BURLESQUE BITS

Domay, the Cherokee Half-Breed, who just completed eight weeks at the Sho-Bar in New Orleans, a tour of the Kane circuit and a week at the Colony, Union City, N. J., is making arrangements for a trip to London where she is booked to open at the Prince of Wales Theater in April to star in spotlight man at the Hudson, doctor, learning that Leona and weight champion wrestler. recently the manager of the Emfolk had done for the hospital.

Sonia, now packing 'em in at the Moulin Rouge in Hollywood, are having a new comedy act written for them by Eli Bass for TV, niteries and vaude. . . . Jill Huntley, new Hirst circuit feature from Philadelphia, her home, started her stage career in niteries with a "Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde" act. On the road she is chaperoned by Major, the "Folies Bergere" revue. She a faithful canine of the boxer variwas picked for the engagement by ety. . . . Thea Cockrell is mourning Brian Roxbury, of the Lew & Leslie | the loss of her uncle Alex who died Grade, Ltd., office in London. Be- January 29 at her home in Beloit, fore leaving she will fill dates in Wis. . . . The Chez Paree in Denof country music each Saturday Baltimore, Boston, Providence; ver, one of the oldest bookers of over KQV, Pittsburgh. . . . Ac- Albany, N. Y., and Philadelphia. flesh acts and with its parade of . . . After a lengthy battle with a strippers and exotics, will soon be Meadowbrook Publishers, the Kar- heart ailment, Jack Diamond, 48, torn down to make way for a new died on January 28 and was buried multi-million-dollar hotel which from Midwood Chapel in Brooklyn, will occupy the entire block. Tony January 30. Surviving is the com- Vito, owner, says that nothing defiic's widow, the former Ethel De- nite has been decided upon about Voe, a father and a sister. His home a new location, but there are sevwas in Seaford, N. Y. . . . Benita eral likely looking prospects now Francis, in her "Dance of the being considered. . . . Masterful Lovers," is being held over at magician Harry Szerlip, together Allen's Tin Pan Alley nitery in with his assistants, the lovely Spokane. . . . Bobby Vail, ex-burly Martha Phillips and the Beau comic, and Ernie Peters, former Brummel Lou (Lord Muffington) Gerstel, mystified and amused Union City, N. J., are with the road members of the Flatbush Blues company of "Pajama Game" that Social Club, February 1, at an started its tour at the Shubert in installation dinner at the Park-New Haven, Conn., January 29. Vanderbilt Restaurant, Brooklyn, Peters is the sound engineer with operated by Mrs. Matilda Brassler. the play. . . . Lorena Hammond, Other entertainers were Phil Stawho was compelled to cancel her bile, on the Victrola, and a vocal date at the King Cole Sho-Bar in group, the Flat-Bushmen, Tommy Denver because of a hurried oper- Chase, Charles Hollenbeck, Harry ation, is now recovering in the Eames and George Davies. Another local Frontier Hotel. At the Gen- celeb in the Szerlip troupe was eral Maurice Rose Hospital, the Joe Gilbert, former World's welterher husband, Joe Hammond, until Fifi LaVerne, billed as "The Body Beautiful," began her burly climb press, Detroit, were show people, as a dancer five years ago at the told them not to worry about the Howard, Boston, under the procost. All expenses would be taken ducing eyes of Dottie Flaig. This

Mass.

The Werner Twins, Sandra and

OUTDOOR

N. Y. Aim to Increase Neb. State Fair \$ Aid Turned Down Tabs \$225,000

Commissioner Carey, while ex-

pressing understanding and prom-

every department currently was

tration seeks new ways to produce

millions of extra dollars to meet

approved by the Department of

gift dollars to match the sums ex-

sought to protect itself from possi-

ble accidental exclusion when the

Legislature considers one of ap-

proximately nine bingo bills now confronting it. The passing of leg-

The resolutions were virtually

identical with those passed earlier

in the week by the Western New

York Fair Managers' Association at

its annual meeting in Buffalo.

SPRINGFIELD, Mo., Feb. 5,-

fair, is set for evening shows Au-

manager, represented the fair, a

new one for the Swenson route.

Swenson Inks

Great Falls

(Continued on page 65,

In a second resolution the group

pended by fairs for premiums.

fair improvements.

Commissioner Nixes Resolution Plea For Million; Hardeman President

ALBANY, N. Y., Feb. 5. - A terms for the Democratic regime, resolution asking for a million dol- which is administering the State's lars in State aid - approximately affairs for the first time in 12 years. double the sum now available to member fairs—was passed by the New York State Association of sing every co-operation within his Agricultural Fair Societies at its department's powers, said that 11th annual meeting in the Sheraton-Ten Eyck Hotel here Tuesday faced with the necessity of trim-(1). Daniel J. Carey, newly ap- ming budgets as the new adminispointed commissioner of agriculture and markets, immediately voiced disapproval in no uncertain fiscal expenses. For many years

Nunis Reports Winston-Salem

Race Car Pact

ALBANY, Feb. 5.-Sam Nunis, auto race promoter, announces that he will stage big car auto races at the Winston-Salem (N. C.) Fair on two days, Friday and Saturday, October 14-15. The date will mark the return of big car racing to the North Carolina event after the absence of several years.

Other dates announced by Nunis at the New York State Association of Agricultural Fair Societies meeting here include two days at the Harrington (Del.) Fair with combination stocks and midgets on Friday and big cars on closing Satur-

Big cars will be presented at Bedford (Pa.) Fair on closing Saturday. The Champlain Valley Exposition, Burlington, Vt., will feature two days of racing with stocks on Friday and big cars on closing

Big cars are also slated for one day each at the Virginia State Fair, Richmond, and the New Jersey State Fair, Trenton.

At the Eastern States Exposition Nunis will present four days of auto racing featuring midgets, stocks and big cars.

OCCUPATIONAL HAZARD TOLD

CHICAGO, Feb. 5.-Even at The Billboard, which gets its full share of odd telephone calls, this one was counted as

A mother phoned to ask when the Cisco Kid and Pancho appeared with Cole Bros.' Circus in the Chicago Stadium. Answer: 1953. But why the question?

"Well, I'm writing to T've Got a Secret, the TV show," she began. "I want to get my daughter on the show and her secret is that as a baby at the circus she wet on the Cisco

Net on '54 Run

Total Receipts Drop Off \$11,000, **Expenses Rise**

LINCOLN, Neb., Feb. 5.-The Nebraska State Fair showed a net profit of \$225,000 from all operations in 1954, Ed Schultz, secre- Bailey Circus, today submitted his for "the title on those cars." tary-manager, told the annual resignation. meeting of the Board of Agriculture last week.

each of the approximately 50 fairs Total receipts last year were Agriculture has been entitled to a slightly below those of the previous year but expenditures were agent's position. maximum of \$10,000 annually, with the formula calling for the up substantially. Total receipts from last fall's run were \$714,957, compared with \$725,431 the previous year. Expenditures totaled \$766,111 against \$689,534 in '53.

(Continued on page 65) strenuous work.

Boudinot Resigns; **Eagles to Route** Ringling-Barnum

Action Ends 40 Years With Big Show; Californian in Sarasota Conferences

Paul Eagles, former executive and the county fair managers here with the show, was conferring with show management in Sarasota, Fla., and there was virtually no doubt but that he would step into the

Boudinot made his move minutes after returning to the Ringling office here Saturday (5) from a business trip to Montreal. He said that he has no immediate Major items in the receipts col-lowing an extended period of

CHICAGO, Feb. 5. - F. A. In ending a stay of exactly 40 (Babe) Boudinot, general agent of seasons with Ringling Bros., Boudi-Ringling Bros. and Barnum & not said he had the highest regard

Up Thru Ranks He came to Ringling in 1915

after three seasons with the Hagenbeck-Wallace Circus, where he was a programer and billposter hired by R. M. Harvey. With Ringling, Boudinot moved to positions as head of the opposition brigade, a key post he held during some of circusdom's greatest competitive battles; manager of the advertising car, and railroad traffic manager. Schooled by the late Arthur Hopper, Boudinot became assistant general agent and carried on much of the business during Hopper's continued illness. When Waldo Tupper later became agent, Boudinot continued as assistant, and upon Tupper's death in 1951, Boudinot was named general agent. In Ringling staff meetings of

about three weeks ago, the outdoor advertising budget and payroll were slashed to a quarter of last year's. Boudinot's leaving was allied with this new policy.

Eagles was hired by Ringling at the first of the week. In Los Angeles, he said that he would be with the show but that he didn't know what his assignment would be. He flew to Sarasota for the meetings Friday.

Neither Eagles nor Frank Mo-Closky, general manager of the Ringling show, could be contacted in Sarasota Friday, however.

Eagles was with the Al G. Barnes Circus some years ago and was manager of the Ringling's Al G. Barnes-Sells Floto Circus. Later he was general agent for the Clyde Beatty Circus, and in 1951 he was promotional manager of the Ringling show. Since then he has been off the road except for limited assignments in contracting Ringling in California.

Ringling's taking Eagles came (Continued on page 72)

islation legalizing the game is a Portland Expo Plan foregone conclusion since both the Democrats and Republicans promised such action in their election included in, specifically to conduct merchandise bingos as long as the money earned is earmarked for fair improvements. Affects Fairs, Parks

Oregonians Study Possible Sites For Exposition-Recreation Center

The Swenson Thrillcade has signed commission.

for two night performances at the Portland voters last May ap-North Montana State Fair, Grand proved a bond issue to finance a Forks, Aut Swenson, show's owner, center for a varied array of acannounced. The thrill unit, which tivities including sports events, replaces a grandstand revue at the agricultural and livestock shows, theatricals and conventions. The gust 5-6. Leo Dailey, secretary- project is to include a Coliseum estimated at \$3,500,000.

The exposition-recreation con

PORTLAND, Ore., Jan. 5. - mittee must decide the scope of Portland's proposed \$8,000,000 ex- activities to be provided since the position-recreation center drew election proposition left great lati-nearer realization with the sifting tude in this regard. These dethis week of 13 possible locations cisions could have drastic effect on to five sites. Recommendations several outdoor entertainment fawere made by a committee guided cilities in the Portland area, includby studies made by the Stanford ing the Jantzen Beach Amusement Research Institute. These recom- Park, the Multnomah County Fair, mendations, however, will be in- Pacific International Livestock Exfluenced by the city planning position and Oaks Amusement

The largest site under consideration is the Vanport area, which gained fame in 1948 when the Columbia River broke dikes and inundated a wartime housing area. This area is adjacent to Hayden Island, on which Jantzen Beach Park is located. With a second bridge soon to be built across the Columbia at this point, development of an exposition-recreation project would prove a considerable boon to park activities, according to Park Manager Erle G. Swanson. There is considerable sentiment

in favor of operating Multnomah County Fair at the new center, combining facilities with those that might be used by Pacific International Livestock Exposition.

County Commissioners, however, favor proceeding with their own project, which entails utilizing a 182-acre tract northeast of Port-

(Continued on page 65)

Mad. Garden's **Gate Decline** Appears Over

NEW YORK, Feb. 5. - Altho Festival in Indio, Calif., February TV-stricken boxing attendance still remains in the doldrums in Madison Square Garden, latest compilations show that turnouts for all The show will repeat at the other sports dates have stopped their decline.

Ned Irish, executive vice-president of the Garden, said that altho ruary 19; Southern California Ex- the sports volume is off 40 per position and San Diego County cent from the postwar peak, "that's pretty much in line with the general decline in the enter-

> Irish recalled that in the years II almost any event the Garden

"The basic interest . . . is as keen regular day-evening feature in the as ever," Irish said, "but today it

Televising was inevitable, it was Bridgeport.

Sam Snyder Water Show Staff Named

BOSTON, Feb. 5.-Buster Keim, who formerly did the Latin Quarter shows here for Lou Walters, will again produce the "Water Follies" for Sam Snyder. Rehearsals will begin as soon as Snyder returns from Florida. Mike Ventre will be the musical director for the summer tour and will also travel with the "Follies" on the Australian trip which has been postponed until

Mary Dwight will again do the water choreography when she returns from staging Gordon Mac-Rae's water show at the Fountainbleau Hotel, Miami Beach.

The "Follies" will open its summer engagement at the Tulip Festival in Holland, Mich.

Stadium Sold At Bridgeport

BRIDGEPORT, Conn., Feb. 5. -Sale of Candlelight Stadium here to E. M. Loew's Theater, Inc., of Boston, was announced this week TV Theater again, and the other takes a top-grade attraction to fill for \$110,000. The owner will erect a drive-in theater, the first one in

'Waters' to Repeat On Major Carnivals

11 units in the country this season, and automobile show field. Sam Shayon said this week, and

Shayon said contracts have been renewed for the units to show on World of Mirth Shows, Royal American Shows, Gooding Amusement Company, and the Amusement Company of America. There have also been numerous re-signings with fairs for the coming sea-

NEW YORK, Feb. 5.-"Dancing son, and the spec is also breaking Waters" will be represented with heavily into the home, builders,

The display has been inked for the same four major carnivals the Realtors Home Show in Joplin, which carried the units in 1954 Mo., April 11-15; Northwest will have the water spectacle Builders Show in Minneapolis, March 12-20; a repeat at the Los Angeles Home Show, June 9-19; Northern California Electrical Bureau Show in Oakland, October

> Alfred G. Osborne, who handles the Rocky Mountain route of "Dancing Waters," has signed the Spokane Home Show, May 21-29; Riverside County Fair and Date 17-22; and the National Orange Show in San Bernardino, Calif., March 17-27.

Nebraska State Fair in Lincoln, September 3-9; Florida State Fair with RAS, Tampa, today thru Feb-Citrus Fair in Del Mar, Calif., June 24-July 2; All-Iowa State Fair the general decline in the enter-in Cedar Rapids, August 14-18, tainment industry." and the Los Angeles County Fair

At Pomona, two units of "Dane- held was sure of being sold out. ing Waters" will be used, one as a to be featured September 16-24 in the house.

Newberry Schedules Shows In France, Italy, England

CHICAGO, Feb. 5.-Earl Newberry, who this spring will lead a thrill show invasion of Europe, will take the unit over a route that will include dates in England, France, Switzerland, Italy and some industrial cities of Western

Opening stand, the veteran thrill show op announced this week, is scheduled for Buffalo Stadium in Paris on June 12. In the British Isles the show will play a total of 20 race tracks, including London's Harringay Stadium; White City, Manchester; Hall Green, Birmingburgh, Scotland.

In addition to principal cities in France and Italy, the thrill show is scheduled to play Geneva and Zurich in Switzerland. The tour was arranged by Abe Saperstein, owner of the pro basketball Harlem Globetrotters, whose quintet will make its sixth annual tour of in Pomona, September 16-October immediately following World War Europe this summer. The cagers will play many of the same towns played by the Newberry unit, following them in by about a month.

Changes Title

Instead of carrying the title Tournament of Thrills, which is

(Continued on page 63) out-of-country deals

the night grandstand show.

Tournament of Thrills, which is currently used in this country, the bown will be known as the Helly.

Shayon, general manager of claimed, since "whether we tele- Candlelight Stadium was the bown will be known as the Helly." ham, and Powderhall in Edin- show will be known as the Holly- other contracts are pending plus hurt. It was a case of joining it, racing, rodeo shows, thrill shows

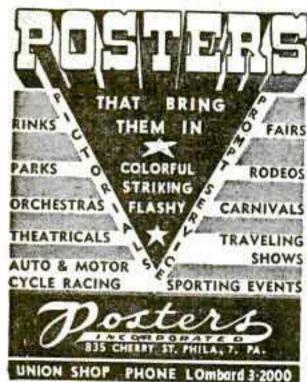
ARENA BRIEFS

Auditorium Schedules Filled With Walk-Around Expos

FORT WAYNE, Ind., Feb. 5.- | WATERLOO, Ia. - Win F. starting February 15 at Memorial Waterloo Home Show will be Coliseum here, with Ernie Berg March 30-April 3, and that the as managing director and Lou Culp Northeast Iowa Sports and Vacain charge of space. Trout fishing tion Show will be April 21-24. tank will be a leased concession Building has 7,600 seats, room for this year, they said. Monte Blue 75 booths and stage and tank. will emsee the show, which will Ten acts will be used. include the Weed family, shooting and casting; Nova Scotia Guides and Hansen Sisters, chopping, canoe tilting and birling; Cherry Haushalter's dog act; Bud Carlell and Rose, whips, and Hank Han-sen, ski jump. There will be 150 booths.

Antique Show Dates

VERMONTVILLE, Mich. - L. Vernon Slout has announced dates for his upcoming antique shows. They are Fort Worth, February 1-4; San Antonio, February 15-18; Oklahoma City, February 24-27 and Lansing, Mich., March 20-23.



3 REGIONAL OFFICES UNDER 1 OWNERSHIP

Providing EXCLUSIVE NA-TIONAL GRASS ROOTS COV-ERAGE of newspapers, daily and weekly; national consumer and business publications and liter-ally every periodical on your schedule.

> Write or phone for complete details

DRESS CLIPPING BUREAU

157 Chambers Street New York 7, N. Y. BArclay 7-2096 104 West Linwood Blvd. Kansas City, Mo. 715 Harrison Street Topeka, Kansas



Second annual Sports, Vacation Hanssen, manager of the Hippoand Boat Show will run six days drome here, announced that the

Denver Rodeo, Draws

DENVER. - National Western Stock Show and Rodeo at the Coliseum here a week in January drew about 150,000. Show's biggest purse, \$54,000, drew top competitors for rodeo events. Concession business was good thruout the run.

New Ia. Auto Show

OTTUMWA, Ia,-A new auto show has been established here and is scheduled to run February 4-6 at the Ottumwa Air Base. Site was selected over the Ottumwa Coliseum because of its size. Forty-two cars and trucks will be shown in 23 booths in 30,000 square feet. Auto dealers are staging the show. Acts and giveaways will be included. In past years, autos have been shown as a part of the Ottumwa Food and Trade Show. The separate show is expected to be an annual.

Oakland Tells Sked

OAKLAND, Calif. - Advance schedule of the Municipal Auditorium here, managed by Lin Lueddeke, shows the National Roadster Show will be in February 19-27. Among March events are Dog show (5-6); Chevrolet dealers' show (6-7); doll show (12); Oakland Seven Fairs Home Show (12-20); Anna Russell, concert commedienne (13), and Dodge Truck Show (25). Sports and religious events fill most of the other time.

Mardi Gras Events

NEW ORLEANS. - Annual Mardi Gras season is upon the Municipal Auditorium here. Manager William Coker said one or more carnival balls will be given daily thru most of February. Mancuso Brothers bring in Louis Armstrong (25) and Ripoll Robert will have a "Rhythm in Blues" show

Seeks New Record

CHICAGO.-Modern Living Exposition, home show at Navy Pier, March 26-April 3, plans a publicity-promotion program aimed at topping last year's attendance record, according to Grover McDonald, manager. It drew 276,000 last year, he said. Al Sweeney, Chicago, again will head up the publicity department. With him will be G. J. (Moke) Cosby, Jack Ryan and Ed Steinbeck. An imported floral and water display will be the featured (Continued on page 65)

Alta. Arena Built

LACOMBE, Alta., Feb. 5.-Built at a cost of \$150,000, a 3,500seat arena has been built here. The arena replaces one destroyed by a fire a year ago. The rink, said to be the third largest in Alberta, is 297 feet by 120 feet, with an ice surface 90 feet by 200 feet. Artificial ice will be installed at some future date.



INTERFERENCE

Britons Need Help: Dodgems Irk TV Owners

NEW YORK, Feb. 5.-A call for help arrived this week at the National Showmen's Association, from over the seas. The British are puzzled over the interference their Dodgem rides cause with TV sets. Fairs attracting portable rides are commonly held in close proximity to private homes, and the Scooters, it seems, are disturbing the recep-

Thomas Murphy, secretary of the Showmen's Guild of Great Britain, 230 Abbey House, Victoria Street, Westminster, London, S. W. 1, writes in part:

experiencing trouble on account of fairs which we hold in the vicinity of houses, by Dodgems interfering with television."

"We have . . . worked with experimental engineers to try and evolve some type of suppressor which will eliminate this trouble. We have also sought the advice of several electrical firms, but so far without any success.

"We are wondering if your members are having similar difficulties in the United States, and we should be greatly obliged for any information you could give us on the matter, especially if you have been successful in eliminating these troubles."

On List for Va. Greater

SUFFOLK, Va., Feb. 5. - Virginia Greater Shows will tour thru Virginia, Eastern Maryland, Delaware, New Jersey, New York, and the Carolinas this year, manager Rocco Masucci reports. The show will carry 11 rides, seven shows and about 45 concessions.

The signing of seven fairs was reported, with a couple of big ones still pending. Those already signed include Keller, Va., August 29 to September 3; West Point, Va., September 12-17; Warrenton, N. C., September 26-October 1; Louisburg, N. C., October 3-8; Zebulon, N. C., October 10-15; Edenton, N. C., October 17-22, and Williamston, N. C., October 24-29.

Several good still spots and celebrations have also been lined up for the spring and summer route, it was claimed.

Masucci placed a sizable order for canvas at Bill Sanders' American Tent Supply Company in Norfolk, to replace units damaged by last fall's Hurricane Hazel in North Carolina. These include a new Side Show top, Merry-Go-Round top, Cookhouse top, front gate marquee top and six concession tops. McDougall-Butler Company, of Buffalo, N. Y., will provide a large order of paint for winter quarters work.

Ziogas Moving To Lansing Aud

CEDAR RAPIDS, Ia., Feb. 5 .-Charles Ziogas has resigned as manager of the Cedar Rapids Municipal Auditorium and baseball park to become manager of the Civic Auditorium at Lansing,

Ziogas, with the building for five years, leaves for Lansing February

B. C. (Barney) McPartland has been named to succeed Ziogas at the Cedar Rapids and. He took over the post as of February 1 at a salary of \$350 monthly.

E. E. Coleman, former show owner, is in Dayton, O., and recently bought a dry cleaning store.

NO CONTRACTS, Denver Group **NO WORRIES** FOR COLEMAN

ALBANY, N. Y., Feb. 5.-Dick Coleman, operator of Coleman Bros.' Shows, had a full route of 10 fairs-with one more likely before the New York Fair Association meeting event got under way here this week, but he didn't have a contract to prove it. Dick, a kind of symbol in the territory that he has played for some 40 years, has held some of his dates for two decades without scratching a pen. A lot of printed paper wouldn't make him feel any better, or safer, he says.

Claim 215,000 W. 1, writes in part: "Some members of my guild are greeneing trouble on account of Saw Motorama; **Route Charted**

NEW YORK, Feb. 5. - More than 215,000 persons are estimated to have viewed the free-gate Motorama put on by General Motors at the Waldorf - Astoria Hotel. G. M. claims to have taken \$1,200,000 worth of car orders during the show, compared with \$501,000 worth reported for the 1953 Motorama.

The show is also to be shown in Miami, Los Angeles, San Francisco and Boston, it was reported, after which it will be disbanded. Last year's route was the same but the The auditorium will be located final date was Chicago instead of next to the hotel. Boston.

Show dates are as follows: Miami's Dinner Key Auditorium, February 5-13; L. A.'s Pan-Pacific U. S. Begins Auditorium, March 5-13; San Auditorium, March 5-13; San Francisco's Civic Auditorium, Research on March 26 to April 3, and Boston's 26th Division Armory, dates to be announced. Transportation of the display, which features mechanized auto exhibits and continuous talent shows, will be on a fleet of G. M. trucks.

Amphitheater Sees Turnout Of 2,000,000

CHICAGO, Feb. 5. - Attendance for events in the International Amphitheatre during 1955 is expected to exceed 2,000,000. This will be an increase of 27 per cent over any former year. Opening of the \$2,000,000 addition will account in part for this increased dry ice, silver iodide crystals or attendance, according to M. E. other particles that collect mois-Thayer, manager.

Major events scheduled, in addition to the recent Chicago Automo-International Kennel C!ub Dog earthward. Show, National Packaging Exposition, National Materials Handling Exposition, National Machine Tool Show, International Dairy Show, International Pet Fair and the International Live Stock Exposition and Horse Show.

Sandwiched between are wrestling exhibitions, a square dance festival, auto racing, basketball, a Junior Achievement and other dinners, a furniture sale and show, and similar activities.

The new Exposition Hall opened in October. It has 188,000 square feet of clear exhibit space. With the addition of the new area, a total of 450,000 square feet is available at the Amphitheatre, nearly twice that at any other exposition hall in America.

Seeks Aud Vote; **Hotel Plans Hall**

DENVER, Feb. 5.-Colorado's capital city may soon blo.som out with enough large auditoriums and halls to meet any needs. Last month the city refused an offer by a group of local citizens to combine efforts to build a new 5,000seat auditorium, amphitheater and hall, and it decided to remodel the present municipal auditorium in downtown Denver.

The group favoring the new auditorium was not discouraged, however, and this week announced plans for the construction of a \$2,000,000 auditorium in what is now approaching the outskirts of Denver. The money is to be raised by a municipal bond issue. Organized as the South Denver Civic Association, the group is now attempting to get 5,000 signers on the petition to place the proposal on the city ballot. Headed by local advertising man James Holme, the group plans on having the new edifice completed by 1958, in time for the Colorado Centennial celebration, and it already is labeled as the Centennial Community Center.

Hotel Plans Aud Denver's newest hotel, a 20story, 700-room hostelry now under construction, also will have a large auditorium that will provide for large conventions, theatrical productions and any kind of entertainment from ice skating to swimming.

Rainmaking

WASHINGTON, Feb. 5.-The questions of whether rainmakers can either cause precipitation or prevent it are coming up for federal review, and in a year's time a comprehensive report will be given to President Eisenhower.

Howard T. Orville is heading up the President's Advisory Committee on Weather Control, which has asked 25 firms and companies to send detailed monthly reports on their progress to Washington. The committee is supposed to tell the president on June 30, 1956, whether the government should experiment with, engage in, or regulate weather control activities.

The introduction into clouds of ture and fall to the ground as rain or snow is practiced by many organizations in the rain - making bile Show, are the Plant Mainte- field. The reverse philosophy holds nance & Engineering Exposition, that by over-seeding of clouds no Chicago National Boat Show, In- single crystal would be able to ternational Sport & Outdoor Show, collect enough moisture to fall

HAND-CAR RIDES

HAMPTON AMUSEMENT CO. PORTAGE DE SIOUX, MO.

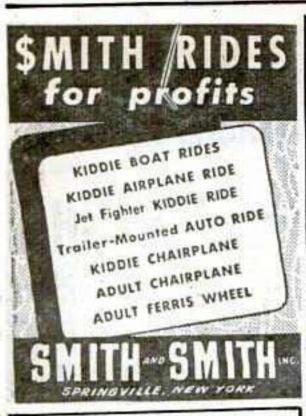
CAROUSELS—ORGANS KIDDIE RIDES-TRAINS Complete line. Write for catalog and

H. E. Ewart Company 707 East Greenleaf Street



STOCK TICKETS EACH ADDITIONAL ROLL SAME GRDER AT 75c PER ROLL and Total. Must be Consecutively Numbered from 2 up or from your Last Na

WELDON, WILLIAMS & LICK FORT SMITH, ARKANSAS Tickets Subject to Fed. Tex Must Show Name of Place, Established price, Tax











MEETING NOTES

20 Years' Service **Noted for Jim Carey**

A. Carey, genial executive secre- the King, as usual, had the best tary of the New York State Association of Agricultural Fair Societies for the past 20 years, was the surprise recipient of a purse at the banquet. Looking on were Mrs. Carey and daughter, Janet.

The Name's the Same The Careys, Jim and Daniel A., have had a time of it since they are in the same department. Daniel is the newly appointed Commissioner of Agriculture and Markets and Jim continues in his post as supervisor of fairs for the department and executive secretary of the state association. Crossed wires were an early source of irritation when the commissioner took over, but this, the parties report, is now working out satisfactorily.

New Big Chief

William F. Baker, newly appointed manager of the New York State Fair, probably had to shake hands more than any other individual attending the confab. Show folks, in particular, were anxious to meet the new boss who succeeds Harold Creal February 1.

Ran Into a Door

Association President Vic Faucett presided at the several meetings and banquet with a beautiful shiner. Vic had the usual number and variety of excuses, none of which were taken as gospel.

Dardess Ill

William A. Dardess, Chatham, association treasurer, was unable to attend because of illness. However, his absence apparently had no bearing on his popularity since he was re-elected treasurer.

Family Act

Stanley Fisher, Jack Kochman's son-in-law, made the meeting rounds for the first time. Stan will production, Lucky Dogs, while the links Seven impresario and agent Bob Conto plug the auto thrill show.

Fast Man

Dr. J. S. Dorton, North Carolina fair leader and past president of the International Association of Fairs and Exhibitions, cut his participation time to the bone as guest speaker. Doc spent one night and one day in Albany-the limit of time he could spare in planning his home State activities, including features for the State Fair Coliseum.

disks bear a picture of a buffalo on one side and the fair name and dates on the other.

The King Receives

King Reid once again entertained sumptuously with as pretty a spread and complete a bar as has graced the Eastern fair circuit

ALBANY, N. Y., Feb. 5 .- James | this year. With so much to offer, crowds.

The Easy Way

Band leader Mickey Sullivan, who replaced Joe Basile who had held down the post for some 33 years, had printed forms containing the words of old favorites for group singing before the banquet. On the forms Mickey noted he would follow the same procedure at the fairs he plays this year.

Blood Too Thin

Martha Weiss was laid up with a bad cold thru most of the meeting but husband Big Hearted Bennie was on his feet thruout despite the fact that he, too, was not used to the extreme cold. The Weisses traveled the full meeting circuitfor the first time in many years. This week they returned to their Miami Beach home to bask in the 80-degree weather that Mrs. Bob Morton was reporting daily on the phone.

Winter Casualty

Gerald Snellen, general repre-sentative of the World of Mirth Shows, slipped on the ice and hurt his hip in Albany. The agent refused to be laid up, however, and hobbled around with the aid of one of his heavier canes for two

One Customer

Jim Donavan, freight agent for the New York Central Railroad, was on hand, as usual. His prospects, however, have dwindled to one, the James E. Strates Shows.

Ice Varieties Midwest Fairs

CHICAGO, Feb. 5.-"Ice Varieties" has been signed to play at seven fairs in the Middle West and a number of Eastern annuals, L. N. Fleckles, of the agency bearing his name, announced.

Midwest fairs signed include three in Wisconsin at Seymour, Marshfield and Oshkosh; two in Iowa at Mason City and Daven-John Meyers, Palmyra, is bally-hooing his event by giving away real wooden nickels. The wooden disks bear a picture of a buffel. port, and Minot, N. D., and Crown

Eastern fairs signed by George Hamid & Son, who has the exclusive on this show in that area, include two New York annuals at Cobbleskill and Johnson City, and the

New Jersey State Fair, Trenton. Fleckles also reported a number of bookings for "Roller Varieties," a roller skating show produced by Sheila Armitage. These include fairs at Flemington, N. J., and Ef-fingham, Ill., and the Davenport, Ia., July 4 celebration.

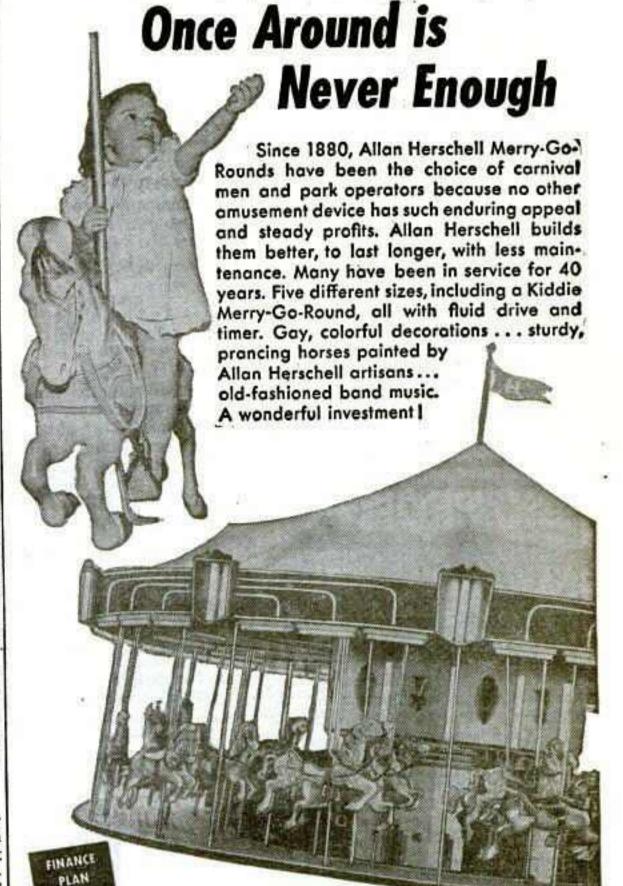
Decision Nears On CNE Talent

NEW YORK, Feb. 5. - Booker Eddie Elkort said this week that announcements would be forthcoming soon of grandstand enter-tainment for this year's Canadian National Exhibition in Toronto. Elkort was recently named liaison man for the attractions committee by Jack Arthur and Hiram McCallum, of the CNE. He said the committee is studying proposals put forth by various talent agencies.

FOR SALE

Tilt-a-Whirl, Merry-Go-Round, Ferris Wheel, Chairplane and Transformer mounted on truck. Office Trailer and other Show Equipment with transportation. Will sell all or part. Best cash offer will be accepted.

GEO. GOFFAS 503 E. Patterson St. Phone 31-7814



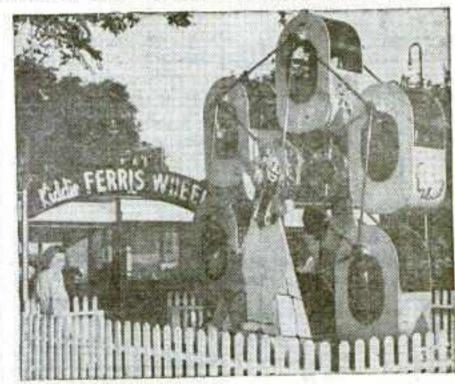
MERRY-GO-ROUNDS . BOAT RIDE . KIDDIE AUTO RIDE . PORTABLE ROLLER COASTER JOLLY CATERPILLAR . SKY FIGHTER . TANK RIDE . BUGGY RIDE . GASOLINE SPORT CARS . RECORD PLAYERS . MERRY-GO-ROUND RECORDS . TAPES . RIDE TIMERS CANVAS TOPS . SIDE WALLS AND COVERS . PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALLAN HERSCHELL AND SPILLMAN RIDES

ALLAN HERSCHELL

"World's largest manufacturer of amusement rides" NORTH TONAWANDA, NEW YORK

FUN FOR THE KIDDIES

Brings Profits to You . . . Select the Rides Most Suited to Your Needs



National's Kiddie Ferris Wheel combines Eye-Appeal, Safety and Profitable operation. Also built on small trailer for quick moving to Indoor or Outdoor locations.

AVAILABLE

Phone Melrose 2646

Dayton 7, Ohio

Builders of complete Kiddielands, Century Flyer Miniature Train, Comet Jr. Coaster, Pony Trot, Kiddie Ferris Wheel, Kiddie Buggy Ride, Funhouses, Laughing Mirrors, Mirror Mazes, Large Roller Coasters, Streamlined Coaster Cars, Old Mills, Mills Chutes and the Trackless Train that needs no rails. WRITE FOR CIRCULARS.

The TILT-A-WH(RL Ride

"Best Buy in Rides Today" * Very Popular and Profitable

* Good Quality * Good Looking

* Well Built

* Economical * Repeater ! !

SELLNER MFG. (O. Faribault, Minnesota

224 W. DOUGLAS, WICHITA 2, KANSAS



TUBS-O-FUN RIDE

48 PASSENGER, KIDDIE-ADULT

Owners have reported enormous profits with this ride throughout the 1954 season. Will earn \$50.00 to \$60.00 per hour. All ages ride. Heavy duty construction.

Price, Only \$2,750.00

HAMPTON AMUSEMENT CO.

Portage DeSioux (Phone Skyline 3833), Missouri

PARKER DOES IT AGAIN

We are moving to NEW and LARGER Quarters. Increased Production, No Disappointments, Spring Delivery on All Rides.
Full Line of New Rides priced from \$900.00. THE FAMOUS TEEN-AGER CARRY-US-ALL for as little as \$5,500.00. Time sales arranged. For

particulars address PARKER AMUSEMENT CO.

MONTICELLO, IOWA

Ice Shaver



A Style and Size for Every Need Write for full particulars

CLAWSON MACHINE CO., INC. P. O. Box 5 Flagtown, N. J.



WRITE FOR FREE INFORMATION GENERAL EQUIPMENT SALES, INC. 1348 STADIUM DRIVE · INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

NEW! ALL NEW TOLEDO 50 FLOSS MACHINE



The latest . . . modern design . . . compact! Guaranteed to outproduce and outperform any other machine on the market. Don't buy without getting complete information on the new "Toledo 50" Floss Machine. 50 YEARS OF SERVICE

3916 Secor Rd. Toledo 13, Ohio



LESLIE'S TRAILER

PARTS and ACCESSORIES Complete line of Trailer Parts and Accessories available at all times. Mail orders our specialty. Shipments made within 24 hours to all points in the U.S.A. Write for free catalog.

1920 Stewart Ave., S.W., on Highway 4 going south, Atlanta, Georgia.

NEW DEVELOPMENTS

Dispenser Aerates Pop; Warmer Keeps Food Hot

tributed is Orange-Mist, altho other nue, Minneapolis 7. fruit flavors are being developed. Atop the dispenser is a turning, lighted sign for added flash.-H. A. Bruntjen Company 1645 Hennepin Avenue, Minneapolis.

FOOD WARMER WORKS TWO WAYS ...

other. Heating element is attached son Avenue, New York 17. underneath a heavy cast aluminum Frank Cooker heat well, the entire unit is insulated and a Fenwal thermostat is used as a control. Model SS-254 holds the standard full size rectangular food pans. - Medalie Manufacturing Company, 213 First Avenue North, Minneapolis, 1.

CHEESE-FLAVORED BURGER PATTIES . . .

CHICAGO - Armour & Company has introduced a new cheeseburger with the cheese "built in," plus beef grill steaks with a barbecue sauce included. The cheeseburger is made of chopped beef with a slice of cheddar cheese sandwiched into the meat. In cooking, the cheese melts thruout the meat. The outer surface of the meat is sprinkled with grated cheese. The beef grill steaks are made of chopped beef into which has been blended a sauce made of tomato puree, sugar, salt, flavorings and paprika. Both items come in standard four-ounce portion size, packed 40 per 10-pound carton. Aluminum foil covers the meat .-Armour & Company, Union Stock Yards, Chicago.

INTRODUCE MILK DISPENSER . . .

Mobile-Mardi Gras, Feb. 11-22,

Phoenix-Home Show, Feb. 12-20.

Montgomery-Mid-Alabama Home Show, March 23-27. Irving Wayne, Jefferson

Arizona

Tucson-La Piesta de los Vaqueros, Feb.

Arkansas

Yuma-Silver Spur Rodeo, Feb. 12-13.

MINNEAPOLIS - A new bulk milk dispenser called the Silver 201/2 inches wide by 151/2 inches King VI is being manufactured deep. Two independently conhere. The unit offers a choice of trolled heating elements are feafan cooled or noiseless static cooled tured, one eight inches in diameter, system, powered by 1/6 horse- the other six inches in diameter. power sealed units. Features in- Each has its own signal light .clude a full stack over the con- Wells Manufacturing Company, denser coils, piano-type hinges, 220 Ninth Street, San Francisco.

MINNEAPOLIS, Feb. 5.-H. A. stainless steel fasteners, chrome Bruntjen Company here has devel- plated all brass hardware and oped a new soft drink dispenser heavy duty copper tube evaporator that aerates the beverage as it is coils. The unit cools two fiveserved, resulting in a creamy drink. gallon cans of milk and maintains The beverage is derived from a a steady temperature of 37 degrees concentrate, properly diluted with Fahrenheit. Milk is dispensed thru water, contained in an agitated and a choice of either a push-type or refrigerated chamber atop the ma- weight lift valve. A companion chine. As it is dispensed, it is unit, Silver King VIII, is equipped aerated, yet loses none of its fruit with a 1/8 horsepower fan-cooled flavor, according to the manufac-turer. The drink currently dis-Company, 2608 Bloomington Ave-

MILK SHAKE BASE IS EASILY HANDLED . . .

NEW YORK-A milk shake base that can be handled in the same manner as fountain sirup is being offered here by the Borden Company. According to the firm, three MINNEAPOLIS - A new dual quarts of the base, five gallons food warmer is being offered here of milk plus sugar will make six that keeps food at serving tempera- gallons of milk shake which can ture and can be operated by either be drawn directly from the shake the dry or moist method. When machine. Sirup is neutral in flavor moist heat is desired, water is sim- and can be flavored according to ply placed direct into the heat well customer preference. Base needs without using additional pans to no refrigeration event after openchange from one method to the ing.-Borden Company, 350 Madi-

Is Versatile . . .

CHICAGO-A rotating frankfurter barbecue machine that can be adapted to handle any size sausage, including hot dogs from eight Polish and Italian sausage, is being manufactured here. Called the Barb B. Frank Barb-B-Frank, the unit broils 48 franks every 10 minutes, over 200 Package Deal an hour, up to 2,000 a day, the manufacturer claims. It operates The motor and gear box is fully en- the popular Italian pies. closed. Capacity is four dozen An oven that weighs 20 pounds buns, four dozen franks. A thermoswitch is built in and the on-and- is ready to bake the pizzas as soon off switch is equipped with a pilot light. The cooking section is 90 per cent glass enclosed for full vision.-Dalason Products Manufacturing Company, 835 West Madison, Chi-

Hot Plate Saves Space . . .

COMING EVENTS

19-27

SAN FRANCISCO - A twoburner electric hot plate that is Mighty Interstate compact in size has been introduced here. The unit measures

HAD YOUR HOT DOG THIS WEEK?

CHICAGO, Feb. 5. - Hot dogs-long a staple food item in the outdoor entertainment business-are finding their place in the sun. According to the American Meat Institute, consumption in 1954 hit a new high of 8,500,000,000 frankfurters. This figured out to slightly more than one hot dog per person per week. Consumption has been steadily climbing, increasing 23 per cent since 1950 and 4 per cent just last year.

Potato Chip Production Up

CHICAGO, Feb. 5. - Potato chips have grown into big business since 1930, according to Ernest L. Nicolay, president of the National Potato Chip Institute, which held its 18th annual convention here last week.

In 1930, consumption of chips was at the rate of three million bushels of potatoes. During the past year, Nicolay said the industry needed 31 million bushels, or 11 per cent of all the potatoes consumed as food. Two major factors in the rise was the repeal of prohibition-people like to eat while they drink-and television, which has developed a big group of arm-

chair nibblers.

PHILADELPHIA, Feb. 5.-The with infra-red heat with a sep- King Pizza Company has orarate heating unit for the bun ganized a pizza package deal warmer. The unit is constructed of slanted for any purveyors of food stainless steel, frank holder is heavy that includes advertising and progauge steel wire hot tinned and motion, sales guidance and equipmay be easily removed for cleaning. ment for the speedy processing of

> An oven that weighs 20 pounds as it's plugged in an outlet. A complete pie takes from five to six minutes to bake, according to the manufacturer. All necessary ingredients are supplied including pizza shells, blended cheeses, sauce, anchovies and 1 ushrooms.

To Bow April 1

ALBANY, Ca., Feb. 5.-Mighty Interstate Shows will bow here April 1, H. B. Rosen, owner-manager, announced. Rosen and General Agent R. E. Stewart recently returned from a series of fair meetings at which the route, with a few exceptions, was rounded out.

A skeleton crew has been busy at the show's winter base here. A Chairplane was recently purchased from Al Wallace. Recent visitors included Mrs. Mad Cody Fleming, W. J. Williams, Mrs. H. V. Rogers, Woodrow Arnold and Bob Sickels.

Lemonade Supply Up, Prices Down

LOS ANGELES, reb. 5.-Adequate supplies of frozen lemonade concentrate and lower prices are expected this year, according to R. L. MacRae, manager of the California Lemon Products Advisory Board.

Frozen lemonade, which proved popular at many outdoor amusement centers last year, will be in big supply due to one of the largest crops of lemons in years. And this large crop is expected to bring prices down from last year's levels.

NEW YORK, Feb. 5.-The Pepsi-Cola Company broke all past records for case sales in '54, according to Alfred N. Steele, president. Total sales increased 16 per cent over '53, he said. Steele also reported that 42 Pepsi-Cola plants sold over a million cases last year and he expects the number of (Continued on page 75) plants to rise to 50 during 1955.

Popcorn Assn. Skeds Eastern Conference

CHICAGO, Feb. 5.-The International Popcorn Association will kick off the first of a series of regional popcorn and concession conferences March 8 at the Park-Sheraton Hotel, New York, Thomas J. Sullivan, association's secretary,

The one-day meeting will attract

representatives of firms from Bos-

ton to Virginia. General chairman of this year's Eastern confab is Lee Koken, R.K.O. Theaters Corporation, New York, who is also senior director of IPA's theater-concession segment. Co-chairman will be Morrie R. Yohai, King Kone Corporation, New York; Nat Buchman, Theatre Merchandising Corporation, Boston; Lawrence S. Goldmeier, Poppers Supply Company, Philadelphia; Don W. Mayborn, Cornco, Inc., Baltimore, and Martin B. Coopersmith, the Marjack

Company, Washington. "The conference will feature separate one-day workshop sessions for theater and concession operations, manufacturers and jobber-distributors," according to Bert Nathan, IPA president. In addition there will be a general luncheon and cocktail party in the

evening.

TENTS ALL SIZES-ALL TYPES Well Made for Over 75 Years

Materials on hand either dyed in colors. or "CHEX FLAME." Underwriters approved flame, water and mildewtreated ducks.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

SID T. JESSOP Winter Address: 4931 Bayshore Rd. Sarasota, Fla. Tel. Ringling 5-4063 GEO. W. JOHNSON Chicago Office: Tel. Brunswick 8-4341

UNITED STATES TENT & AWNING CO. 2315-21 W. Huran Chicago's Big Tent House Since 1870



MAKE \$100.00

Floss Our PERFEC-TION is just that -Precision built spinnerhead, volt meter, rheostat.

On Candy

No vibration. FREE parts. Write today for free literature.

ELECTRIC CANDY FLOSS MACHINE CO. 726 Benton Ave. Nashville 4, Tenn.

CENTRAL

516-518 EAST 18th ST. Kansas City 6, Missouri Phone: Harrison 3026 HARRY SOMMERVILLE

ILLINOIS FIREWORKS WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURERS AND EXHIBITORS Known everywhere. Catalogue mailed upon request. Write or call Box 792, Danville, III. Ph. 1716

Copyrighted material

Little Rock-4-H and FFA Spring Market Fairfax 2626. Show & Sale, April 15-16.

CONCESSION SUPPLY CATALOGUE Our 1955 catalogue has been mailed to everyone on our mailing list. If you do not

POPCORN SNO-CONES COTTON CANDY CANDY APPLES

receive yours in the next few days, we will gladly send a copy upon request. COOK HOUSES

If you operate any of these stands, be sure you have our catalogue. Co along with Gold Medal this year and get top quality products at money-saving prices and the fastest service in the business.

GOLD MEDAL PRODUCTS CO.

318 E. THIRD ST.

CINCINNATI 2, OHIO

SENSATIONAL NEW ADULT RIDE ROCKET TRAIN

New Flat Ride for adults and teen-agers. Requires space 57x57' and will easily load on one semi-trailer. This is a high speed Major Ride with exciting dips and thrilling turns. Price complete with ticket box, \$6,950.00. Term payments available. Write today for full information and photos.

KING AMUSEMENT CO.

Mt. Clemens, Mich.

Little Rock-Home Show, April 24-28. California Los Angeles-General Motors Motorams

Los Angeles-Sportsmen's Vacation, Boat & Trailer Show, April 14-24. Mel R. Morrison. Oakland - National Roadster Show, Peb.

Oakland-Home Show, March 12-20. San Diego-Rose Show, March 26-April 3. San Diego-Spring Pair of Modern Home Ideas, April 22-27. Sacramento-Sportorama, March 25-27. San Bernardino-National Orange Show,

March 17-27. San Diego-Camellia Show, Feb. 26-27. San Diego-Flower Show, March 3-6. San Diego-Home Show, March 26-April 3 San Francisco-National Sports and Boat Show, March 4-13. Thomas R. Rooney,

369 Pine St. San Francisco-General Motors Motorama March 26-April 3. San Francisco-Grand National Jr. Livestock Expo., April 2-6. Nye Wilson.

District of Columbia Washington-National Capital Flower & Garden Show, March 10-16. Al Harloff. Florida

Davie—Davie Rodeo, Feb. 14-20. Daytona Beach—Volusia County Home Show, March 12-16. Irene Kellogg, Pilot

Kissimmee-Silver Spurs Rodeo, Peb. 11-13. Madison-Madison Co. Livestock Show, Feb. 28-March 1. R. Hamrich. Miami-Flower Show, March 18-21. Miami-Antique Show, Feb. 9-14.

Miam!-Boat Show, Feb. 17-24.

Miami-Orchid Show, Feb. 23-28.

Miami-General Motors Motorama, Peb. Miami-Do-It-Yourself Show, April 13-19. Miami Herald. Miami - Southeastern Automotive Show, April 22-30.



JOHN BUNDY

President & General Manager YOUNG-BUNDY MOTORS, INC. CHRYSLER-PLYMOUTH AGENCY

806 St. Louis Ave., East St. Louis, III. Phone: Bridge 5313

ED MURPHY

Showmen's Representative Several Makes and Models of NEW AND USED

"Special Finance Plan for Showmen" See Us for a Good Deal on a NEW OR USED CAR

TRUCKS AND TRAILERS

America's Foremost Fair, Carnival and Show Printers

Pictorial Stock Posters and Dates for your

CIRCUS — FAIR — CARNIVAL PARK-RODEO-SKATING RINK AUTO RACES - CELEBRATION

AUTO BUMPERS - 24 Sheets PRINTED or SILK SCREENED IMMEDIATE SERVICE

Write, phone or wire

Penn Avenue and Denniston Pittsburgh 6, Pa. Telephone Montrose 1-8110



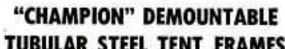
IDA E. COHEN

175 W. JACKSON BLVD. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

CHIMPANZEES

A wonderful group of eight, Ideal training material. Four males and four females. This same quality chimpanzee was supplied to St. Louis and Detroit zoos for their chimpanzee acts. \$850.00 EACH or \$750.00 EACH if entire group taken. TREFFLICH'S

228 Fulton Street New York City



Shows, Carnivals, Fairs, Concessions, Refreshment Booths, Etc.

No lumber, no construction costs, Strong, rigid framework of rust-proof steel tubing, Hinged construction makes it easy to erect while standing on the ground - no step-ladder needed. Write today.

432 St. Aubin Ave. Detroit 7, Mich.

Patent applied for

TICKETS ROLL, MACHINE FOLDED PRINTED TO ORDER 10M \$12.30-20M \$14.60 100,000 \$33.00

Cash with order prices.

Price change — \$3.00. Color change — \$1.00. Stock Roll Tickets, 60¢ single—\$1.20 double. DALY TICKET COMPANY

Carnival Routes

Send to 2160 Patterson St. Cincinnati 22, O.

American Midway: Kingsville, Tex. Blue Grass: Fort Pierce, Fla.; Sanford

Blue Grass: Fort Pierce, Fla. Florida Expo.: Davie, Fla., 14-20. Santa Fe Expo.: Weslaco, Tex.

Circus Routes

Send to 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O.

Davenport, Orrin: Cleveland 8-13; Detroit Proman Bros.: Rome, Ga., 8-11; Harriman, Tenn., 14-13.

Polack Bros. Western: Chanute Air Force Base, Ill., 10-12; Louisville 14-20; Chicago 25-March 13.

Miscellaneous

Burke's Hitler Car Exhibit: Panama City Pia., 11-12; Pensacola 13-16.

Magrum the Magician: Union, Ia., 8; Cedar Palis 9; Grundy Center 10; Green Mountain 11; Pairbank 14; Stanley 15; Waterloo 16; Rockwell 17; Fertile 18.

O'Day's, Marie, Palace Car; Leesville, La., 8-9; Many 10-11; San Augustine Tay, 13. 8-9; Many 10-11; San Augustine, Tex., 12-13; Jasper 14-15.

Ice Shows

Holiday on Ice, International, No. 1: Copenhagen, Denmark, 8-27. Holiday on Ice, International, No. 2: Bombay, India, 8-20; Calcutta thru March 20. Ice Capades: New Haven, Conn., 8-13; Hershey, Pa., 14-26.
Ice Vogues: Macon, Ga., 8-10; Augusta 11-14; Columbia, S. C., 15-29.
Shipstads & Johnson's Ice Follies: Montreal

Lord Beaverbrook To Give Aud-Arena

To Canadian City

8-13; Boston 15-27.

FREDERICKTON, N. B., Feb. Lord Beaverbrook, widely known British publisher, announced in London recently he would build a combination ice rink and auditorium here. The project will be a gift to the city. Beaverbrook is known as a benefactor of New Brunswick.

It was estimated that the structure would cost \$300,000 to \$400,-000 and it will measure 126 by 250 feet outside. Ice surface will be 83 by 190 feet. Seating capacity will be 1,600 as a rink or 2,300 as an auditorium. A stage will measure 24 by 36 feet. The building will be named for Lady Beaver-brook. Completion is scheduled for November.

Newberry Shows

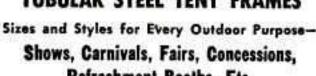
Continued from page 59

wood Motor Rodeo. Headquarters will be set up in the Palais des Sports, Paris, and at 20 Berkeley Square, London, with both offices to be supervised by Bill Margolis, press chief for the Saperstein or-

Newberry, accompanied by Mrs. Newberry, will arrive in the French capital on March 21. Thrill show personnel, under General Manager Leo Overland, will embark April 20 from New York on the Queen Elizabeth.

Ten American-made Fords will be shipped overseas. Trucks, for transporting equipment, will be leased in Europe and ramps will be built over there, Newberry said.

TUBULAR STEEL TENT FRAMES



TURNER EQUIPMENT COMPANY

50M \$21.50

Collinsville, Illinois

IT'S COMING

REXT WEEK



THE IMPORTANT SPECIAL SECTION OF

THE BILLBOARD

DEVOTED TO

Outdoor Amusement Recreation Centers

. . . highlighting the greatest opportunity in a decade for showbusiness-men in every facet of the Outdoor Amusement Industry.

The important, expanding trend to outdoor amusement facilities of every description offers a terrific challenge to show-wise, promotion-minded, dollarsand-cents-conscious outdoor show people.

This impressive special issue—first of its kind ever published - underscores the trends to Outdoor Amusement and Recreation Centers . . . how they're now developing . . . why they have a tremendous, unlimited future, chock-full of opportunities.

Includes these important editorial features

- How and why the Outdoor Amusement Recreation Center has developed.
- How More people with More Time and More money to spend have spurred the demand for Rec Centers.
- Case Studies-How five typical Recreation Centers operate.
- How showmanship pays off for kiddle park operators and concessionaires.
- How tournaments build traffic at sport centers.
- How drive-ins are pushing food and drink concession sales way up.
- How to use live talent to promote Outdoor Amusement Centers.

Attention **ADVERTISERS!**

It's still not too late to be represented with a big hard-selling ad in this important issue.

AD DEADLINE FEBRUARY 10

Call or Wire today . . .

CINCINNATI 22, OHIO 2160 Patterson St. DUnbar 6450

CHICAGO 1, ILL. 188 West Randolph St. CEntral 6-8761

NEW YORK 36, N. Y. 1564 Broadway PLaza 7-2800

ST. LOUIS 1, MO. 390 Arcade Bldg. CHestnut 1-0443

HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIF. 6000 Sunset Blvd. HOllywood 9-5831

SAVE MONEY—SUBSCRIBE TODAY Your subscription starts with the big OARC Special Issue

The Billboard Circulation Dept., 2160 Patters	on St., Cincinnati 22, O. 909
	OARC issue. I enclose \$10 for one full year (52
issues) which saves \$3 on single copy price.	☐ New ☐ Renew
Name	
Company	
Occupation or Title	
Address	
City and Zone	_State

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, III,

\$303,000 Program Slated by Hamburg

\$303,000 expansion plan was out- vice-president; Earl L. Lexo, of lined for the Erie County Fair at Elmo, third vice-president; Charles the annual meeting of the agricul- A. Welch, of Orchard Park, fourth tural society by Treasurer George vice-president. Sipprell was re-C. Sipprell. Biggest items on the named treasurer, and Frank A. list are \$60,000 for a second indus- Slade, of West Seneca, treasurer. trial building and \$57,000 for a Elected to three-year board terms new food building. The improve- were Walter D. Henry, of Eden, ments would be spread out over a and Ben DeYoung, of Akron. five-year period.

Tonawanda, as president to succeed Eugene P. Forrestel, of Akron, to three-year terms. All officers Huron, S. D., a three-year term. Fries, board member and fair conservation de- LeRoy Lighty, of Bowmansville, partment head since 1936, is examiner of municipal affairs with Ebenezer. They succeed Mrs. Carl the State Department of Audit and Control. He is former city of Tonawanda supervisor and Erie auditor.

Dates for the coming season's fair were set at August 15-20.

Growth Items Listed

included in Sipprell's account of the expansion program: enlarged sanitary facilities, \$20,000; new edtate industrial building, \$10,000; new pigeon building, \$20,000; addition to poultry building, \$15,000; new rabbit building, \$20,000; new \$15,000.

are projects totaling \$15,000, including the purchase last Novem- burg. ber of an eight-acre plot adjoining Mrs. Froelich announced the ap-the grounds, and new sanitary pointment of Mrs. Eleanor S. Ash- State 4-H Club leader, now in the

and rentals totaled \$247,472, it secretary. was announced, plus a previous balance on hand of \$38,207. This totaled a yearly income of \$258,561. Expenditures during the Cooke Reports year were \$224,864 to leave a cash operating balance as of November 30 of \$60,916. There is a permanent reserve fund of \$40,852.

Officers Named

Other officers elected for one year are Dr. Harrison V. Baker, of Hamburg, first vice-president;

Oklahoma Assn. **Elects Deaton** '55 President

OKLAHOMA CITY, Feb. 5. Vance Deaton, Watonga, was elected president of the Oklahoma Association of Fairs here at the association's annual convention in the Hotel Biltmore Sunday and Monday (30-31).

Myrl Gray, Stillwater, was elected vice-president and Vera McGuilken, Oklahoma State Fair staffer, was re-elected secretary-

The two-day event was well attended. About 35 fairs were represented and about 25 attraction people turned out. The annual banquet, held Sunday night (30) drew a big crowd, including many members of the State Legislature.

N. Y. Confab Set For Jan. in '56

ALBANY, N. Y., Feb. 5.-The New York State Association of Agricultural Fair Societies will meet January 30-31, 1956, it was announced at the meeting of the association held here this week. For many years the event had been held in February. This year the dates were changed so that only two days separated it from the Pennsylvania meeting.

HAMBURG, N. Y., Feb. 5.-A Fred Hauck, of Hamburg, second

The society met in the Hamburg Beside their announcement, the Grange Hall. Meeting in the Hotel major item of business was the Lafayette, the women's department election of Arthur G. Fries, of of the society named two new di-

> New board members are Mrs. LeRoy Lighty, of Bowmansville, and Mrs. Herbert F. Reukauf, of Ebenezer. They succeed Mrs. Carl Lambein, of Gardenville, and Miss

Directors re-elected are Mrs. Andrew C. Beam, of Woodlawn; Mrs. Harold M. Baumler, of Ham-The following items were also burg, and Mrs. Clarence S. Bush, of Holland. At the department's December meeting Mrs. William S. Seaver, of Hamburg, was named ucation building, \$51,000; rehabili- a director to serve out the unexpired term of Mrs. Eugene J. Hasselbeck, resigned.

Re-elected officers are: President, Mrs. Glenn H. Froelich, of agricultural building, \$25,000; new Hamburg; first vice-president, Mrs. fencing, \$5,000; developing park- Frank A. Abbott, of Springville; his election to the State Senate. ing areas, \$15,000; tree replace- second vice-president, Mrs. Henry Max Oviatt, Huron, was named ment, \$10,000; additional lighting, F. Farley, of Kenmore; third vicepresident, Mrs. Clarence S. Bush, Already approved for this year of Holland; fourth vice-president, Mrs. Clarence F. Rich, of Ham-

down, of Hamburg, as secretary, insurance business. Both were ap-All receipts from the 1954 fair and Mrs. Lockwood as recording pointed for three-year terms.

14 Fairs Inked At State Confabs

ALBANY, N. Y., Feb. 5.-Harry Cooke, of the Cooke and Rose talent agency, reported 14 fairs contracted in the several States holding recent meetings.

are Union and Newberry, S. C.; tional funds for State fair sponsor-Goldsboro, N. C.; Tazewell, Luray ship of a National Guard Armory and Woodstock, Va.; Cumberland, to be located on the fairgrounds. Md.; Shade Gap, Selinsgrove, To- The building would be erected on wanda, Centre Hall, Abbottstown, a matching plan with the federal Tower City and Kimberton, Pa.

A number of other dates are tentatively set, Cooke said, but final details have yet to be worked out. He said his bookings indicated an increase over last year's busi-

Regina 100G **Barn Okayed**

REGINA, Sask., Feb. 5.-The city council has given the Regina Exhibition Association the goahead signal to start construction of a \$100,000 brick and steel livestock building, to be ready in time for this summer's exhibition.

The building, 120 by 194 feet, will match the auditorium and livestock building erected four years ago. A main roadway at the west end of the grounds will separate the buildings.

Old stables will be torn down to make way for the new structure.

Lobbyist for N. H. Assn.

CONCORD, N. H., Feb. 5 .lobbyist for the current session of Gowen, first vice-president; R. the Legislature for the New Hamp- McL. Jeter, second vice-president; as vice-president. Fair's main probshire Fairs' Association, reports J. R. Querbes Jr., treasurer, and

NOVEL CARDS BUILD FRIENDS FOR VA. GROUP

NEW YORK, Feb. 5. - A novel method of cementing relations and building attendance for the future has been adopted by the officers and directors of the Virginia Association of Fairs. Printed cards noting "It was a pleasure . . .' have been sent to the registrants. Hope is expressed that the meeting was found worth while, suggestions for improvement are asked, and an invitation to the next meeting is included.

Laura Heinrich, of West Falls, who served as a director 17 years. New Buildings

HURON, S. D., Feb. 5.-The South Dakota State Fair Board seated two new members, elected officers and mapped a long-range building program at its annual reorganization meeting here.

Adolph Nelson, Canton, vicepresident the past two years, was elevated to the presidency. He succeeds James Ramey, Wanblee, whose term expired January 1 and who was not eligible because of his election to the State Senate vice-president. He and Mrs. Cecil Byg, Hartford, together with Nelson, are holdover board members.

New members seated were Jack Hunter Jr., Ardmore rancher, and Hunter succeeds Ramey and Opdahl replaced T. O. Larson, Platte, whose term also expired January 1

Rename Balgeman

The board re-appointed Kenneth E. Balgeman as secretary-manager; Mrs. Helen Clelland, office secretary; A. J. Lundberg, treasurer, and Earl Randell, grounds superintend-

The board set up a priority list for proposed new buildings, including an administration building, additional 4-H Club facilities, new exhibit halls, grandstand and bleacher reconstruction, and livestock buildings.

Balgeman will appear soon before the State Legislature's appro-The dates announced by Cooke priation committee to request addigovernment to kick in about 75 per cent. The building would cost approximately \$150,000 and would be used during State Fair week for 4-H Club facilities.

The fair board's building program was given further impetus with word from the State's capitol that the Game, Fish and Parks Anderson, Ind., Department had requested the State engineer to prepare plans for a new exhibits building on the fairgrounds, replacing its present

Shreveport Renames Weyland President, Sets New Directors

SHREVEPORT, La., Feb. 5.-The Louisiana State Fair re-elected A. H. Weyland president and named six new directors at its recent meeting.

New directors include Phillip Cook, Ringgold; G. H. (Nub) Sherman, Haynesville; J. B. Snell, Minden; Arthur L. Cayle, Lake Charles; T. H. Scott, Monroe, and Morgan Walker, Alexandria. Other L. E. Mitchell has registered as a officers named were N. C. Mc-Secretary of State Enoch D. Fuller. Joe Monsour, secretary-manager.

Urges Use of Tents For Musical Shows

Texas without grandstands were the Texas Showmen's Association urged Friday (4) to erect tents in Thursday night. which to stage musical shows.

one of the feature speakers at the Association of Fairs and Exposi- extending the city's greetings. tions in the Hotel Baker here, said that the policy of presenting such shows under canvas would pay off.

"It might take a few years to build the shows into moneymakers," Neeley conceded, "but after three years they should be well established in the minds of the public and be yielding a profit."

in with social and other activities of two Texas show people's organizations, the Lone Star Showmen's Club and the Texas Showmen's Association.

Memorial services for deceased members of the Lone Star Showwoman's Club were held Thursday (4). The Rev. Lamar Hocker was the principal speaker at the candlelight services.

Baker Named Fair Director

ALBANY, Feb. 5.-William F. Baker, first Democratic mayor in the history of North Syracuse, was named director of the New York State Fair, Syracuse, this week. The announcement was made by Governor Harriman thru Daniel J Carey, Commissioner of Agriculture and Markets.

The announcement of the appointment, rumored for several weeks, was made just prior to the annual meeting of the New York State Association of Agricultural Fair Societies here. Baker, who assumed his new responsibilities Will Expand
Tuesday (1), attended the meetings accompanied by Harold Creal whom he succeeded. Creal held the job from June 1, 1950. The starting salary is \$8,090.

North Syracuse Real Estate Comthere and received a bachelor of science degree from Niagara University in 1943. He received his law degree from Syracuse University in 1948.

Baker is past director of the Community Chest of North Syracuse, a member of Rotary, Parent Teachers and the Knights of Co-

Completes Program

ANDERSON, Ind., Feb. 5.-The Anderson Free Fair has completed its program for this year's event, officials announced this week. Amusement Company of America Shows will provide the midway attractions. Motorcycle racing, formerly leased out, will be promoted by the fair this year. Harness racing is set for four nights, July 5-8. One evening will be designated as "Heck Kirk" night, honoring Hector Kirk, this city, dean of harness race starters.

Rivers, Man., Event Elects Murray Prez

RIVERS, Man., Feb. 5.-W. Roy Murray was re-elected president of the Rivers Agricultural Society and Gordon Shanks was returned grounds building.

DALLAS, Feb. 5. - Fairs in! An informal dance was held by

The formal session of the Texas Othel Neely, secretary-manager Fair Association started Friday of the Heart of Texas Fair, Waco, morning (4), with Robert L. Thornton, Dallas mayor and long-time annual convention of the Texas president of the State Fair of Texas,

Govt. Moves To Abolish The annual convention of the fairmen here as in the past is tied PNE Advance

VICTORIA, B. C., Feb. 5.-The Pacific National Exhibition faces a crackdown on advance ticket sales this year because the provincial government has decided to enforce the lottery law.

"Our interpretation is that advance sales off the grounds are not consistent with the limitations of the act," Atty.-Gen. Robert Bonner said. As a result of the government's sterner approach, the PNE faces a loss estimated at \$200,000 in advance ticket sales that offer a chance on houses and automobiles and other valuable prizes.

In Vancouver, Ben Williams, PNE general manager, said the board would have to meet and discuss the attorney general's interpretation before he could comment. PNE financial report for 1954 shows \$217,756 came from advance ticket sales, compared with \$90,686 for general admission.

The government's move does not result from a new interpretation of the lottery laws, Bonner indicated. The limitations have been law for a long time, but the government has not enforced them. Bonner further said his attention was directed to the federal statutes a

Iowa Park **Attractions**

IOWA PARK, Tex., Feb. 5.-Baker, 33, is a member of the With the '54 run of the Texas-North Syracuse law firm of Baker Oklahoma Fair the most financially & Carpenter and president of the successful one yet staged by the present management, plans for this pany, Inc. He was born in Syra- year are being expanded, T. Leo cuse, attended parochial schools Moore, executive vice-president and manager, announced. Moore was recently renamed veep and manager by the board of directors.

> The midway will get more attention this year. Van Dyke Bros.' Victory Exposition Shows will provide the rides and shows but the backend will be built up to a total of 15 units, Moore said. Negotiations are under way to bring in "Dancing Waters" and several other strong shows, he said.

> Fair will also add a senior open dairy show and a new livestock class, Aberdeen-Angus.

> The free show in the auditorium, which was highly successful last year, will be repeated.

Bellefontaine, O., Replaces Trotters With Auto Racing

BELLEFONTAINE, O., Feb. 5. -The Logan County Fair, long a staunch supporter of harness races, this year will replace the trotters with auto races, Robert Jackson, fair president, announced this

Contracts have been signed to present two afternoons of racing under the banner of the Central States Racing Association, one big car event and one program of late lem is the need for a new fair- model stock car races. Dates for the speed events are August 24-25.

0 0 000

flames.

SITE & DATES IN DOUBT

Thruway Work Stalls **Booking for Mineola**

Raceway site, or where.

New York Thruway construction

other track, and it is not known confined to certain days because of when the road, which passes close race meets, the fair might run in to the track, will be sufficiently the new location in September completed to allow the resuming instead of October. of racing at Yonkers.

couple of weeks, that would also

Wis. State Inks Holter

CHICAGO, Feb. 5.-Gene Holter, owner of the animal grandstand show bearing his name, this week announced he had closed with the Wisconsin State Fair, Milwaukee, for two performances during the August fair. The Holter unit will play a matinee August 26, Press Day, and will close the fair with an August 28 night show.

Holter reported he had signed to play 21 days during July in North Dakota and Minnesota.

Nebraska State

Continued from page 59

umn included \$415,184.34 income from pari-mutuel horse racing. Others were activities and concessions, \$56,342, and ticket receipts of \$208,609.

Grandstand Receipts

Schultz reported that total grandstand receipts amounted to \$120,308.05. While ticket admissions, both gate and grandstand, were down from '53, the fair's share of "Dancing Waters," which operated as a midway show, made up the deficit, and surpassed the previous year's figure by \$19.

Most of the fair's profits are being plowed back into plant improvements, Schultz pointed out. Around \$70,000 was spent for improvements to the race track. This included \$40,000 of the \$60,000 dairy barn which is a two-purpose building and will be used to stable running horses. The junior tote and a larger wagering arena cost \$15,832. Other improvements included a new feed and hay barn, \$14,632.96; new shop, \$6,783.18; new exposition building, \$92,-465.14; 4-H dormitories, \$7,892, and the repair of roads thruout the

Remodeling Plans

With the exception of the completion of the new dairy barn and and Charlotte, N. C., outlined the remodeling of the Coliseum, the elements needed for success in his fair has no building plans, Schultz business. A good fairman, he said, said. Plans for a new Coliseum should be able to work with many are being held in abeyance pending final plans on the Lincoln city be sincere. The latter was deauditorium so that it can comple- scribed as a desire to honestly ment rather than duplicate facili- serve his community. Other impor- dustry and home owners. Further,

year's fair, Schultz reported that and showmanship. plans were being made to enlarge the grandstand stage to accommo- events and features, most of date "Holiday on Ice," the major which were inexpensive, that have attraction. The platform will be worked well for him at his fairs. enlarged to 70 by 140 feet by building 40 feet on the front and .30 feet on the rear. He estimated ing place by hundreds of thouthat the cost of preparing for the icer would be \$5,000.

day earlier than heretofore. All exhibits will be up and ready by Saturday noon, September 3. Admission charge will start at the gate at the same time. Last year a

WESTBURY, N. Y., Feb. 5.- set back the Roosevelt Raceway Dates and location of this year's meet to late October, possibly No-Mineola Fair are up in the air, and vember, and prevent the fair from promise to stay up there for several using the grounds since it would weeks. It is not known whether be too cold. If Yonkers is prethe annual will be held in Septem- vented from holding any races at ber or October, at its Roosevelt all, it may utilize its race dates at Roosevelt Raceway instead, which Cause of the puzzlement is the would also ball up the fair dates.

It appeared likely this week that up around Yonkers, and it affects if the fair is to be held this year it the Long Island fair in this way: would require another site than the De Land-Volusta Co. Fair, March 7-12. The fair is held at the trotting track grounds. Manager Charles track here immediately following Bochert says a committee of directhe season's final race meet. The tors has several alternate sites un-Thruway work has disrupted ac- der study where the fair could tivities of Yonkers Raceway, an- move its canvas. Without being

It will be at least another month If Yonkers' races are stalled a before the situation is cleared up. In the meantime it has held up the booking of space or a midway. A couple of shows are after the date but Bochert has told them that without knowing a location or running time, it is impossible to negotiate with the carnivals.

Saskatoon, Sask., Sets 250G Bldg.

SASKATOON, Sask., Feb. 5.-Foundations of a \$250,000 agricultural and industrial exhibits building at the fairgrounds have now been completed and a shipment of steel is being awaited.

Two new livestock barns have almost been completed.

Two Sask, Towns Vote Funds for '55 Event

NOKOMIS, Sask., Feb. 5.-The councils of the rural municipalities of Mount Hope and Wreford each voted a \$200 grant to the Nokomis Agricultural Society to assist with the Golden Jubilee Fair August 10, hibit hall to honor pioneer citizens. Haven, secretary.

WINTER FAIRS

The Billboard Publishing Company Copyright 1955

Arizona

Coolidge-Pinal Community Pair. March 23-27. Wendel Fleweiling. Mesa-Maricopa Co. Pair. March 9-13. Harvey Johnson. Miami - Globe-Miami Community Pair. March 30-April 3. Yuma-Yuma County Fair, April 13-17.

California

Ken Baker

Cloverdale—Cloverdale Citrus Fair, Feb. 18-22, J. Leroy Wehr.
Imperial—California Midwinter Fair, Feb. 26-March 6. D. V. Stewart. Indio-Riverside Co. Fair & National Date Pestival, Feb. 17-22, R. M. C. Pullenwider.

Florida

Pair, Feb. 28-March 5. R. C. Lawson. Eustis-Lake Co. Fair, March 15-20. Kar Lehmann. Fort Pierce-Indian River Youth Show April 29. M. B. Jordan. Inverness-Citrus Co. Fair, March 7-12. Quentin Medlin. Largo-Pinellas Co. Furt, March I-6. J. H.

Ocala-Southeastern Fat Stock Show & Sale, Feb. 28-March 5. Louis Gilbreath. Orlando-Central Plorida Fair, Peb. 21-26. C. T. Bickford. Palatka-American Legion Post 173 Street Fair, Feb. 7-12. Quincy-West Florida Pat Cattle Show & Sale. A. G. Driggers.

Sebring-Highland Co. March 5. Stuart-Martin Co. Pair. Peb. 22-26. Tampa-Florida State Pair, Peb. 5-19. J. C. Huskisson. West Palm Beach-Palm Beach Co. Fair, March 5-12. Lamar Allen. Williston-Levy Co. Fair. March 22-26, R.

Oregon

H. Hipp.

Gresham-Multnomah Co. Spring Garden Pair, April 20-24, Duane Hennessy.

Fair Assn. Meetings

Mississippi Association of Fairs and Livestock Shows, Robert E. Lee Hotel, Jackson, February 11, J. M. Dean, Jackson, executive sec-

Louisiana Association of Fairs and Festivals, Bentley Hotel, Alexandria, February 13-14. Adolph Netter, Donaldsonville, secretary.

Middle West Fair Circuit, Hotel President, Kansas City, Mo., February 18. Glen B. Boyd, P. O. Box 630, Springfield, Mo., president.

Association of Connecticut Fairs, Terryville High School, Terryville, and with the construction of an ex- March 19. J. C. Bartlett, North

N. Y. Bid for Aid Is Nixed

Continued from page 59

Prior to the adoption of the reso-| for only a few hundred dollars, tioned that the time was not ripe.

was named president, succeeding J. Victor Faucett, Bath. Other officers are: George G. Sipprell, Buffalo, first vice-president; Langley president; Phil Caird, Albany, secretary; James A. Carey, Albany, executive secretary, and William A. lord R. Lewis, designer of fair-Dardess, Chatham, treasurer.

Members of the executive committee are Charles Bochert, West-Maurice Finnegan, Malone; Cyril Seymour, Turin; Robert Turner, Elmira; John Meyer, Palmyra and H. K. Leeworthy, Dunkirk.

Dorton Guest Speaker

Dr. J. S. Dorton, manager of the North Carolina State Fair, Raleigh, and operator of the fairs at Shelby people in confidence and trust and In outlining attractions for this fair operator to have both vision

Dorton described a number of The waterfall at Raleigh which is known to, and utilized as a meetsands of fair visitors, cost a modest \$1,900 altho it appears to have The '55 edition will open a half cost much more. Dorton claimed had been worth at least \$100,000 to the fair in publicity Vanport site. value alone.

235,000 See Elsie

lution dealing with increased aid, plus re-constructed villages, calf many association veterans cau-scrambles and pulling contests, have also been substantial crowd Edward L. Hardeman, Elmira, pullers. In the planning stage is a "kissing bridge" for next year.

George A. Hamid reported on his visits to European fairs a year ago. He urged continuing effort V. Collyer, Cobleskill, second vice- to make the fairs in this country a showcase for the free world.

grounds; E. R. Hargrave on the history of fairs, George G. Sipprell on Western New York fairs and bury; Dan Frederick, Altamont; William Evans on compensation insurance.

Other speakers included Gay-

the annual banquet. A show was 18-27. Rex Allen, cowboy and restaged by George A. Hamid & Son. | cording artist, will be featured.

after flames had levelled the struc-The south wing, used mainly for

Regina to Replace

storage, will be replaced at some future date. It was also decided to go ahead with a proposed new \$100,000 livestock building if finances permit. It is expected the federal and provincial governments largely covered by insurance. will help financially in the construction of the wing and the livestock building.

Feeling of T. H. (Tommy) Mc-Leod, exhibition manager, was that the fair's demands this year could be met with the east wing, west wing and other buildings. The fair plans should not be seriously hampered, providing the wing can be replaced in time, he said.

Blaze Sweeps Wings

The blaze, of unknown origin, started at 6 a.m. causing an estimated \$2,000,000 loss. It demolished the west and south wings of the steel framed wood and stucco building and did some damage to the east wing which houses a curling rink with a new \$100,000 ice plant and CKCK's Palace of Glass, a radio station used during fair week. The curling rink is one of the largest in the world.

Some 98,400 square feet of the structure's 148,800 square feet were lost. The building housed in-

Arena Briefs

· Continued from page 60

entertainment at the show, which last year had "Dancing Waters.

Louisville Busy

LOUISVILLE-Louisville Armo-Ice" for nine days, will follow with Polack Bros.' Circus (14-20) and then bring in "Birdland Stars of 1955" for Tuesday (22). Jazz show includes Sarah Vaughan, George Shearing Quintette, Count Basie orchestra, Erroll Garner Trio, Lester Young and Stan Getz.

Aces in Regina

REGINA, Sask. - The original Four Aces, vocal-instrumental group, drew 1,000 for a \$1,650 gross at Exhibition Auditorium here recently. Tickets were \$1.75 in advance, \$2 at the door and \$1.50 to students.

Home Export Set

DENVER-Denver Home Show has been set for May 8-15 at the University of Denver Arena. Forty per cent of the space was said to be sold. Last year's attendance was reported at 85,000.

Rodeo Scheduled

SAN ANTONIO-The sixth annual San Antonio Livestock Exposition and Rodeo will be at the A capacity crowd again attended | Bexar County Coliseum February

Portland Exposition Plan 2980 N.W. 79th

Continued from page 59

option. The county is striving to would open at the new site in 1957 complete purchase of the tract, but with full development to cover 10 has run into litigation from in- years. terests in that neighborhood who want the tract developed by intant qualifications called for the the owners of the property have sought to withdraw from the deal.

One Wants Vanport

donate its present facilities, 42 headed by Robert Bollinger. acres on which stands an exposition building covering 11 acres. This property would be donated occupy space on the 1,054-acre

land on which the county has an cials. Under present plans, the fair

Oaks Site Mulled

Oaks Park occupies part of another site under study by the city planning commission. Called the Ross Island site, it actually covers a three-island group plus Pacific International is eager to peninsula area used by Oaks. It become a part of the exposition- is in the Willamette River and its recreation center, but is insisting selection would entail buying out that the Vanport site is the correct the amusement park owned by one. To this end it has offered to United Amusement Company,

The Coliseum planned for the exposition-recreation center would seat 10,000 to 12,000 persons. to the city in turn for the right to Plans for a World Fair in Portland during Oregon's centennial year, 1959, envision use of this Coli-The county has offered to share seum and lend weight to the arguits own proposed site with Pacific ments for locating the center near Borden's Elsie the Cow, he International and to this end has the downtown area. Agricultural Saturday evening show was added noted, pulled 235,000 viewers at instructed Fair Manager Duanne exhibit interests, on the other hand, Raleigh. His folk festivals, staged Hennessy to confer with PI offi- favor outlying sites.

Part of Grain Bldg. REGINA, Sask., Feb. 5.-The dustrial exhibits during fair week Regina Exhibition will immediately and in the winter months was replace the west wing of the big jammed with cars, machinery and U-shaped World's Grain Building, household equipment stored by destroyed here last week by fire. Regina business firms. The exhi-This decision came out of an emer- bition had little material in the gency meeting held several hours building other than a supply of roofing tar, which helped feed the

183 Autos Lost

The loss to business firms included 115 combines, 43 tractors. 183 automobiles, stoves, refrigerators, television sets and other items. The building and stock were

The World Grain Show Building was built by relief labor in the early '30's at a cost of \$206,000. of which the city paid \$100,000 and the federal government the balance. It was erected primarily to house the World Grain Show. scheduled for 1932. Poor crops forced cancellation of the show and it was held in 1933.

It was regarded as one of the finest and biggest buildings of its kind in the world.

It had been insured over the years by the City of Regina and only last year it had been covered for \$240,000. Replacement value of the two wings was tentatively set by Manager McLeod at \$750,000 to \$1,000,000, at today's prices.

Biggest Fire From a financial standpoint it was Regina's biggest blaze.

It was the sixth fire on the fairgrounds since 1912 in which damage exceeded \$50,000. Grandstands burned in 1912 and 1917, the Winter Fair building in 1917, and the Industrial building and church dining halls during World War II.

Firemen fought the blaze in temperatures of 10 below zero. Wind ranged up to 16 miles an hour and flying embers threatened the nearby Industrial Building and the grandstand. McLeod's family evacuated their home, near the ry, currently showing "Holiday on Industrial Building, and removed much of their belingoings. One fireman suffered a broken leg and shoulder injuries when a wall col-

> Attention Fair Secretaries

> > contact

ERNIE YOUNG

YOUR 1955 GRANDSTAND SHOW 203 N. Wabash Ave. Chicago 1, III.



Whether your Fair, Celebration or Event calls for a \$50 display or a \$5,000.00 spectacle, you will find CONTINENTAL equally interested in giving you the most and best for your money. We carry adequate insurance. Send for our free catalog NOW. Write, wire or phone Continental Fireworks Co. Jacksonville, III. Phone R-4913 or 1351

WANTED FOR LAFAYETTE COUNTY FAIR AND LIVESTOCK SHOW

A good, clean Carnival and Midway Attraction to show for average attend-ance of fifteen hundred, and week of

WALTER HUDSON



N. Y. Decision Retains 'Breakage' for Ride Men

ment admissions tax this week, in a decision that will greatly aid ride tax of 1.75 cents, for which the operators who have units for which | City has been taking 2 cents. tickets are more than a dime.

pennies, when the breakage is half operator. a penny or more.

expected to appeal.

For example, the tax on a 50cent ticket is 2.5 cents but the city takes 3 cents. Heaviest protest against this practice was made by motion picture theater people last fall in Supreme Court, Queens County. On October 11 Justice New Kiddle and Perry D. Stoddart okayed the city's right to collect a full penny for any major fraction of a penny. This week's decision overruled him.

15, 35-cent Rides Gain Several major rides in New York parks have been running at prices

Beach-Park Is **Bought by Fox**

PHILADELPHIA, Feb. 5.-Melvin J. Fox, head of the independent day parties, club parties and busichain of Fox Theaters in the Phila-ness or company outings. Rides delphia-Southern New Jersey ter- are two for 25 cents for youngsters ritory, including a string of Hours are 6 to 10 p.m. drive-ins, has added an outdoor Opening publicity at the first amusement center of his opera- of the year included newspaper ads tions. The nearby Olympia Lakes, and stories, radio and television. N. J., combination swimming An electric sign at the entrance has beach and amusement park has three figures with blinking eyes. been purchased by Fox.

Fox will add many new features used thruout the park. that will feature name bands.

NEW YORK, Feb. 5.-The city of 15 and 35 cents. On the 15-cent was deprived of its right to collect | ticket the tax is .75 cents, and the

Supreme Court held that this The tax applies to admissions of practice was in violation of the more than 10 cents, and in many City's privilege of taking 5 per cent cases there is no possibility of ar- as granted by the Legislature, and riving at an even figure. The city the result is that any fraction of a

Those opposing the tax hold that Appellate Division of Supreme the 5 per cent is excessive anyway, Court in Brooklyn held, by a 3-to-2 since all other purchasers in the decision, that the right to collect a city pay only a 3 per cent sales tax 5 per cent tax means exactly 5 per and the transaction involving a cent and no more. The city is ticket and a ride is, after all, a sale.

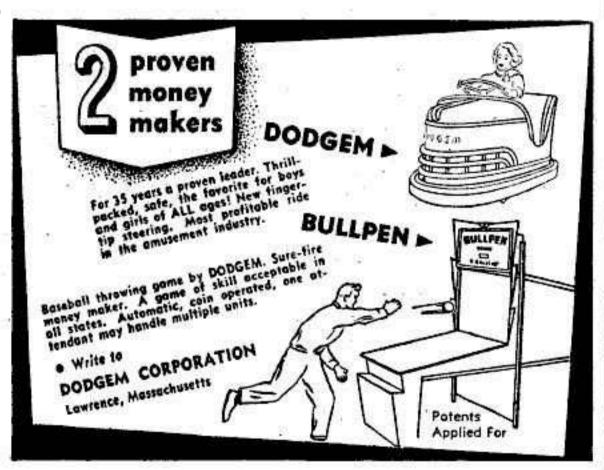
Yee Launches In Honolulu

HONOLULU, Feb. 5.-A new Kiddieland, Joyland Amusement tually, the city intends to create a Park, has been opened as a perma- fishing deck on the far end of the nent installation here by Wally pier. There also has been talk Yee, Island showman and ride op- about eventually building erator. He said the spot includes a Miniature Train layout with depot, bridge, signals and tunnel; Ferris Wheel, Spitfire, Skooter, Mix-Up, live ponies, boat ride, Trolley ride, Octopus, Kiddie Air-plane, Rocket and food concessions.

The layout is pitching for birth-

Allan Herschell taped music is

to the area, including a drive-in theater and a dancing pavillion the Islands and has 24 rides plus shows and concessions.



High Quality KIDDIE RIDES

ROTO WHIP-SPEED BOATS-PONY CARTS GALLOPING HORSE CARROUSEL Illustrated Circulars Free

W. F. MANGELS CO., Coney Island 24, N. Y.

WANTED

TWO LOCATIONS FOR NEW MINIATURE TRAINS

Rensselaer and locamative type, both carry 32 adults or children. Will place on percentage or lease. ONLY GOOD PARKS OR ZOOS REPLY. Photos on request. FOR SALE—Kiddie Horse and Buggy, Auto, Boat and Aeroplane Rides.

> All in excellent shape. BOX #D-97, c/o THE BILLBOARD, CINCINNATI 22, OHIO.

ELECTRIC BINGO SALE FOR

PATENTED ELECTRIC GROUP GAME PROVEN MONEY MAKER Slightly Used-No Royalties.

FABER'S AMUSEMENT CORP., 1760 E. 19th Street

Atlantic City Again Slates

ATLANTIC CITY, Feb. 5. After spending more than a million dollars over a three-year period to improve Garden Pier, the city expects to take a holiday on that has been taking the odd factions of penny's tax will revert to the ride project during 1955, according to Director William F. Casey, of the Department of Public Works. Instead, he said, the city has appropriated \$300,000 for a new ice rink on the plaza in front of Convention Hall.

> The resort's capital improvement program for 1955 contains no appropriation for Carden Pier for the first time since 1950, when the uptown structure was taken over by the city for unpaid taxes. During the past three years the city has rebuilt most of the substructure and decking, constructed rest rooms and stores on the front section, and a concert stage and seating arena in the center.

> Only the outer third of the pier remains unimproved and that is blocked by a high fence. Evenaquarium there to feature salt water fish found in this section.

Meanwhile, Director Richard S. Parks and Public Property, ana week: an orchestra presenting present amusement area. concerts on Sunday, guest artists four other nights. For this pur- recreation areas, parking fields and pose, an appropriation of \$12,000 is included in the 1955 city advertising budget.

James Donovan Dies; Formerly With Dodgem

LAWRENCE, Mass., Feb. 5.-James A. Donovan, 74, former treasurer of the Dodgem Corporation, ride manufacturers, died Tuesday (1). Funeral services were conducted here Friday (4).

predecessor, the Stochrer-Pratt this coming season. Company. Donovan was a director of the National Association of Amusement Parks, Pools & Beaches some years ago. He also was one Ride Man Plans of the first presidents of the New England Association of Amusement

Vancouver Readies Aquarium Plans

VANCOUVER, B. C., Feb. 5.-Construction of Vancouver's new \$300,000 aquarium will start on a site in Stanley Park in March. Architects stated tenders will be called for construction and the aquarium should be completed by

The 160-foot-long building will be built at the rear of the new aviary building. The building will have concrete frame and roof. Inside it will be divided into bays, each taking six fish tanks.

Scott Sets Opening

DAYTONA BEACH, Fla., Feb. 5.-Turner Scott, having painted and overhauled his rides, will open look in his area is okay.

End Nears for Work Projects At Rockaways'

NEW YORK, Feb. 5.-Improvement work at Rockaways' Playland is nearly completed for the coming season, altho this week's sub-freezing weather brought operations to a virtual halt. With pouring of concrete at the previous boardwalk midway ended, steel squares are going down over the drainage and conduit trenches and concession store remodeling is to

The park is bringing in a firm specializing in store interiors to provide the Formica and other trimmings for the stores, and another outfit of cabinet makers is working on the Currie balloon game. Structural carpenters have been working since December I on strengthening the Roller Coaster framework.

Start Nears For Project

NEW York, Feb. 5.-Work is Jackson, of the Department of expected to begin this spring on the city's project at South Beach, nounced that free musical pro- Staten Island, by which the beach grams will again be presented on area would be improved from Fort Garden Pier in the coming summer. Wadsworth all the way to Miller Programs will be offered six nights | Field, affecting the existence of the

on Saturday, and organ music on the Boardwalk, and will provide games areas in the section-which now has a sizable concentration of rides, eateries and other amusements. Condemnations have been going on without serious opposition, and the proceedings are almost finished.

> On Thursday (27) the Board of Estimate approved a shuffling of the zoning for the Midland-South Beach area, including a restrictive covenant against sale or consumption of alcoholic beverages.

The project will displace amusement people in the section between Seaside Boulevard and the Boardwalk, three blocks wide and some quarter-mile long. Whether the amusement people will be allowed to return to business near the beach project depends on application of the newly approved zoning Prior to his Dodgem connection, changes. Private opinions are that he was associated with that firm's they will be able to operate thru

New Pa. Park

EASTON, Pa., Feb. 5.-A plan to build an amusement park on Getter's Island in the Delaware River here has been proposed by Harry Heller, of Heller's Acme Riding Device Company, Franklin Lakes, N. H., and Dr. L. H. Cericola, who owns the island. The city council is studying the propo-

Heller would lease the site and spend up to \$150,000 for the layout, which would include rides, pool, rink, ballroom and miniature golf, he said. A 1,000-car parking area is contemplated.

Mangels Notes 88th Birthday

NEW YORK, Feb. 5.-The 88th with his park-style layout here birthday of William F. Mangels, February 20, catching some of the Coney Island ride inventor and Brooklyn, N. Y. | tourist season. He says the out- manufacturer, was observed quietly there on Wednesday (2).

Golf Layouts Taken Over By Al McKee

NEW YORK, Feb. 5. - Park manager Al McKee is taking ownership of two miniature golf courses from builder-operator Meyer Goldstein, it was said this

One of the layouts is a nineholer at Fairyland Park on Queens Boulevard, which McKee manages, and the other is an 18-hole course in the Bayside section of Queens.

The deal leaves Goldstein with four minature golf courses and a driving range still in his control. Goldstein's brother Phil (Pace) Goldstein has a kiddie park, driving range and miniature golf in Bayville on Long Island, under the name Pace Amusements.

McKee's brother Joe is general superintendent of Palisades (N. J.) Amusement Park and immediate past president of the National Showmen's Association.

Indiana Park **Buys New Ride**

MIAMI, Feb. 5.-A new turnpike ride, built by B. A. Schiff & Associates here, has been ordered by Victor H. Sturken aand Harold K. Barr, who operate Washington Park at Michigan City, Ind. The Indiana operators recently bought new equipment from Allan Herschell Company, Inc., also.

The Turnpike ride's location will be unusual in that it will be in the The city will use fill to extend space at the center of their small type Coaster.

MINIATURE GOLF

Holmes Cook Miniature Golf Courses have been chosen by the leading Amusement Parks in the country: Coney Island, Cincinnati, O.; Dorney Park, Alientown, Pa.; Frigidaire Recreation Park, Dayton, O.; Kennywood Park, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Kiddy City Amusement Park, Douglaston, L. I. We invite your comparison with to-called less expensive courses. No Cook Course Has Ever Failed.

HOLMES COOK MINIATURE GOLF CO. 631 Tenth Ave. New York 34

KIDDIE CAR RAILROADS Bought and sold. We are always in the market for the above and would be pleased to know what you have for sale. We trade in same. Also have RAILS, Frogs, Switches for Kiddie Car Railroads in stock. Through affiliations we can build America's finest Roller Coasters. M. K. FRANK, 480 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.; 105 Lake Street, Reno, Nev.; 401 Park Bidg., 5th Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

CAROUSEL—TRAIN-

32' Merry-Go-Round, 24 jumping horses; 5 H.P. single phase 220 motor with fluid drive installed within the year. Needs top. \$4,000.00 eash. King Kiddle Boat Ride, like new. Priced right. Train, M.T. G16 Suburban, rails, ties, signals, etc. Used 3 short seasons. Best buys in America. PAUL B. EVANS, Phone Mitchell 4-4524 evenings, 11600 S.W. Canyon Rd., Beaverton, Ore.

FOR RENT

entrance to fishing pier. 75% of tourists visit pier. Wonderful opportunity for right party.

Contact MANAGER Box 339, Virginia Beach, Virginia

FOR SALE

Good condition. Bargain! Contact FRED W. PEARCE 15324 East Jefferson, Detroit 30, Mich. Phone VAlley 2-8613

for Colored Beach-Ninth Season. Good attendance. Must carry insurance Will consider long lease for all to right party. Write or phone

R. A. MARKHAM Mark-Haven Beach, Tappahannock, Va. Hillcrest 3-3871

FOR SALE ROLLER COASTER

65 ft. high, 3,800 ft. long. A New England Beach Park Location. All set to go when the season opens, Cincinnati 22, Ohio c/o Biliboard

Shows Round Out

Routes in New York

Eastern Booking Action Continues

GOODING PACTS 102 FAIRS, CELES

'Dancing Waters' Set for Second Season; Adds 2 Scramblers to Ride Line-Up

Gooding Amusement Company, Atlanta, Ga., fair as well as Indiana with contracts for 102 fairs and annuals in Greencastle, Madison celebrations already in the fold, and Greentown, plus events at this spring and will add three more | Union, O. by the middle of June, F. E. Gooding, president, announced.

North Webster (Ind.) Mermaid Festival on June 28, and continue thru the first of November in Florida, will play several fairs not on its '54

Strates Names Mae S. Hong **Publicity Dir.**

NEW YORK, Feb. 5.-Mae S Hong was named publicity director Wellington, Norwalk, enton, of the James E. Strates Shows this week. Owner James E. Strates made the announcement following the annual meeting of the New York State Association of Agricultural Fair Societies in Albany, which both attended.

Miss Hong, who served as a publicist last season with Mills Bros.' Circus, will handle press, radio, television and special promotions. Emphasis will be placed on the building of kiddie matinees.

Miss Hong succeeds Mrs. Bernice Schleifer who is reported ill. The Strates last season was noted as unusual in that she was one of the unusual in that she was one of the last women, if not the first, to di-

Miss Hong is a graduate of the New York University School of Minn. Fairs Journalism. She has been with the United Nations, worked on several newspapers and publicized various Hill's Greater Shows will travel group activities in New York City over pretty much of a new route thony, Downs, Oberlin, Hoxie, where she resides.

Hodges Takes Side Show, Ride to Hawaii

SAN FRANCISCO, Feb. 5.-Charles H. Hodges, veteran backend show operator, will leave here soon for Honolulu, where he will operate his Side Show and a Dark Ride for E. K. Fernandez.

showman calls for an eight-week tour with an option for five additional weeks. The ride, said to be the first one to ever play the islands, is owned by Hodges' fatherin-law, Earl Ingalls, Michigan ride A low boy trailer was recently puroperator.

The equipment, which recently left here by boat, was trucked to the Coast from Coldwater, Mich. Hodges said he planned to be back in the United States in July to play fair dates.

Lee's United Adds Three Kid Rides

United Shows will go out this sea- light plants recently arrived back son with three new kid rides and from Houston, where they were rea new front on its Penny Arcade, furbished. Charles H. Lee, owner, announced. Rides were recently purchased from the King Amusement Com-

tractions at the Lakeview (Mich.) agent for The Billboard. Livestock Show and the Unionin quarters here.

COLUMBUS, O., Feb. 5.-The route. Added for this year are the will operate six units starting early Kalamazoo, Mich., and West

Inks "Waters"

Gooding will visit New York Shows, which will open with the soon to complete routing arrangements for "Dancing Waters" which has again been contracted for this season. He will also visit the Allan Herschell Company in North Tonawanda, N. Y., to make plans for the delivery of several new rides. Included will be two new Scramblers.

Topping the list of Ohio fairs to be played this summer is the Ohio State Fair, Columbus. Others are at Greenfield, Wellston, Washington Courthouse, Xenia, Urbana, Troy, Lima, Dayton, Carthage, Delaware, Hamilton, Loudonville, Circleville, Fremont, Wapakoneta, Celina, Greenville, Lebanon, Canton, Bellville, Jackson, Zanesville, Georgetown, Bradford, Mount Vernon, Wilmington, Springfield, London, Van Wert, Upper Sandusky, Tiffin, Warren, Jefferson, Berea, Painesville, Canfield, Columbiana, Carrollton, Sidney, West Union and the Circleville Pumpkin Show.

Indiana Dates

Gooding units will also be active in Indiana. Hoosier fairs and cele-(Continued on page 70)

ARANSAS PASS, Tex., F.b. 5.six fairs in Minnesota and two in Osage City, Kan. In Missouri the North Dakota. H. P. Hill, owner- fairs include Butler, Aurora and manager, who with Frank Gasrecently after a round of fair meet- this year will start one week route had been completed.

The Minnesota fairs will begin The contract with the Honolulu State Fair at Roswell, N. M. Route will wind up with three fairs in

Ride Line-Up

Ride line-up is scheduled to include 12 major and eight kid rides. chased to carry the Tilt-a-Whirl, which has heretofore been hauled on two semis. Charlie Chauncey is readying five shows for the road. Back end is slated to include two gal units, hillbilly revue, Side and Snake shows, Motordrome and a Fat Show owned by C. F. Boynton.

Nevada Eddie is supervising work in quarters. Light towers are being mounted on vans. Rides and all fluorescent lighting is be-REESE, Mich., Feb. 5.-Lee's ing overhauled. The show's three

year. In addition to Hill, Mrs. Hill will be secretary; H. N. (Foots) Reeves, legal adjuster; Owen Jones, Lee also reported he recently lot man; Andy Widmer, electrician, closed to provide the midway at- and Bonnie Hollifield, mail and two-week vacation.

trout.

STRIKE OIL ON HUGO FARM

KANSAS CITY, Mo., Feb. 5.-Capt. E. H. Hugo, ownermanager of Hugo's Novelty Exposition Shows, may well be on his way toward that first million. The MacMillan Petroleum Corporation recently brought in an oil well on his farm in Pontotoc County, Oklahoma, and a second well is being sunk on the property, Hugo announced. The first well hasn't been tested to date, but it has produced 35 to 50 barrels a day and has yet to be completely opened.

L. J. Heth Adds Georgia Fair

TARPON SPRINGS, Fla., Feb. 5.-L. J. Heth Shows this week added another fair to its route, need, at the very least, a magic one that's new for the org, Joe J. Fontana, general agent, announced. annual, November 7-12, with the en for well in advance and the Chamber of Commerce sponsoring task of those actually in search of the event for the first time.

Societies here this week. The meet-

Here, as at other Eastern meet-

Bogle Announces Staff; Fair Route Lengthened

ager of the F. C. Bogle Shows, purchased. Plans are being formumaster builder and painter; Lee fireworks, Larsen, chief electrician and me- People in quarters were sad-

Opening date has been set for April 7 in Pittsburg, Kan. Bogle's announced fair route includes Anthis season due to the addition of Colby, Goodland, Stockton and Neosho. There are several dates to kins, arrived back in quarters here be announced later. The fair route than it did in 1954.

Oda, Thief River Falls, Inter- with Lee Larsen and Harry Bauer midway. national Falls, Bemidji and Wa- in charge. Plans call for the build-

fair and the Eastern New Mexico for more intensive billposting and

Drew Sets Fair Route

SWAINSBORO, Ga., Feb. 5.-James H. Drew Jr., owner of the show bearing his name, announced that following a round of fair meetings, he had virtually completed the show's fair route. Org will play 17 fairs and five celebrations, Drew said.

Drew will hit the road early in April and close in mid-November. New additions to the route are fairs at Hendersonville, N. C.; Moundsville, W. Va.; Great Pennsboro, W. Va., and the Glenville, Ideal Rides Pacts W. Va., annual. Show will play the Valparaiso, Ind., and Newport, Shaffer High Act Staff will remain the same as last | Tenn., fairs for the eighth straight

Bill Wiseman.

Association of Agricultural Fair some, ing marked the culmination of the The New York State Fair, Syraformal booking period and only a cuse, which held the promise of a few loose ends now remain to be likely battleground when a Demotied by Eastern carnivals and fairs. cratic regime took over the State The gains or losses have not been after 12 years of Republican rule,

season. Any show not now having a virtually complete route holding the promise of good earnings would wand to rectify the situation.

The event is the Bainbridge, Ga., ings, the principal fairs were spokcontracts was considerably nar-

ARMA, Kan., Feb. 5.-F. C. lithographing than in past years Bogle, president and general man- An Army search light has been today announced completion of the lated for twilight matinees every shows' 1955 staff comprised of Wednesday and a kiddie matinee Johny Cousins, advertising and pro- every Saturday afternoon, featuring motional manager; Harry Bauer, a bicycle giveaway and daylight

chanic; N. L. (Whitey) Dixon, con-cession manager; Larry Schaff, of-well-known ride man. Sturn had Dempsey's Giant Reptiles, with a fice secretary; R. L. (Red) Bishop, been in poor health for the past 100-foot front. telephone crew manager; Frank year. He died in the Mills Rest Garvey, night watchman and front Home, Pittsburg, January 31. He gate; John Dobson, 24-hour man, was 49 years old. Services were show in Florence, S. C., winter and Robert Simms, lot superintend- held February 2 and interment was in the Mulberry, Kan., Cemetery,

Schafer Adds

DALLAS, Feb. 5. - W. A ings, announced that most of the earlier and last four weeks longer Schafer, prepping his Just for Fun Shows here for an early opening Winter quarters is now operating this spring, is concentrating on at Hallock the first week in July. with a skeleton crew. Full-time building up his back end and This will be followed by fairs at work will start in late February flashing up the front end of the

A new 70-foot front entrance is dena. The show will then move ing of two new show fronts and being built by the Messner Elecinto North Dakota for fairs at Car- repainting of all rolling equipment. tric Company, of Longview, Tex., son and Fargo. From the latter town the Hill organization will around February 15 to confer with added. Six new show fronts are Hoffle Sets jump to the Birt, Ia., celebration Manager Bogle on advertising plan being built in quarters here. The to be followed by the Bethany, Mo., for the season. Tentative plans call Snake Show is to have a new 60foot front and Schafer has ordered two large snakes as the features. The Negro Show will have a new fat boy, will be back for the coming season, with Wesley Dennis in charge of the unit.

> On the mechanical end of the four. Several new trucks and semis are also on order. Show will take nine major and eight kid rides out had been completed.

Recent visitors here included Roland Smith, Ethan Allen, Charles Ford, Tobe McFarland, Bud Palmer, Mr. and Mrs. Harold Eutah and Blackie Scodfield.

FORT MYERS, Fla., Feb. 5.-A crew of four is working here Ideal Rides have contracted the on equipment. Drew plans to take Billy Shaffer swaypole act as a his family to Florida soon for a free attraction for the coming season, Paul T. Robertson, owner, an-Recent visitors here included nounced here. Robertson also re- fairs. Owner Hill, who has his 30-foot Lester McGee, Bill Porter, Splinter ported the show has closed to proville Centennial, also in Michigan. Chris Craft docked near here, has Royal, Harvey Drew, G. Samuel vide the midway attractions at the season, Hottle will operate three Ernie Barger is supervising work been getting his share of speckled Brown, Austin Monroe, Ed Hill and McLean, Ill., centennial celebra- units and will carry a total of 35

Light as Big Dates Sign in Advance ALBANY, N. Y., Feb. 5.-Rela- rowed. Once again the prices retive calm prevailed on the carnival ported offered and paid for some booking front again at the annual events were outlandish by any meeting of the New York State measuring norm, according to

Strates at Syracuse spectacular and, for the most part, was eliminated from further specthe same shows and fairs have the ulation several weeks ago when same alignments for the coming the James E. Strates Shows were (Continued on page 70)

Vivonas Sign Two Fairs and Tirza Feature

IRVINGTON, N. J., Feb. 5.-Tirza and Her Wine Bath will appear on the Amusements of America midway this season, general manager John Vivona said yesterday. He said that in addition Leona DuVal, who plays Tirza, will have a Posing Show. A longestablished burlesque feature, she toured last year with Prell's Broadway Shows.

Also fixed for the newly named carnival this year are Marie La-Doux and her Circus Side Show,

New front, panels, stage and seats will be built for the Tirza quarters which opened last week. Babe Vivona will be in charge with John (Tiny) Dempsey handling construction of new equipment.

John Vivona also announced the completion of the fair route with the signing of annuals at Henderson, N. C., and Lancaster, S. C., and two firemen's conventions in New York State. This gives the show a total of 17 fairs, two conventions and three celebrations, with the balance of the 34-week season consisting of still dates.

John Vivona and Harry E. Wilson have scheduled a meeting shortly at which they will outline plans for this year's special events. Dom Vivona returned home here after four weeks in Miami.

COVINGTON, La., Feb. 5.show, two new light plants have Buff Hottle, owner of the two-unit been purchased, making a total of operation bearing his name, this week announced that for the most part, the fair route for both shows

> The No. 1 unit, managed by Hottle, will play Illinois fairs at Fairfield, Newton, Peoria, Decatur, Lincoln, Greenup and Metropolis. Also set are annuals at Princeton, Ind., and Jackson, Mo. The No. 2 unit, managed by Romeo Dunn, has signed to play the Aledo, Ill., Centennial, plus Illinoir fairs at Pinckneyville, Arthur, Paris, Farmer City, Marion and Freeport.

> In addition the shows have signed to play Southern fairs at Tupelo, Miss., Jackson and Lawrence in Tennessee, and Alabama events at Florence and Huntsville, plus its usual route of Louisiana

For the final eight weeks of the

WEST COAST SHOWS

FIRST CALL • 27th ANNUAL TOUR • FIRST CALL

Experienced Fun House Operator; Man to take charge and manage Wax Show; Working People in all departments, truck drivers given preference; openings on other shows. Write what you can do. If you are a "Hop-Scotcher" or drinker, save both our times.

WANTED

Will book Scooter or Dark Ride or any other Ride not conflicting, with good deal to the right party for the '55 season. Will book Grind Show with own transportation or any Show of merit consistent with the strongest and best route in the West.

CONCESSIONS

CAN PLACE THE FOLLOWING CONCESSIONS: Watch-La, Hoop-La, Jewelry, Mug Gallery, Short Range, String, Cane Rack, Fish or Duck Pond, Merchandise Wheels such as Ham, Dolls, Groceries, etc., or any other Hanky Pank not conflicting. Contact immediately!!

ALL REPLIES

WEST COAST SHOWS, 240 Jones Street, San Francisco, California, or contact Eddie Harris or George Coe, c/o Pacific Coast Showmen's Assn., Los Angeles.

"WATCH FOR OFFICIAL OPENING DATE FOR '55"

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SHOWMEN BANQUET AND BALL

MAIN BALLROOM, YORK HOTEL, ST. LOUIS, MO. SATURDAY, FEB. 26, 1955

Sponsored by

MISSOURI SHOW WOMEN'S CLUB.

Verna Schaniz, Pres.

Deluxe entertainment and music. All show folks are urged to make their reservations early for this big affair.

Tickets, \$5.00 Per Person.

Wire or write

INTERNATIONAL ASSN. OF SHOWMEN

415A CHESTNUT ST., ST. LOUIS, MO.

C. C. Groscurth, Pres.

Lou Dufour, chairman

TIVOLI EXPOSITION SHOWS, INC.

NOW BOOKING FOR 1955-OPENING IN APRIL AND PLAYING 30 WEEKS OF BONA FIDE FAIRS, CELEBRATIONS AND STILL DATES IN THE CENTRAL STATES FROM THE CANADIAN BORDER TO THE GULF OF MEXICO.

CONCESSIONS: Want legitimate Concessions of all kinds except Bingo, Popcorn, Candy Floss, Snow Cones, Photos and Novelties. Will place Jewelry, Lead Gallery, Boll Games, High Striker, Fish Pond, Balloons, String Game, Pitch-Till-You-Win, Cork Gallery, Custard, Gloss Pitch, Coke Bottles or what have you. SHOWS: Want Fun House, Monkey, Big Snake, Mechanical, Freak Animal or any worthwhile Show.

RIDE HELP: Foremen and Second Men for Ferris Wheel, Tilt-a-Whirl and Kiddie

Any Showmen looking for a big season and a good show, contact for space immediately by letter or wire to

H. V. PETERSON, MGR.

P. O. BOX 742

JOPLIN, MISSOURI

\$\$\$ GET YOUR WINTER BANK ROLL \$\$\$

DAVIE, FLA., RODEO, February 14 to 20 HIALEAH, FLA., February 22 to 27 HOLLYWOOD, FLA., March 2 to 8 FORT LAUDERDALE (COLORED FAIR), March 10 to 16 KEY WEST, FLA., March 18 to 24 MIAMI BEACH, FLA., March 26 to April 2

WANT — RIDES, SHOWS, CONCESSIONS — WANT

SYD SISKIND

14800 S. BISCAYNE RIVER DR. MIAMI 38, FLORIDA

WRITE, WIRE OR PHONE MIAMI 78-5685

F. C. BOGLE SHOWS, INC.

OPENING DOWNTOWN PITTSBURG, KANSAS, THURSDAY, APRIL 7 Now booking legitimate Concessions. Shows with own equipment, Kiddie Rides, Can use Cookhouse starting March 1. Answer

F. C. BOGLE SHOWS

BOX 67, ARMA, KANSAS P.S.: Art Spencer, Sammy George, John Styles, Leo Halley, Sammy Epple, write at

MEMPHIS FAIR AN EXTRA DAY DALLAS FAIR OPENS SEPT. 22-9 DAYS AT EACH FAIR OPENS OCT. 7-17 DAYS

SOUTH'S TWO LARGEST LATE FAIRS
ASK ANY SHOW OR RIDE OPERATOR THAT SHOWED MEMPHIS LAST YEAR. CAN USE SHOWS FOR BOTH SPOTS. ALSO RIDES FOR MEMPHIS. RMANENT ADDRESS HAVE ABOVE EXCLUSIVES.

SEE ME AT THE GASPARIL.

90 N. W. 93d St. Mlami 38, Fia. Phone: 7-6536

5	TOCK	TICK	TS
1	Roll		\$ 1.50
	Rolls		4.50
10	Rolls		8.25
	Rolls		18.75
	Rolls		24.00
100	Rolls		44,00
RO	LLS 2	,000 E	ACH.
1	Double	Coupe	ens
		e Price	

No C.O.D. Orders.

Size: Single Tkt., 1x2

We Manufacture of every description Wheel tickets carried in

stock for immediate ship-THE TOLEDO TICKET CO. Toledo 12, Ohlo

	SPECIAL PRINTED	Double
2	Cash With Order, Prices	111111111111111111111111111111111111111
Machine	2,000\$ 6.90	coupor
B	4,000 7.80	ē
•	6,000 8.70	
b	8,000 9.60	0
	10,000 10.50	
2	30,000 15.50	0
œ	100,000 33.00	
	500,000 133.00	
	1,000,000 250.00	2

ALL SIZES ALL NUMBERS CARDINAL PRODUCTS CO. Les Berger 49 West 27th Street

New York 1, H. Y.

AMERICAN TENT CORPORATION

America's Largest Builders of Fine Show Tents

201 E. Water St. Norfolk 10, Va BILL SANDERS

SAM LEWIS

Where Is He?

\$200.00 cash reward for location of Lewis. Had Girl Show for Jake Moore. Closed Searcy, Ark., in October. Any information at all, call collect

GEORGE TURNER

Phone: Victor 3-9888 Oklohoma City, Okla.

FOR SALE New and Used Costumes

for Revue, Etc.

Chorus Costumes in sets six and eight; singles for specialty; hally costumes; strip gowns complete; also outfits for Cuban show including musicians. Write for details.

RITA CORTES c/o Royal American Shows

Florida State Fair, Tampa, Fla.

FOR SALE

48 Fly-o-Plane, Truck and Trailer; Number 12 Eli Wheel, Truck and Trailer; small Airplane Ride, Jones Mix-Up Ride, 50 Kw. Transformer, extra Trucks and Trailers. Contact

MRS. K. G. CLAPP 315 North 15th St. Fort Smith, Ark.

Phone: SU 3-6313

GETTING READY

All people engaged from last season write. Open in April, Want Shows, What have you? Hobby world booked, what have you? Hobby world booked, all others open. Fairs north, south, Want Cookhouse, Grab (Ben, contact), Shooting Galleries, Custard, Novelties, Scales, Age, one only carried. Sell Athletic Show, Transformer, large Switch, Trailers, second-hand Rides, very good condition.

Dyer's Greater Shows Ark. Fair Meeting or write Box 382, Searcy, Ark.

SPITFIRE

Planes refinished, gasoline motor, \$1,500.00; Kiddle Whip and 10-car Auto Ride.

JOE FREDERICK 2263 Newton St. Detroit 11, Mich.

CLUB ACTIVITIES

National Showmen's Association

317 West 56th Street, New York

NEW YORK, Feb. 5.-Past president Art Lewis dropped in at the Byrnes, Al Howard, Edward Mc-Stillman, Harry Levine, Al Keating, Casper Sargent, Sam Walker, Sam meeting. Bibring, Ben Rosenberg, Morris others.

President emeritus George A. on a Florida vacation, and Jack Stern has returned from Tampa Helen Larney. It is requested that after several weeks in the South.

On the sick list are Steve Libitz, Lenox Hill Hospital, New York City; Edward A. Kirshman, Veterans' Hospital, Fort Hamilton, Brooklyn; Al Crane at Mary Immaculate Hospital in Jamaica, Long Island, and Jack Allen, Knickerbocker Hospital, New York

Happy birthday to these members, all born the first week of February: Sam Robbins, Julius Roth, James L. Bratcher, Myer B. Pinsker, Sheldon Klein, George A. Hamid Sr., Francis B. Messmore, Rocco Trupiano and Frank Bergen.

Missouri Show Women's Club

415a Chestnut St. St. Louis, Mo.

ST. LOUIS, Feb. 5. - Verna Schantz called her first meeting to order as the new president. On the rostrum were Mary Thompson, treasurer; Virginia Von Behren, secretary; Nora Gdynia, social secretary, and Elsie Wear, sergeant at arms. Helen Germain led the ladies in the club prayer.

New members are Dorris Morrow, sponsored by Irlene Sidenberg and Sally Prevost; Mildred Becker, Lillian Bryer and Marge Morice, sponsored by Peggy Grimm; Harriet Maher, sponsored by Lotis Frances and Verna Schantz; Ann Anderson, sponsored by Jeanette Hart and Verna Schantz; Mary Zapf and Helen Sambo, sponsored by Marie Kirttley and Virginia Von Brehren.

Ida McCov, chairman of the sick and hospital committee, reported Marion Wasserman and Mae Sopenar on the sick list.

Donations received from Florence Botsford, of New York, and Mae Sopenar of Chicago. Lotis Francis gave a donation to start a fund to erect a monument on the Showmen's Cemetery lot. Letters read from Ruth Martone and Bonnie Wheatley.

President Schantz is busy getting ready for the dinner-dance to be held in the ballroom of the New York Hotel on February 26, the proceeds to go to the building fund. Joan Lipsky is in charge of decorations; Estele Regan in charge of boosters, and Mary Thompson is in charge of tickets.

February 3 and 17 will be open house nights.

Pacific Coast Showmen's Association

1235 S. Hope St., Los Angeles 16

LOS ANGELES, Feb. 5.-President Frank Warren presided at the regular meeting here Monday (31), along with Adie Harris, vice-president; Harry Phillips, treasurer, and Joe Mead, secretary.

Mike Doolan was named chairman of the "Queen of the Golden West" contest and November 21 was set for the homecoming at the Embassy Auditorium here. The queen is to be crowned at a banquet and ball December 13. O. N. Crafts was appointed chairman of the ball, to be assisted by Bob Downey and Sam Steffins. Crafts will serve food and drinks at the annual Showman's Day at the National Orange Show at San Bernardino, March 22.

Miami Showmen's Association

1799 N. W. 28th Street, Miami

Ladies' Auxiliary

President Ada Cowan presided club recently on a visit from his at the February 2 meeting. Chaphome in the South. Other visitors lain Elsa Bryant gave the invocaincluded Arthur Campfield, Martin tion, which was followed by a salute to the flag. Pat Marchiano led Keon, Joe Amico, Harry Joffe, Sam the members in singing our greet-Rothstein, George Rector, James ing song, written by Katherine Burgdon, Al Janpol, Joe Lux, Frank Duchein. There were six officers Rappaport, Edward Allen, Sam and 97 members present. Refreshments were served following the

The following are winners of Saul, Sol Wahnish, Victor LeBow, bonds at the recent "Follies": \$100, Andrew Stryker, Jack Alfred and Rose Hicks, Edward Walters and George Essa, with one unclaimed; \$50, Sidney Thomas (two) and Hamid Sr. and his wife have left Gladys Manning, and \$25, Jennie Van Kirsch, Sidney Thomas and the holder of ticket No. 5710 on the unclaimed bond communicate with the auxiliary so that it may be awarded.

> Address your mail to P. O. Box 16, Station T, Montreal, Canada Tel.: BE 0739

Showmen Are Always Welcome Visit Our Clubroom at

CANADIAN SHOWMEN ASSOCIATION, Inc.

(in the heart of town) 1455 Stanley St. Become a Member: \$10.00 a year and \$5.00 initiation.

Want Want Shows: Fun House, Mechanical Show or any good show framed for street dates. Concessions: Fish Pond, Balloon Dart, Cork Gallery, Jewelry, Scales, Basket Ball, Roman Target, Coke Bottle, Ball Games, Hi Striker, String Game, Watch-La, Heart Pitch, Hoop-La, Photos, Candy Apples, Pop Corn or any good Hanky Pank. Celebrations and Fairs, two a week after June 1. Ride Foremen for Twin Wheels, Tilt-a-Whirl and Octopus. Winterquarters open April 1. All answers to

RIDES WANTED

ALVA MERRIAM

Ogden, lowa

Michigan Water Wonderland Festival JULY 2-3-4

PETOSKEY, MICH. Write

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

AGENT WANTED

Want capable player who has a car to work with me on a deal, working Military Bases. You can get your bank roll repaired on this deal. Haven't played a blank yet. Call or wire

BOB BELLS errace Kansas City, Mo. Jackson 5732 407 E. 78th Terrace

Capable Readers for Mitt Camp. Exclusive. Long season. Good route. Opening April 15.

BILLIE ANTHONY 105 N.W. 33rd St. Phone: 2-5850 Miami, Fla.

FOR SALE

2-Abreast Warner Merry-Go-Round, 4 years old, consider any offer, with or without trailer. Reason for selling—going out of business. Call Eric 2-2219 or write to

CARL PULINE 1504 West 12th St. Erie, Pa.

One 32' used Merry-Go-Round. Newly painted and in good running condition. Equipped with electric motor. For further information write

Lowell Alexander 1130 Van Dorsten Corcoran, Calif. Phone: Corcoran 166

SEARCHLIGHTS

Sperry or G.E. Searchlights, brand new never used, with canvas cover—\$250.

Also complete new burner heads and automatic carbon feed control box, in sets, \$75. This offer good two weeks only.

2329 Central St. Evanuton, III University 4-5866 or Mulberry 5-3518

MIDWAY CONFAB

Jefferson Beach, Detroit, was ele- Others seen there recently included vated to a Master Mason at the Franko Richards, Whitey. Gallew, Jefferson Lodge, St. Clair Shores, Mr. and Mrs. Jack Schmidt, Mr. Mich. He was presented with a and Mrs. O. C. Cox, Mr. and Mrs. gold-monogramed Bible by William | Kid Bruce and Mr. and Mrs. Janes H. (Bill) Green and Jack Dickstein, Heron. Former troupers Johnnie respectively president and past Jack and family are making their president, on behalf of the Michi- home in Punta Gorda, where Jack gan Showmen's Association. Also is now owner of a lumber plant attending the ceremony was Cyril and real estate property. Harry Wayne, one of the owners of Jefferson Beach.

Theodore Meadows, of Tennessee Amusement Company, returned to his Sheffield, Ala., winter base from the Nashville fair meeting where he set most of his April and May stands which will be played around the Tennessee capital. Meadows recently purchased three more tractors for the show and added a Kiddie Pony Cart ride.

Walter B. Fox writes from Mobile, Ala., that there will probably be more showmen in town for the Mardi Gras than there has been in years. The unit of the Gold Medal Shows arrived January 29 and set up on the Knights of Columbus clubhouse grounds. The unit is in charge of Manager John Denton and General Agent George Harr, who, incidentally, spent several days in a local hospital undergoing blood transfusions. Others in town include John R. Ward, Bob Sickels, Harry Bartlett and wife, Frank W Peppers, Bernie and Marie Smuckler, Robert K. Parker, Virgil Sells and W. E. Page. Recent visitors at the Fox apartment were M. Dressen, Frank W. Peppers, Mr. and Mrs. J. E. Karr, Art Wilson, S. A. Ratliff and Johnnie Adams.

Jerry Gerald, former electrician and mechanic for the Dumont and J. J. Kirkwood shows, writes that he's forsaken the midway business and plans to organize his own thrill Grace Fillingham, Elsie Owens, show. The new organization is slated to be called Hell on Wheels and will feature a sway pole act mounted on top of an automobile.

Shows winter base at Fullerton, Neb., are that Fred Ratcliff has Fogle, Minnie Yazvac and Leona added a new truck to transport his Plas. floss and candy apple concessions. . . . Mr. and Mrs. J. F. Flanigan are scheduled to again join the show with ring-a-coke and a glass pitch. . . . Charles Cusworth is up and around again after a bout with a virus infection. . . . Louie Draheim is planning his annual California vacation now that the fair meetings are over. . . . Charles Rudisill was on hand for the Nebraska meeting and following a quick booking tour of that State and Iowa, will head for warmer climes in Texas.

Anna Louise Daniels, who opened a ballet school in Salt Lake City recently, reports that the venture has been successful and that she plans on opening another studio in Ogden, Utah. Miss Daniels celebrated her birthday February 5 and received a Pontiac from her mother and father. . . . Among show folks wintering in Punta Gorda, Fla., are Andy and Mable Kelly and Robert and Trula Faulk-



For a solid route of Street Celebrations Will book one Major Ride, also two Shows that can set on streets. Have opening for Cookhouse, also all Conces-sions open except Popcorn and Floss. (No flats or gypsies.)

OPENING MAY 20: LEE UNITED SHOWS

P. O. Box 68

Harry Stahl, general manager of | ner, who are home owners there. Jack owns a restaurant in the city, and Betty Jean Jack, former circus performer, lives with her husband, Joe Herlovich, in Punta Gorda. He is associated with her father.

> Sir Robert, manager of Vivona Bros. custard concessions, is headed for the show's winter quarters to get the custard truck in shape. Robert has been a house guest of Mrs. Catherine Vivona and son, Norris, for the past month.

Johnny Kinsey, of the Continental Shows, played the Palace Theater, Oneonta, N. Y., with Bud Messner and the Skyliners, of Station WWVA, Wheeling, W. Va., recently. . . . A surprise party was given recently at the home of Mrs. Bill Perrot for Mrs. Woody Jones, who will enter a sanatorium soon. Many gifts were given to Mrs. Jones by members of the Greater Tampa Showmen's Asso-ciation's Ladies' Auxiliary. Refreshments were served by Mrs. Perrot, Mrs. Jack Young, Mrs. Anthony Baress, Mrs. Joe Brown, Mrs. James Cyr and Mrs. Paul Sprague. Those who attended were Vera Hauck, Babe Pizzara, Hazel Maddox, Myrtle Jeters, Mary Ruth Tillery, Ann Beasley, Vickie San Fratello, Dolly Young, Laura Sedlmayr, Neva Warbriton, Betty Rodgers, Gertie Weiss, June Boyles, Evelyn Long, Mickey Wenzik, Alice Riley, Kittie Burkhardt, Dorothy Crawford, Mae Oakes, Nora Rienhardt, Virginia McGee, Maude Vanier, Jeri Ringlin, Pat Hos, Ann Dernoga, Elsie Johnson, Helen Julius, Bonnie Norman, Flo Venner, Mary Kelly, Margaret Netterfield, Vona Reports from the Grain Belt Arger, Mary Cain, Marilyn Bagby, nows winter base at Fullerton, Jean Davis, Polly Pelak, Clover

> Sandra Berkley, formerly of the Eastern Amusement Company, who has been living in Haverhill, Mass., the past six months, is returning to her home in Portland, Me., until early spring, when she'll return to the road.

> From his bed in Jefferson Hospital, Philadelphia, Joseph Lehr, spot worker, infos that his brother, Harry, was discharged from the hospital recently and that pitchman W. H. Knox is confined to the tuberculosis ward of Denver General Hospital, Denver, and would appreciate hearing from friends. . Sylvia Meadows cards that the following have booked to tour with Tennessee Valley Amusements: William Myers, Ted Dion, Buck Guthrie, Bob Coleman, Dave Decorti, Billy Dean, Rollie Hardin, Albert Baltz, Mr. Bowers, Bill Meadows and Tony Cowden. Dion is adding his kiddie autos and pony cart ride, which have been playing Louisiana dates. Winter quarters work has been stepped up, reports Miss Meadows.

> Recent visitors at Helen Golden's trailer park in Port Richey, Fla., were Ruby and Sandy Neal, former Side Show troupers from New Orleans; Allen and Lee, gymnasts; Essie and Jim Moran, of the Stardusters; Daisy Neibhur, concessionaire, and Maude and Al Marriott, of the Los Aeros Troupe. Bob Hoffman, manager of the park, reports that Mrs. M. M. Stears, of the Red Devils, who were booked with the Golden Side Show, has undergone an operation and is now recuperating in a hospital in Orange, Tex. Miss Golden's boa constrictor, Papa, was operated on recently by Dr. G. H. Clanton for removal of tumors.

Fritz Dude, who last year worked as magician and inside talker on Milo Anthony's Side Show with Cetlin & Wilson, is wintering in San Antonio, where he's making plans for the coming season.

15—FAIRS—15

HUMBOLDT, TENN., STRAWBERRY FES-TIVAL

SPRINGFIELD, KY., June 20-25 CENTRAL CITY, KY., July 25-30 RUSSELL SPRINGS, KY., Aug. 1-6 RUSSELLVILLE, KY., Aug. 8-13 HODGENVILLE, KY., Aug. 15-20

BOLIVAR, TENN., Aug. 29-Sept. 3 HARTFORD, KY., 4th of July CENTERVILLE, TENN., Sept. 5-10 SAVANNAH, TENN., Sept. 12-17

DRESDEN, TENN., Aug. 22-27

2—CELEBRATIONS—2 CLARKSDALE, MISS., Sept. 26-Oct. 1 CHARLESTON, MISS., Oct. 3-8 BATESVILLE, MISS., Oct. 10-15 COLORED-YAZOO CITY, MISS., Oct. 17-22

NEW ALBANY, MISS., Sept. 19-24 COLORED—CANTON, MISS., Oct. 24-29 CONCESSIONS-Hanky Panks of all kinds-Age & Scales, Custard, Bingo, Long & Short Range, Swinger, American

Palmistry, Glass Pitch and some P.C. open, Arcade, etc. SHOWS-Fun House, Sideshow, Snake, Monkey, Girl, Wildlife and other Grind Shows with own equipment.

RIDES-Can place nice Kiddie Rides-Auto, Plane, Pony, Boats, Train, etc. HELP—Ride Help. Winterquarters open April 1. Want First and Second Men on Wheel, Jenny, Tilt, Octopus, Comet

and Swings. Show opens April 18 at Yazoo City, Miss. F. O. POOLE

J. OLIVER

BOX 1184, JACKSON, MISS. EDWARDS HOTEL, JACKSON, MISS.

WANT FOR SEASON 1955 18-BONA FIDE FAIRS CONTRACTED-18

SHOWS: Side Show, Snake Show, Motordrome, Monkey Show, Girl Show, Organized Colored Minstrel Show (Nathanel Gray, answer), any other Show not conflicting.

RIDES: Dark Ride, Boat Ride, Live Pony Ride. CONCESSIONS: Cookhouse, Arcade, Diggers, Glass Pitch, Derby Racer, Hanky Panks of all kinds. HELP: Operator for Fun House, must be licensed semi-trailer driver. Ride Help who are licensed truck drivers. Want to buy 100 K.W. Transformer and heavy Ground Cable.

WE WILL ATTEND THE FLORIDA STATE FAIR IN TAMPA

L. J. HETH, Owner

JOE J. FONTANA

3123 North 28th Place, North Birmingham, Ala. P. O. Box 914, Tarpon Springs, Florida Phone Victor 2-6485 Phone 53-3371

NO COLLECT CALLS

ALCADE

OPENING FEB. 15, EL CENTRO, CALIFORNIA WANT WANT WANT

For one of the finest routes in the Northwest, including 12 weeks in CANADA, with first celebration starting at Nanaimo, B. C., May 24

CONCESSIONS-Bingo, Pitch-Till-You-Win, Glass Pitch, Pan Game, Cork Gallery, Balloon Dart, Long Range or any legitimate Concession. We show two towns a week. RIDES-Will book one more Flat Ride, Tilt, Fly-o-Plane, Spitfire or any ride not conflicting with what we carry. Will consider leasing Fly-o-Plane with option to buy. SHOWS-10-in-1 or 5-in-1 (have top for same), Monkey Drome, Fun House, Big Snake, Crime, Wild Life or any Grind Show. You pay committee money only.

DANNY FERGUSON

312 N. Saint Andrews Place Phone Hollywood 2-1165

Los Angeles 4, Calif.

CAN PLACE EXCLUSIVE NOVELTIES

in Grandstand and on Midway

Broward Co. Exposition, Feb. 15 thru 20, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

Can also place Custard, Popcorn, Candy Apples, Peanuts, Glass Pitch, Long and Short Range Gallery, Ice Cream, Milk Shake, Root Beer, Jewelry Stand and any Hanky Panks. NO FLATS. Can also use a few more Shows and Rides not conflicting with what we have.

This Exposition has only Independent Midway, no organized Carnival.

BROWARD COUNTY EXPOSITION

236 S. E. 6th Ave.

Phone JAckson 3-8833

FORT LAUDERDALE, FLA.

Want for the 1955 season

CAN PLACE-First Class Monkey Circus. Have front, wagon, etc. Also want Side Show, Glass House, Snake Show and any other attraction that doesn't conflict with what we have.

CAN PLACE—Octopus, Spitfire, Fly-o-Plane. Will furnish wagons for same.

Will place any worthwhile Grind Shows with own equipment.

Will place good sober Show Painter, also want General Help for all departments. Winter Quarters will open in April.

Will place all legitimate Merchandising concessions.

All new territory this year to be announced later.

Circuit of big State Fairs and County Fairs starting in August and ending November.

All Address

Winter Quarters, P.O. Box 787, Petersburg, Va.

Reid, W. O. King, C. C. Groscurth,

WANTED

FOR SEMINOLE COUNTY FAIR, SANFORD, FLA., WEEK FEBRUARY 14. FOLLOWED BY THE FLORIDA STRAWBERRY FESTIVAL AT PLANT CITY, WEEK FEB. 21. THEN THE PINELLAS COUNTY FAIR, LARGO, FLA., MARCH 1 THRU 5.

Can place Concessions—Legitimate Hanky Panks and Prize Everytime Games of all descriptions, Glass Pitch, Derby, Photos, Name on Hats, Age and Scales, Short Range, etc.

All address M. G. STOKES, Secy.

BLUE GRASS SHOWS

Ft. Pierce, Fla., all this week; then per route.

JIMMIE CHANOS SHOWS

NOW BOOKING FOR 1955-OPEN MAY 1-INDIANA

Want legitimate Concessions of all kinds. Will book Shows with own outfits. Girl Show, Monkey Show, Ten-in-One, Snake Show. Would like to hear from a Manager for Athletic Show, one who can get talent and take good care of my equipment.

Want Ride Help of all kinds, prefer those who drive semi. All office-owned Rides-Merry-Go-Round, Ferris Wheel, Rolloplane, Octopus, Flying Scooter, Roller Coaster, Caterpillar, Kiddie Auto, Boat Ride, Kiddie Airplane. Want Electrician. All replies to

JIMMIE CHANOS, 11 N. W. 70th St., Miami 50, Fla.

GLADES AMUSEMENT CO.

Now booking for the following three fairs: Martin County Fair, Stuart, Fla., February 21-26; Highlands County Fair, Sebring, Fla., February 28-March 3, and the Volusia County Fair, De Land, Fla., March 5-12.

RIDES—Flyoplane, Scrambler, Roundup, Tilt or Rolloplane. SHOWS—Fun House, Glass House, Sideshow, Big Snake and any other Show of merit. Can use all kinds of Concessions that work for stock. American Legion Colored Fair, Anderson, Fla., Ft. Myers, Fla., February 10-19. Phone: La Belle, Fla., 5-2131.

JERRY SADDLEMIRE or JOHN KEELER

FOR SALE

Spillman 3-abreast 36 ft. Merry-Co-Round; not a cut down machine but standard deluxe ideal model. Also 16-tub short arm Octopus, can interchange to 8-tub, 1947 model. Miniature Train, gas, Rensselaer make, approximately 400 ft. track. Smith & Smith Kiddie Chairplane, also a Kiddie Airplane. Price right for cash, all or piecemeal.

196 WILDWOOD ST.

LAWRENCE CARR Tel.: Oliver 8-4577

WILMINGTON, MASS.

RIDES AND SHOWS WANT WANT FOR COMING SEASON

Photos, Scales, Coke Bottle, Jewelry, Candy Floss, Buckets, Balloon Darts, Fish Pond, Cork Gallery, Lead Gallery, Ball Game, Glass Pitch, Slum Spindle, Spot, Percentage if you have Concession. Mitt Camp, no children. Book any Show except Girl. Ride Help—Wheel, Merry-Go-Round, Octopus. Can place Caller for office-owned Bingo. All replies to

GEORGE BROAS, 627 30th St., Parkersburg, W. Va. Phone 21254. No collect calls.

SUNSET AMUSEMENT COMPANY

Exclusive Concessions open: Pop Corn and Apples, Glass Pitches, Long Range, Custard, Foot Longs. Can use Ball Games and Hanky Panks. Six Cats open, nothing stronger. OPEN EXCELSIOR SPRINGS, MO., APRIL 28.

P. O. BOX 25

CORAL GABLES, FLORIDA

SIDE SHOW

AT LIBERTY

Organized Circus Side Show 10-in-1 at liberty for coming season. Last season John Marks Shows; two seasons previous Premier Show. Will give you a show with something inside. Have all my acts ready to go if you have front and top.

EARL MEYER

will be on grounds Florida State Fair, Tampa, until Feb. 18, or contact me c/o Greater Tampa Showman's Club. Carman & Willow, Tampa, Fla.

FOR SALE

16x24-Ft. Cookhouse — Indiana Kitchen, 4-Burner Oven Range, Refrigerator, 3-Compartment Sink, Bottle Gas, 4-Ft. Griddle, Deep Fry, Coffee Urn, enough Dishes and Miscellaneous to open, good canvas, \$500.00; 14x24-ft. Sit-Down Grab, brand new top, \$400.00. Above tops with awnings, not flies, stored in Ft. Worth, Tex. 1948 K7 International Tractor with 1951 26-Ft. Side-Door Nabors Trailer, \$1000.00. 12x14-Ft. Six-Cat Outfit, flame proof. 10x12-ft. Outfit. Equipment for Pin Store, Razzles, Skillos, Swinger, Cork Guns, etc. \$500.00 worth of stock. Reasonable. Stored in Little Rock. See me at Little Rock meeting or contact. 16x24-Ft. Cookhouse - Indiana Kitchen me at Little Rock meeting or contact.

SAMMIE CALDWELL Little Rock, Ark. 55001/2 Asher Ave. (Phone: Mohawk 3-9873)

when answering ads . . . SAY YOU SAW IT IN THE BILLBOARD!

CLUB ACTIVITIES

Showmen's League of America

54 West Randolph Street, Chicago

CHICAGO, Feb. 5.—President Ned Torti was present at the Thursday (3) meeting but due to an infected eye, Vice-President lack Duffield presided. Also at the table were Joe Streibich, secretary. Treasurer William Carsky left for Florida where Vice-President Maurice J. Ohren is already vacationing.

The welfare committee reported Jack Jacobson was laid up in Thomas Jefferson Hotel, Tampa, where he's recuperating from injuries received in an auto crash. No late reports on C. C. Groscurth. Joe Shapiro is coming along okay and William A. Hetlich has recovered from a recent illness and was on hand for the meeting. Others on the list included Lou Keller, Russell Johnson, M. J. Boden-schotz, Louis Drillick, Charles C. Wilson, Charles Watson and Frank M. Knight.

A party will be held February 19 with the house committee as hosts. President Torti will furnish the door prizes. Elmer Byrnes will handle the St. Patrick's party March 17. The meeting that night time for the event.

railroader with an interest in dates Mass.

here for next season, has the cream

Charlotte, N. C.; Danville, Va.;

Raleigh, N. C.; Florence, S. C.;

Charleston, S. C., and Jacksonville,

Strates also has a week of ac-

tivity scheduled for the Orlando

(Fla.) Fair the week of February

21. Making the single date poses

no problem since the show winters

Buck Route Set .

Oscar Buck, who was booking

his own railroad show last year and

has since returned to trucks, an-

nounced a full route here. In New

York he will play Gouverneur, El-

mira, Malone and Plattsburg, the

are Salisbury, New Bern and Clin-

ton, N. C.; Camden, Newberry and

Laurens, S. C., and Carthage, N. C.

Coleman Bros.' Shows, long an

the last week in October.

in that community.

Bath to back up the State Fair.

Continued from page 67

tained. Chuck Magid was in from Canada for a short visit.

Clubroom visitors included Bennie Mallwin, James Knapp, Johnnie Criss, Karl Krenkel, C. J. Kwiet, Mickey Blue, Sol Wasserman, Virgil Lee, Jack Duffield, Al Sweeney, Charles Zemater Sr., Henry S Polk, Humpy Weeks, Cecil Meyer, William Meyers, Walter F. Driver, Robert Hughey, Ed Levinson, Ed Sopenar, Sheik Lempart, Jack Kaplan, Chester Chapp, Petey Pivor, Harold Ardner, Ozy Breger and Eric Philip.

Michigan Showmen's Association

3153 Cass Ave., Detroit

DETROIT, Feb. 5.-Following are committees for the year:

Entertainment: Max Kahn and George Kane, co-chairmen. Cemetery: Cal L. Lovejoy, chairman; Louis Brown, Harry Goldberg and Sam Fishman. Sick and funeral: Jack Zeman and Jack Greeley, cochairmen; Ben Miller, Mike Balog, Elmer Nagy and Frank Blooming. Sam Burd, Irving Rubin, Edward Horowitz, Art Rosenthal and Oscar Margolis.

Ways and means: Sam Ginsburg, will be shortened to allow more Pete Norman and Charles Sherman, co-chairmen; Harry Stahl, F. E. Chick Schloss introduced Wally Gooding, Dr. Louis Firestone, Issy Nash, veteran emsee, who enter-Cetlin, John W. Wilson, John F.

King Reid will play Rhinebeck,

tionally, the Vermont showman

field, Mass.; Bloomsburg, Pa., and

Announce Prell Route

inked Bedford and Carlisle, Pa.;

Md.; Greenville, N. C.; South Bos-

Vivona Bros.' Amusements of

America will play Rochester and

N. Y. Other fairs are Lehighton,

Pa.; Leaksville, Sanford, and Hen-

berton, N. C.; Lancaster, S. C., and

Charleston, S. C. (Colored). Morris

Vivona, representing the shows

The Reithoffer Shows announced

effort not yet complete.

Brockton (Mass.) Fair.

and Brunswick, Ga.

Round Out Routes in N. Y

signed to return. Strates, the only | Springs, Conn., and Belchertown,

of the dates with Hamburg and Schagticoke and Cobleskill. Addi-

Other fairs on the Strates route will play Barton, Vt.; Skowhegan,

include Clearfield, Pa.; York, Pa.; Me.; Lyndonville, Vt.; Eastern

Shelby, N. C.; Greenville, S. C.; States Exposition, Spring-

The fairs wili carry the shows thru here, reported the fair booking

important factor in this State, will Eagleville, Pa.; Kimberton, Pa.;

play Boonville, Norwich, Afton, Al- Owego, Angelica, Whitney Point,

tamont, Ballston Spa and Fonda. Canandaigua, and Caldeonia,

Other dates announced by owner N. Y.; Morristown, N. J.; Lowville,

Dick Coleman are Greenfield, Watertown, Morris and Walton,

WANT TO BOOK THE FOLLOWING:

Mass.; Rochester, N. H.; Stafford N. Y., Honesdale and Leitz, Pa.

John Mulder, Hymie Stone, Hank Shelby, Elmer Cote and Sam Goldstein. Bylaws: Harry Stahl, Jack Dickstein, Bob Morrison, Leo Lippa, Max Cohen and Harry Letzer. Good will: Earl Newberry, George Flint, Charles Zemater, Abe Saperstein, Max Cohen, Dr. Louis Firestone, 'Hank Shelby, Glen Jacobs, Rudolph Norton and Roy

Membership: Pete Norman, chairman; Irving Borker, Bill Silber, Charles Schimmell, Cameron J. Murray, Mike Balog, Buddy Brown, Elmer Mahoney, Charles Stapleton, Hymie Stone, Sam Goldstein and Eddie Bennett. Publicity: Bob Morrison, George Flint, Irving Rubin and Max Gallin, Timmy Galo was named sergeant at arms.

Arizona Showmen's Association

216 West Washington, Phoenix

PHOENIX, Feb. 5.-President Millard Freeman called the meeting to order with 56 members in attendance. Marguerite Stone, past president, made a plea to the cemetery committee to acquire more graves on the plot at Greenwood Cemetery. President Free-House: Hymie Stone, chairman; man decided to call the cemetery committee in conference in the near future to take up the matter.

> Two new members were elected to membership, Frank E. Roche and Anita Roche. P. W. Siebrand returned from Montana where he attended the fair meeting.

The ways and means committee is busy arranging new ways to enrich all funds. At the next meeting it will be decided just what means will be adopted.

President Freeman is busy getting his new committees appointed for 1955. Pot of gold was won by William R. Siebrand. A buffet supper was served.

Gooding Pacts

Continued from page of

brations already signed include furnish the kiddieland at the those at Columbus, Logansport, Franklin, Shelbyville, Connersville, Centerville, North Webster, Prell's Broadway Shows have Marion, Rushville, Mooresville, Columbia City, Greentown, Bluffton, Auburn, Mitchell, Evansville, Cumberland, Md.; Washington, Greencastle, North Vernon, N. C.; Goldsboro, Rocky Mount and Concord, N. C.; Frederick, Brownstown, Madison, Elnora, Rockville, New Haven and the street fair at Columbus.

ton, Va.; Columbia, S. C. (Colored), In Michigan, the show will play both the fair and the July 4 celebration in Hillsdale, plus fairs and other events at Marshall, Jackson, Sandy Creek, N. Y., and a fire-Saginaw, Adrian, Hartford, Hastmen's celebration at Dansville. ings, Monroe, Corunna, Kalama-zoo, Fraser, Charlotte, Belding, last a Labor Day date. Other fairs derson, N. C.; Sumter, S. C.; Lum-Hart and Centerville.

Other major dates on the '55 route are fairs at Knoxville and Nashville; Columbus, Ga., and Pensacola, Fla. In all the Gooding operation will encompass stands in Ohio, Indiana, Michigan, Illinois, Kentucky, Tennessee, West Vir-ginia and Pennsylvania.

A new show is being built in winter quarters. It will be a latex rubber-moulded mechanical unit which is entirely animated and will have upward of 2,600 moving parts. Several new truck units have been purchased this winter to augment the rolling stock. Gooding, accompanied by Gen-

eral Agent Hal Eifort, plan to visit the Florida State Fair, Tampa, to scout rides and contract shows for the '55 season.

W.G. WADE SHOWS **Now Contracting** for the 1955 Season RIDES—SHOWS AND CONCESSIONS

> G. P. O. Box 1488 Detroit 31, Michigan

FOR SALE

1951 Chevrolet 2-Ton C.O.E. Tractor, model 5100, 2-speed rear, 825-20 tires, vacuum brakes. Looks and runs excellently. \$575.00 full price, F.O.B. Pennsylvania.

"Save Money With Johnny" JOHNNY CANOLE 8861 N.W. 18th Ave. Mieml, Fla.

Copyrighted material

GEM CITY SHOWS

PROUDLY ANNOUNCE THE FINEST ROUTE OF FAIRS, CELEBRATIONS AND STILL DATES EVER PUT TOGETHER BY A MOBILE CARNIVAL COMPANY

FAIRS

Salem, Ill.; Martinsville, Ill.; Belleville, Ill.; Burlington, Iowa; Davenport, Iowa.; Du Quain State Fair, Du Quain, III.; Columbia,

Tenn.; Attalla, Ala.; North Alabama State Fair, Anniston, Ala.; Coosa Valley Fair, Rome, Ga.; Southwest Georgia State Fair, Albany, and five more with large grosses pending. Fairs from July 1 to November 15. We are now negotiating for a 4th of July

Wisconsin. Positively guaranteed—first in on every still date.

CELEBRATIONS

STILL DATES

Celebration, downtown, in the heart of a community of 200,000 people, on the streets, backed by entire community. This promises to be one of the really great dates

of 1955. Two more Centennial Celebrations in the month of June in Illinois. Quincy, Ill. (first show in in four years); Champaign, III.; Belleville, III., and four others in large cities in Northern Illinois and

CONCESSIONS

Will book a good, flashy Bingo. Hanky Panks of all types that give a prize every time, Eating, Drinking, Ice Cream and Popcorn Concessions.

RIDES

Will book for the entire season only, two Major Rides that do not conflict with what we now have. Will also book a good, flashy set of Kiddie Rides.

SHOWS

Will book Shows of merit with flashy fronts of all types, must be in keeping with our standards.

MR. GRECO WILL BE IN TAMPA ALL THIS WEEK TO TALK TO INTERESTED PARTIES WHO WANT TO BOOK WITH THE GEM CITY SHOWS

FOLLOWING PEOPLE GET IN TOUCH: ED HART (Painter and Decorator); COOKHOUSE FRED MILLER; GIRL SHOW FRED MILLER; JACK VINSON, GET IN TOUCH. IF YOU WANT TO BE WITH A WINNER WHERE YOU GET A SOLID SEASON'S WORK, MAKE YOUR ARRANGEMENTS NOW.

DON GRECO, MGR. Room 924, Thomas Jefferson Hotel, or State Fairgrounds, Tampa,

THOMAS D. HICKEY, OWNER-GEN. MGR., **GEM CITY SHOWS**

February 5-12. After February 15: 1228 So. 8th St., Springfield, III. (Phone: 2-6761).
809 Jefferson St., Quincy, Illinois

Communications to 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O.

USARSA 3-YEAR SKED

'55 Nat'ls to Mineola; Coast, Detroit Follow

a precedent-shattering move, the Bowl in San Francisco. United States Amateur Roller Skat- The 1957 meet will ing Association (USARSA) this week named the sites for its next three annual championship meets. Previously, the decision had been made on a year-to-year basis and there was always the chance that persons involved would have inadequate time to raise travel monies and to make other necessary arrangements.

The 1955 United States competition goes to Mineola (N. Y.) Skating Rink, August 1-6.

In 1956, there will be a crosscountry swing to California, with the choice still to be made between Moonlight Rollaway, Pasadena; Garden Grove Roller Rink, Garden

ODDS & ENDS

King, Queen Meets Keep **Moultons Busy**

RUSH CITY, Minn., Feb. 5.-Mr. and Mrs. Warren Moulton, operators of the Rollerdrome here, have pulled a switch by adding a king contest to its queen competition. Their latest report shows that 15 girls are vying for the honor and \$25 cash award.

difficulty in lining up the male contingent, but to date have secured nine to compete for the prize of four months of free skating at the rink. A large graph in the rink shows the attendance of each candidate and has stimulated so much interest among the juniors that the Moultons are again offering a \$10 award each for a junior king and junior queen. In addition, the juniors of 13 years and under have organized a speed club. These activities are keeping the Moultons busy, but they report their efforts worthwhile inasmuch as business is at a high level.

DRIVIN' 'ROUND THE DRIVE-INS

NEW president of the Texas Drive-In Theater Owners' Association, Jack A. Farr, head of the Farr Amusement Company, Houston, has asked members to forward | celebrations and fairs. Parrish and letters of complaint when told by his wife do a dramatic style show a film company that they cannot and work with sponsors and book a picture on the proper avail- schools. "We try to take on some ability for that theater. Farr states dine-and-dance dates, but it is that he intends to assemble the information and present it to the director of the association for permission to submit it to the Senate Small Buisness Committee and other branches of the federal government. Farr blasted at distributors who showed favoritism at those operating indoor theaters to the hotel business in Denver. . . . Flordetriment of the drive-ins. . . . E. M. Loew's Theaters, Inc., has woman with Elwin Strong, now acquired Candlelite Stadium, living in Dayton, O. . . . Gladys Bridgeport, Conn., from the Murdock Clower lives in St. Louis

site for a drive-in theater. The Meier's Passion Play at the Amphiproject, which will include razing theater, Lake Wales, Fla. . . the stadium stands, is expected to Habb and Denton, noted minstrel begin within 30 days. . . . The club team, at Lancaster, O. . . . Manchester Drive-In Theater Corporation, Hartford, Conn., is increasing capacity of its drive-in at you didn't hear from and whose Bolton Notch, Conn., from 750 to 1,000.

Service, Philadelphia, announces Crawfords, George and Bess Henthat they are now servicing the derson, the Dancing Herberts, Jack following open-airers: the Starlight and Lucille Collier and many Drive-In, Brandonville, Pa.: Pocono others? Contrary to a recent item Drive-In, Stroudsburg, Pa., and the in the column, I have always been strength of CHICAGO ROLLER SXAIL CO Riverview Drive-In, Scranton, Pa. under the impression that Toby 51 CHATHAM ST., PHTSBURGH 19, PA.

NEW YORK, N. Y., Feb. 5.-In | Grove, and the Coliseum Roller

The 1957 meet will be in the central portion at Riverside Arena, Livonia, a suburb of Detroit.

New Plan Lauded

"We are confident that the new three-year plan is in the best interest of all concerned," said USARSA prexy George Apdale. "Now, clubs have ample time to raise their travel funds, individual partici-pants and their parents know what they are aiming for, and the rink owner knows where he stands."

According to Apdale, the August date for this year's competition was necessary in order that USARSA amateurs might be able to participate in the world championship, scheduled for late June in Barcelona, Spain. The August date provides ample time for competitors in the international affair to make it home for the United States meet. The world championship contingent will depart around June 21, flying Trans-World Airlines (TWA) to Madrid.

Commenting on the world meet, 42d Street, New York 36.

Mountain Spots Doing Big Biz, Davis Reports

DENVER, Feb. 5.-Mos: rollare reporting good business thruout the week and near packed houses on week-ends. Cecil Davis, representtive of Fo-Mac, roller skating specialties manufacturer, has been visiting many rinks thruout the region and reports that in most towns, rink business is good. Davis, tho still in the Army, is stationed at Fort Carson, Colorado Springs, but spends his off-duty hours calling on rink owners and managers in behalf of his company. He expects to be a civilian in six months.

Davis says that many of the smaller rinks in the West are not dvertising or promoting their rinks as much as they should. He feels that many small-town operators are missing a good bet, pointing out that when recreational facilities are so limited, roller skating should be of the course. a major activity.

Davis, former partner and co-Apdale reported that the fund for holder of the national senior pair transporting our entrants to Spain crown, reports calling on his former and back is progressing nicely, but partner, Phyliss Bullbigh, now most welcome. The United States are now operating a rink in Boulder, Colo. For three years Davis tion's national office is at 120 West and Bullbigh held the championship in the senior pair division.

ROADSHOW REP

The Moultons are having some home after a four-week vacation 'As You Like It.' Vance Johnson, trek that took them to California in his fine article on reps some time and then Southeast thru Texas. back in Collier's, titled "Hits in the ber of rep folks en route, including credit. Daisy Newton, Long Beach, Calif.; Leta and Fred Jennings and Maude and Bob Gentry, who also reside fall tour thru West Tennessee, in California. While passing thru Northern Mississippi, Alabama and Texas the Suns stopped off for visits with Bill and Marjorie Morse, Wayne and Larry Huff and Connie and June Mundee. The Sun Players will resume their circle stock work soon. As in past years the show will go out under canvas with the arrival of warm weather. . . . Walter Barnicle writes from Gettysburg, Pa., that he has promoted two amateur shows recently and has several more set. The only day in auditoriums and auspices requires a \$1 entrance fee. Skaters drawback, he reports, has been the weather, "which has not been with us. This hurts if you're on percentage." . . . George L. Parrish, writing from Bemidji, Minn., reports that he has been making indoor dates since completing fall small picking in this area," he says.

MORE notes by Al Pitcaithley, former rep man who is now in radio in Carlsbad, N. M.: Helen and Toby Price had their own show out in the Dakotas last summer. day night (2). Cities included New . . . Boyd B. Trousdale still in the ence Reiselt, one-time character Bridgeport Sportsmen's Club for a and is out of the business. . . . reported \$110,000 and will use the Mason Wilkes is still with Joseph "Hearing from so many people, one wonders where are the people names have been missing from the Rep column for ages," writes Pit-Tri-States Buying and Booking caithley. "Where are the Musical

TESS AND DOT SUN have re- Wilson was the first Toby, other

Jimmie Reynolds, Los Angeles, and THE "Come Unto Me" passion play had a highly successful South Georgia, reports Dick Tanas. Turnaway business was noted at several stands. The show played split weeks. Opening September 15, it played thru December 15. The cast included Val Balfour, owner-manager; Ann Kelly, Gladys National Arena. It will be followed Klarke, Judith Hatch, Phillip For- on April 2 by the chain's annual est, Mathew Sheridan, Joseph Ful- Cherry Blossom Championships, to ton, William Bolitha and Paul be held at Bladensburg (Md.) Donaldson. The show did two a Arena. As in the past, the latter were used entirely. The advance must have their own uniform and department was under the direction qualify thru application. It is open of Tanas. Show moved via a one- to all USARSA skaters. and-a-half-ton truck and two passhow were short jumps and the ton, 70. fact that about 40 locals were used in each town as extras.

> HARTFORD, Conn., Feb. 5. -Connecticut and Western Massachusetts skaters participated in an inter-rink skate dance competition at Hartford Skating Rink Wednes-Haven, New Britain and Hartford, Conn., and Springfield, Mass.

SKATING RINK TENTS

IN STOCK 42 x 102 52 x 122 AT ALL TIMES CAMPBELL TENT & AWNING CO. 100 Central Ave. Alton, III. (Phone: 3-8885)

We BUY

NEW and USED RINK ROLLER SKATES

JOHNNY JONES, JR.

DENVER PROMOTION

Skateland Develops Scout, School Trade

of his staff and Johnson contacted felt like it." regional Girl Scout officers to convince the various leaders about the ing more than 120 girls.

The course of instruction is set where for recreation.

muting distance of Skateland, Johnson is looking forward to greater

order to develop future champion breaks. partner skaters," pro Clay Briggs stated, "but the big job is getting to the right people and getting them all in one place at one time so we can explain our program to

He pointed out that a large portion of their trade are young people turned to their Des Moines than the Toby in Shakespeare's under 19 who live in the section of Denver where they have easy

They reported visiting with a num- Tall Corn," also gave Wilson the AOW Skeds Annual Cherry Blossom, North-South Meets

ELIZABETH, N. J., Feb. 5 .-Jack Edward, director of speed for the America on Wheels chain of rinks, has announced two special racing events upcoming during the next two months.

First will be the North and South meet, to be held March 12 at

Alexandria (Va.) Arena, with 88 senger cars. Tannas said that a points, holds the league lead in minimum of trouble was experi- the chain's Southern division. It enced in getting the .how up and is followed by Reading (Pa.) Rink down, despite the fact that 25 and Bladensburg, each with 78, scenes were carried. Aiding the and National Arena, Washing-

DENVER, Feb. 5.-Leg work, access to the rink. "By setting more good promotion and an excellent of these youngsters interested in sales public relations program is skating earlier we will hav a eries in the Rocky Mountain area paying off for Carl Johnson, owner- greater potential for a longer pemanager of Skateland here. The riod than if we just waited for leg work came in when members them to patronize us when they

Schools Give Credit

Another excellent angle that is value of group skating classes for paying off well is the fact that stuthe girls. After once getting to the dents attending schools in South right people, and many of them Denver can take supervised skating there were, the sales program and at Skateland and receive academic public relations factors entered credit for physical education. Rink into the picture. The results are officials say that this has kept a now shown by group classes total- lot of older youths active on skates who otherwise might look else-

up for 10 weeks with one-hour A State-wide meet, slated for classes once a week under the di- May, is giving impetus to more rection of pros Clay Briggs and concentrated effort by potential Kunnie Williams. Included in the champions. Many tests are being price for the 10-week course are given each week by officials at the use of skates, some individual Skateland. Two excellent prospects instruction when necessary and an from the South Denver rink ininscribed diploma upon completion clude Carol Johnson, daughter of owner Carl Johnson, and Louise With more than 9,000 Girl Bisson, who promises to provide Scouts living within easy com- strong competition is the junior girls' dance division.

Jimmy Caro, executive of the expansion of the classes with new Rinx Record Company, is still at that every contribution will be married to Grant Alley. The couple groups beginning every two weeks. the organ at Skateland, and plat-'We hope to get the Boy Scouts ters or tapes turned out by Rinx started on a similar program in are used to fill in during musical

SPECIAL SALE!

3000 PR. NEW "CHICAGO" RINK Skates, Army Surplusi 778C, \$3.50 Pr. 778SP\$3.75 Pr. 400 PR. USED SHOE SKATES, MEN'S AND LADIES', good condition, for rental 5.00 Pr.

250 PR. MEN'S AND LADIES' NEW SHOES WITH USED SKATES. New 78SP reject wheels\$8.50 Pr.

o PR. NEW MEN'S SHOES, leather lined, broken sizes, formerly \$6.75. NOW\$5.50 Pr. 3600 ECONOMY PRECISION Bearings, fit any wheel 1000 PR. SECOND-HAND HEEL

WOOL POM-POMS, all colors ... 3.00 Dz. BUNNY FUR POM-POMS, WITH bells, jumbo size 4.00 Doz.

Write-Wire-Phone! Terms: 1/3 Down, balance C.O.D. Authorized Distributor for "Chicago" Roller Skate Co.

JACK ADAMS & SON, INC. 723 Morris Park Ave., Bronx 62, New York SYcamore 2-1110-1111

skating surface for wood and masonite floors. The ultimate in clean-liness and traction. PERRY B. CILES, Pres.

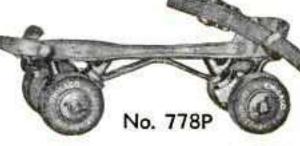
Muskegon, Michigan Curvecrest, Inc. We invite you to bring your skates to Curvecrest and see for yourself.

COMPLETE PORTABLE RINKS FOR SALE

Beautiful designed tents—interchange-able floors—no bolfs required for rails. Write for information. Place orders now for Spring delivery.

Tillinghast Mfg. Co. Phone 79 F 2 P. O. Box 27 Venus, Texas

"Duryte" Wheels for Rink, Rental or Private Skates.



Smooth Rolling Long Wearing Noiseless No Dust

CHICAGO ROLLER SKATE CO.

Known for Quality Products

4427 W. Lake Street

428 PARK AVE.

Chicago 24, Illinois

Practically new 52x122 Campbell Tent (used part of one season), perfect 50x100 Hard Maple Floor, 130 pair Shoe Skates in fine condition, 100 pair Clamp Skates, Jensen Speakers with P.-A. System, Records, Grinder and other necessary tools. All ready to set-up and start in business. Priced to sell—\$6,500.00. Reason for selling, building permanent rink. Write

DAVID L. KLONTZ

ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS

CIRCUSES

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

CONCELLO AGENTS BOOKING CALIF.

Karp Named Promotional Manager; Moore Dropped; Manager Travels

the Clyde Beatty Circus, and con- separate story.) tracting agents, including Dan Dix and Charles Mason, are signing geles, returned to Deming Thursup stands in the Los Angeles area. day night but left Friday for Mem-General Manager Art Concello and phis, Detroit and Cleveland. Harlan DeWitt were reportedly contracting Los Angeles itself at mid-week.

72

Clyde Beatty's management, was supervise work on new rolling discharged some days ago, and in stock for the show. Concello will has yet been named. Paul Eagles,

Hunts Ink Acts, Add Equipment, Alter Seat Unit

BURLINGTON, N. J., Feb. 5.— Phil Wirth has been signed by Hunt Bros.' Circus to work his riding mechanic act and horse and pony acts during the coming season. Stella Wirth will be at the electric organ. Also signed is Felix Gambone, baritone player, who was in the Ringling band when the Wirths first came to this country and that show.

Hunt Bros.' cookhouse. Marvin cently came to Hugo quarters for Case is keeping six men busy in 1955 work after a stay at his Walquarters with work on trucks. Roy nut Ridge, Ark., home. Bush left to bring back the equipment bought recently from Rogers Bros. Prior to that, he drove into New York to pick up the Hollywood Elephants and deliver them to Philadelphia for the "Big Top" TV show. The act had had trouble with its own transportation.

To Add Animals

Welby Cooke said his new camel act is nearly broken and he now has started work on a llama, which may be paired with the camel. Six-year-old Charlene Hunt, daughter of the late Edward Hunt, will work the new trained pongos during the season. Cooke is going to Florida later this month to pick up some other new animals for the show.

The show used its privately designed seat truck most of last season and will carry it again this time. The device is being augmented with the addition of another section to it this year.

Visitors at quarters have included the Walter Jenniers. Bill Jones, Cleveland, has been visiting Ray Sinclair. Sinclair has been signed to work a show-owned pony and monkey act and his own dog act. Three new house trailers have been delivered at quarters and the Harry Levines are buying a new truck for their chimp act.

Escapes Leopard From Morris Show

NEW SMYRNA BEACH, Fla., Feb. 5.-A leopard escaped from the Kelly and Morris Circus winter quarters here Monday (31) and roamed the nearby wooded area after attacking an ostrich. William Morris, owner-manager of the show, said he believed the cat would be captured alive near the quarters. Don Trefflich came from Miami built originally by the Lewis Diesel on enlargement of its street parade. Five antique buggies, carts and to assist in the hunt. Several traps company for the Sparks Circus. were baited but by late in the Sparks equipment later was sold week there was no report that the to Beatty and now Concello has young animal had been taken. Mor- scrapped five wagon bodies to offered a \$100 reward for its safe return.

ment. He is also band leader for 15. the "Big Top" TV show.

DEMING, N. M., Feb. 5.-Sid | who was expected to move in, now Karp is promotional manager for has gone to Ringling instead. (See

Concello, after leaving Los An-

To Cleveland Show

In Memphis, between planes, he was to check with Toughy Gend-Bill Moore, general agent under ers, who is on the spot there to absence of word from Concello it meet with Beatty at Cleveland, was presumed that no replacement where the animal trainer now is appearing with the Orrin Davenport Grotto Circus.

In Deming, Bill Petty is operating the office. Al Moss is in charge of construction work. John Staley is operating the cookhouse. From Los Angeles it was reported that John Cline would be back as equestrian director. Don Hayman will work press in Los Angeles. Jack Knight also was reported contracting for the show.

Art W. Miller Again to Pilot Kelly-Miller

HUGO, Okla., Feb. 5.-Arthur W. (Art) Miller has been signed to continue as general representative of the Al G. Kelly & Miller Bros." Circus. He has been agent of the Charles (Lucky) Rogers will have show for several seasons and re-

> Kelly-Miller show this season. He in place of Zsa Zsa Gabor. Erwill have his midway pit show roneous information supplied by and probably will double as ad- the film producing company was

Cristianis Talk Of Repeating Alaskan Tour

Addition of Tent Seen as Probable For Far North Trek

SARASOTA, Fla., Feb. 5. -Bailey Bros. & Cristiani Circus is Eagles were in contact with each policies. And Pickman's moves negotiating with the Alaskan Shrine club for a return engagement of the show in Alaskan cities this

General Manager Lucio Cristiani said here that his brother, Mogador, is in New York conferring with the secretary of the auspices group. He also is trying to arrange for a tent which the show would use for its Alaskan tour.

Last season, the Bailey-Cristiani show became the first circus in history to play Alaska. It completed stands in Anchorage and Fairbanks. There have been reports that the show would play more towns this year. Last summer, the show worked in front of grandstands, as it does in the regular U. S. tour, and was hit by extended rain at Fairbanks. A tent was considered as a likely addition for a repeat tour.

Tiny Gallagher Doubles In 'Three-Ring' Role

CHICAGO, Feb. 5. - Doubling for trapeze work in the movie "Three Ring Circus" was done by Tiny Gallagher rather than by Elly published in a recent review.

SIDE-FOLDERS

Beatty Show Orders Five Seat Wagons

MEMPHIS, Feb. 5.-Five seat | until time for the show's Los An-

Louis Hagen, head of the firm, which formerly was associated with the Lewis Diesel Manufacturing Company, said that generally these wagons are similar to those now in use on the Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus.

However, he said, important changes were being built into the new models. Primary difference is that the Beatty wagons will be side-folding models rather than end-folding. In that respect they also will be similar to the original circus seat wagons built years ago by Capt. Bill Curtis.

Three to Flat

The new models, ordered by Art Concello, general manager and co-owner of the Beatty show, will be 24 feet long. This compares with 35 feet for the models he now leases to Ringling. Three Beatty models will load on a standard circus flat car while two Ringling wagons fill a car.

The new wagons are being built

Reserves in 1956?

Probably not to be available was canceled or lost.

wagons for the Clyde Beatty Cir- geles stand will be the fifth wagon, cus are being built by the Hagen which is of a slightly different de-Manufacturing Company for spring sign. Altho still for general adwagon's top surface.

include reserved seat models. How- business personality. would be ordered for 1956 use. facts will be known shortly.

delivery. Construction was started mission seats, it will have more of the seating on attached string- 8-9 p.m. The entire NBC network ers rather than fixed to the

ever, the order was placed too

Boudinot Leaves, Eagles Joins R-B

Continued from page 59

not seen Concello.

Thru most of the week, there was speculation about where and why Eagles would be fitted into why Eagles would be fitted into the Ringling staff again. Guesses included those that he would be general agent, but others were that he would be promotional manager, and another possibility was that he would again assist in routing the show on the West Coast only. Boudinot's resignation, however, made the picture more clear.

Concello, Pickman

that at least part of the decision was colored by the fact that Ringling's hiring of Eagles would deny tising has been out for some time his services to the competing Con- and equipment is being shipped cello show.

But that idea now is over-

FEW FACTS

Puzzlement A-Plenty Over R-B TV

NEW YORK, Feb. 5. - The Frank Ellis is coming to the Ardelty. She appeared in the act Ringling show will be telecast from Madison Square Garden on March 29th, it is generally known, but aside from that there is little knowledge here of the various factors involved in the program. Benton & Bowles, the ad agency handling the event for General Foods Corporation, says there is a long list of unanswered questions about the pro-

The format has not been decided on yet. It is not known whether it will be on a one-ring or three-ring basis. It is not known exactly which acts will appear. It is not known who the emsee will be. It is not known what the title of the production will be.

These things are known: It wil be a private showing with the gen-eral public excluded. It will be in black and white. The time will be will carry it. B&B is producing it, with Allen Handley of NBC act-Originally, it was planned that ing as producer and director. The more wagons would be built, to emsee will be a big name show

late to allow this. It was indi- a flight to Sarasota to work out cated the second type of wagon some of the many details and more

Orman Goes to King; Show Adds to Parade

MACON, Ga., Feb. 5.-Frank Orman, former general manager of the Clyde Beatty Circus, has signed on with King Bros.' Circus as a member of the business staff,

At the same time, it was rethat the show is concentrating now

Four of the new ones are for horses will be carried by the show

In staff movements, co-owner and general manager Arnold Maley is back from a trip to the East. Co-owner and agent Floyd King it was announced here this week. has returned from Cincinnati and Boston. Charles Underwood, of ported by Co-Owner Floyd King the press department, is working during winter weeks as a local contractor. Charles Luckey, boss Egypt, Mass., where they were for a leg injury. His wife, Kate purchased last summer. They were Luckey, now wardrobe mistress of den for transporting giraffes. said to be in top condition altho the "Hollywood Ice Revue," will

Newark, N. J., with a heart ail- for delivery to the show by March line-up. Last season, the show lery on a new stake driver built the show last year. The two adult gave 200 street parades. None by the Hagen Manufacturing giraffes are scheduled to go on Company, Memphis.

as a particular surprise to many | shadowed by reports that Eagles close associates as it was expected and Milton Pickman, special prothat he would become agent for motional manager for the Ringling the Clyde Beatty Circus since it show, had conferred several times. came under the management of Art | It was Pickman's plan that led to Concello. That alliance was seen the cutting of outdoor advertising as a natural, and there were con- plans as well as other important tinuous reports that Concello and changes in the show advertising other about the Beatty route. started scraps with several Ring-Eagles, however, states that he has ling staff men, including Boudinot.

Due Feb. 15; Roster Listed

HONOLULU, Feb. 5.-The new Still remaining was the likelihood Ward-Bell Circus is scheduled to open under canvas here February 15 with Shrine auspices. Adverfrom California by the Matson Line.

> E. K. Fernandez, Hawaiian showman, is connected with the date. He will have rides and Side Show attractions on the midway. Following the run here, the Ward-Bell Circus is to return to the continent and tour the Northwest. Agent Arthur Hockwald has been contracting the area.

41 People Named

Making the trip to the islands, according to advance plans, are:

Owners Gus Bell and Harold Ward and their wives, Andre and LaNorma Fox, the Norbert Kreisches, the Howard Bells, the Marshall Tharps, Roy and Joy Thomas, the Ellis (Skinny) Goes, the Robert Holmans, the Bob Porters, the Walter Longs Jr., Billy Dale Woods, Al and Jeri Antonucci, Dolly Jacobs, Mayme Ward, Juanita Tharp, Jackie Tolliver, Hubert Castle, Eddie Ward, Harry Dann, David Thompson, Candy Dickson, Bobby Porter Jr., Paul McGehee, Jimmy Woods, Punch Jacobs and Rinaldo Wunderlich.

Most of the people flew but a few of them went by ship with the equipment. They, will be joined in Honolulu by H. Simmons, a midget clown and bareback rider who is coming from Australia for the show.

Von Buys Bull Bert Schultz of B&B has slated In Tennessee

MARION, S. C., Feb. 5.-Henry Vonderheid, manager of Von Bros.' Circus, announced this week that he had purchased an elephant, Judy, from Miller Bros.' Fort Weare Game Park, of Pigeon Forge, Tenn. The animal formerly was owned by Will Hill who sold it to the Millers two years ago. It has been at the Tennessee animal farm since then, doing both single and herd acts daily.

Ringling Giraffe Dies in Quarters

SARASOTA,, Fla., Feb. 5. -Ringling-Barnum circus lost a giraffe here recently when the 10month-old animal struck its head other vehicles have arrived from carpenter, is hospitalized at Miami and collapsed while it was being trained in how to enter a special

Dr. William Higgins and Dr. ris said it was worth \$450 and he make the gears available for seats. they were in storage for 30 years. return to a similar position on the J. Y. Henderson, circus veteri-Between 90 and 100 head of King circus later. Carl Tyler, as- narians, said X-rays showed that sistant superintendent, has returned the neck and skull had not been Joe Basile, Hamid-Morton band 400 persons on an area of 26 by 16 elephants and other lead stock. tonio and Gonzales, Tex. fractured. Further study was beleader, is in Columbus Hospital, 38 feet each. These are scheduled Plans call for 150 people in the The King show is taking delive death. The giraffe was born on the road as usual.

The Manny Davis company of "Guys and Dolls," now playing toward Miami, includes Cordon Hassel, electrician and formerly with George Hamid's fair revue; Howard Ingram, carpenter and former circus owner and trainmaster; Ed Roche, former ride superintendent, and Noel Hill, former concessionaire. They were entertained at Buffalo by Dick (Buffalo Lill) Kemper, Erlanger Theater manager and circus fun. Bill Lynch visited at

Richard Arcand, head of the Circus Clowns Club, writes that Nancy Ann Self has joined the WAC and is stationed in Alabama. . . . Jack Tamm, mayor of Daytona Beach, Fla., has been made a Clown Club member. . . . The club again will sponsor a Circus Week, set for June 1-7. . . . A State meeting of the club will be held in Peru, Ind., next fall.

Springfield, Mass.

Don Adams, clown, who now is in Michigan, notes that it was another Don Adams who worked the George Cole ponies on "Super Circus." TV show, recently. . . . Tex Maynard writes that there is much activity in the Hagen and Clyde quarters at Edmond, Okla., with

Phonemen & Promoters

For Clyde Beatty Circus

Boys, this is the circus to work for; if you are interested and want to work and make good money, THIS IS IT! Under canvas summer; indoor dates in winter. All that I want is that you stay sober on job and conduct yourself like a gentleman. If you can do this, then call or wire

W. G. PHILLIPS

El Paso, Texas, 3-6551

715 N. Stanton St., Apt. #2, El Paso, Tex. No collects. You pay yours—I pay mine.

This is a road stage show, Fire Dept. sponsorship. Book and U.P.C. Collectors used. Book carded. Phones ready. Can use real producers year round. Write or

> AL LA DIEU 5-0131 - Harrisburg, Pa.

WANTED

Polack Bros.' Circus Eastern Unit Prop men, semi drivers. Season starts Feb. 19.

BOBBY, Prop Boss Auditorium, White Plains, N. Y., Feb. 17

PHONEMEN

Fire Department here, Junior C. of C. to

open February 14. BILL COYLE

(No collects.) Canton, Ohio Phone 25770

PHONEMEN

Now on our special Industrial Issue of the Labor Journal (directory-newspaper), 15,500 cards ready to call, all with the cut-offs from sales of last year. Pick up the same day. This is just outside of Philadelphia. of Philadelphia

MACK WITZER 396 Avon Road FLanders 2-3961 UPPER DARBY, PA.

PHONEMEN GROTTO DEAL-OFFICE READY

We collect, pay every day. Phone: Lincoln 0708 Terre Haute, Ind. Can also use crews for the FAMOUS PENNY DEALS. ALL SEASON IN ILLINOIS, WISCONSIN, etc., STARTING

PHONEMEN

For police and fire deals. Set, ready to go. No collects.

P. O. BOOTH Phone: HE 3-4748 Lake Charles, La.

PHONEMEN

Jim Willis, Burke, George Shaw, call

JOHNNY Capitol Hotel Frankfort, Ky.

POLICE DEAL

Want reliable Men for U.P.C.'s and book. Strong sponsor; pay daily; plenty of towns to follow. No drunks. Call

A. J. WIESNER

Hemlock 22122

UNDER THE MARQUEE

By TOM PARKINSON

Billie Sheets working out the new had his own show and the "King maker of the show's wardrobe, bear act. The Maynards have a Tuffy" lion act. Chipman, Beatty left to join her son, Harold Ward, new trailer.

Bobby Kay, Mark Anthony and Laurence Cross have been clowning at the Sunday kid matinees at Hollywood's "Moulin Rouge." Tony Gentry has his elephant and chimp Los Angeles. . . . The Johnny there, too. Anthony and Cross will Klines are expecting another child work a special circus party being soon. . . . Dwight Pepple, agent given by Sonja Henie at Ciro's. for Polack Western, visited the Anthony will be back on the Clyde Harry Chipmans at Alhambra, Beatty Circus this season and will Calif., where Arthur Hockwald, have his comedy car. He'll also aid agent of the Ward-Bell Circus, also in producing some clown numbers. was a guest.

Alva and LaVonda Evans are at City are Fay Avalon, Floyd Humeston and Eddie and Herta Cole. Shorty Hinkle is back in Los Angeles after a trip to his Pennsylvania home. He will be with the Beatty show.

On the set at Republic Studios, Cal Townsend building new cage Hollywood, while Re-Vue, Inc., was producing the TV series based on the Emmett Kelly book, "Clown," were many circus people, including Kelly, technical director; the DeWayne Troupe; Herbie Weber, who supplied equipment; Winston's Seals; Hap Henry and his elephant, and Harry Ross, and Fay and Rosie Alexander, who doubled for aerial sequences. Henry Fonda has the role of Kelly, and the series is being made for General Electric.

> 'South Pacific," is back in Chicago | ber to their ring act, Allen Joe Jr. after trouping the Hibbing, Minn., Wayne G. Newman is breaking area in temperatures of 30 degrees another white horse for his act. below zero. He called at the At- The Tex Carson show is being well Luncheon Club. Also in town repainted in quarters. Doc and for a long run is Al Butler, now Babe Sherwin are also wintering agent for "The King and I." Both in Hugo. Mildred Welbes visited are circus veterans.

The Obert Millers and D. R. Millers are away from their Hugo, Okla., winter quarters on vacations for several weeks. They recently completed planning conferences for the 1955 Kelly-Miller circus. . . . Jack Mills, owner of Mills Bros. Circus, is expected back from Europe, where he has been scouting acts.

The Deep South is proving rough for J. C. Admire's school unit, he advises. He also reports recently by Mr. and Mrs. Byron that Tim Holt, Sunset Carson and Gosh. The day's highlight was a other movie Western actors are playing schools, theaters and driveins in the South.

C. A. (Red) Sonnenberg, now with the Ballet Russe de Monte Carlo company in Los Angeles, reports meeting several circus veterans during the company's jaunt talks about a radio project. . . to the Northwest. In Vancouver, Frank Braden, Ringling press agent, B. C., he met Willie McGinley, is in New York and may go ahead with whom he trouped on the Christy show in 1926, McCinley now is with Trans-Canada Airlines at Whitehorse, Yukon. Sonnenberg also saw Frank Panisko, Butte, Mont., fan.

An English showman, Wally Shufflebottom, has been playing fairs with a show featuring "Tony, the Wonder Horse" and including a performer who resembles the late Tom Mix. . . . Performers billed as Buffalo Bill worked with shows in both England and France during the past season. . . . Two women in Wales are breeding palomino ponies, and several of these have been acquired by British and Swiss

The Harry Chipmans, Alhambra, Calif., hosted the first annual meeting of the California CFA Tuesday (29) with Don Francis, Bob Mathews and Lyman Sheldon, CFA officers; Donna Day, booking agent; Esther and Charles Mason, of the Beatty show; Arthur Hockwald, agent for Ward-Bell; Dick Manley, formerly with Barnes, Cole, and Pete Kortez shows; Terry Perkins, son of George Perkins; Virginia and Joseph Schoroum, former circus treasurer; John Luhring and John Jr., Daisy and Gordon vocal chords tuned by taking over Borders, the Bob Bernards, Mrs. the announcing chores during the Lyman Sheldon, Eliza Mathews, second half of the performance. formerly of the Nelson Family, and The Slaytons leave for the Eastern

some guests blew the route.

Yellow Burnett is wintering in

F. A. (Babe) Boudinot, Ringling Nu-Pike, Long Beach, Calif. . . . general agent, and Harry Bert were With Bell Bros. Circus at Auction away from their Chicago base this general agent, and Harry Bert were week on a booking trip.

> In Ringling - Barnum quarters, Louis Reed is breaking 10 baby bulls, with assistance from Smokey. Hugo Schmitt is breaking another group of 10.

Show people of Hugo, Okla. winter quarters of Al G. Kelly & Miller Bros.' Circus, are busy these days. Mrs. Logan is practicing traps under the tutelage of Mr. Marmalahoe. Her husband, Freddie, is working out new elephant act routines. Mrs. Cole, daughter of Herb Walters, manager of the W. H. Cole show, is breaking in a neck-loop to be used on his show this season. Others wintering at Modern Trailer Park are the Mc-Intoshes, the Carltons and Mr. and Mrs. Frank Ellis. Rosie and Joe Sam Stratton, now ahead of Wright are adding another memthe Ellis family and also visited Joe and Rosie Wright on her way to the Ward-Bell quarters.

> Irv Romig reports that he will play the Detroit Shrine Circus and at the same time do his TV show, "Ricky the Clown." Bill Brickle, clown with the Bailey-Cristiani Circus last season, pens in that he will clown with King Bros.' Circus this season.

Personnel of the Byron Cosh All-American Circus were entertained chicken dinner. Present were Martha and Joe Smiga, Charlie and Josephine Barth, Hazel Louise, Joe Franklin, Hans and Rosetta Claire and Walter and Erma Harter.

Bev Kelley, Ringling TV-radio publicist, was in Chicago Friday for on another movie before the circus season starts. . . Allen Lester, Ringling press agent, is working Detroit and Cleveland for Orrin Davenport's show.

Don C. Hayman, Beatty press agent in recent years who also is promotion manager for a string of Pennsylvania newspapers, reports Jack Dolan and Norman Adams, also of the Beatty press department, have been working for him on the papers, and several Beatty phone men are selling newspaper subscriptions. Haymen has been visiting Hunt Bros.' quarters and also is visiting Clyde Beatty and Orrin Davenport at Cleveland this

From Polack Bros.' Western unit Harold Barnes reports two casualties in Hammond, Ind., with Red Hughes, concessionaire, rushed to the hospital after having been stricken in the seats, and Gwen Busby, of the Dagenham Pipers, fracturing her right elbow. Both have been patched up, and Margaret Walsh is substituting on the bass drum during the period of recuperation. Dick Slayton, ringmaster for the Eastern unit, keeps his MaBelle Chipman Bennett, retired unit after one more engagement

wagons, and Eddie Kuhn and aerialist. Bob Mathews formerly with the Western. Mayme Ward, press agent last year and now with and make a jaunt to Honolulu for a newspaper, had the route to his the opening of the Ward-Bell Cirhome marked with arrows but cus. Frieda Wiswell and Peggy MacDonald will continue with the sewing in her absence. The Chaludis took a course in car breaking from half the men in the dressing room after locking their keys inside with the engine fully throttled. ... Rolando engaged Chester Stanley to stand special guard over his fuse box after working several shows with his lamp and finger globes in darkness. . . . Many members remained in Chicago during the four-day period before the Fort Wayne opening, with the Dagenham Pipers remaining for a television showing. . . . Birthdays were celebrated by Gwen Busby and Janet Wiseman. . . . Visitors Dobritch, Mr. and Mrs. Jack Ceryone and Dr. H. H. Connolly.

> George Hubler, owner of bar and trampoline acts and concessions, is vacationing in Miami Beach after closing with Roy recently purchased a catering and restaurant in Dayton, O., and uses the place as a base for his show operations. He'll be playing spot at a later date. dates with the acts and expects to have some concessions on Don Mc-Cullough's new show in Ohio as well as personnel transportation on the Beatty show. Carl Albright will work the latter and Hubler will be on the show only long enough to get the service organized.

Henry Ringling North has returned to this country from Ireland. -

Rex Ingham, Ruffin, N. C., showman, is still at the Hills Division of the Veterans' Hospital at Augusta, Ga., and is looking for the time show people will be passing thru Augusta and stopping off to see him. Meanwhile, he's looking for

It is reported from England that this may be the last season for Tom Arnold to produce circuses at Harringay Arena. Crowds are said to have been very small and cold weather has made performing and viewing conditions unbearable. The building is 10 miles out of the center of London.

Circus folks wintering at Jack Lampton's Caravan Trailer Park, Columbus, O., include the Great Berosini, high act; Charles Pottorf, billposter; Dan Stewart and family, circus steward and concessionaire, and Dutch Shafer, of Mills Bros.' Circus. The Hildebrands, who played the Optimists Club Circus there, have left. Lampton, after being retired from the business for 25 years, got out the drums and played the date, along with Tommy Comstock on organ and calliope.

J. C. Admire, veteran show agent, now plans to quit the business in favor of traveling Indiana territory for a large engraving company. He started as a programer for Ben Wallace and now has Froman Bros.' school show.

Following a number of Eastern dates, including an appearance on "Big Top," TV show, the Walter Jenniers stopped off to spend several days with his brother, Roy,

who is on the staff of the National Zoo, Washington. The Jenniers and Henry Trefflich were among those at Dr. William Mann's regular Wednesday luncheon at the

The Memphis Press-Scimitar in a recent item reported that Henry Ringling North was in Ireland and had purchased a farm, where he and his brother would retire eventually. The syndicated item said the land was part of the "old ancestral home" of the North family.

Bryan, Tex., will have Hagen Bros. on March 28. . . . Concert by Merle Evans and the high school band at Beloit, Wis., drew a feature story in The Beloit Daily News, with a photo of Evans along with band students, including Bob Kitto, son of circus fan Charles Kitto. . . . The Vernon McReavys are stopping at the Monterrey Hotel in Monterrey, Mexico.

Charlie Berry reports his Berry Family acts are booked at clubs and arenas in Canada. Marlene Berry does a vocal number, Chuck included Mrs. Bessie Polack, Kris Berry does hillbilly music and jug-Krenkel, Mr. and Mrs. Charles gling, and the Flying Berrys do Zemater, Jack Zemater, Chai and their four-people roller skating act. Somay Huang with Susan, Alex They played a month in Buffalo before entering Canada and go into Montreal later in February.

R. E. Yates, advance contracting agent and promotion manager of King Bros. Circus, scribes from Nashville that he recently opened Rogers and Dale Evans' show. He the boiler room there with a crew of five assistants. His next town will be Louisville. Mrs. Betty Leonard is expected to join the staff



WANT ORGANIZED RODEO

You must have stock, chutes, help. We have seats, grounds, P.C. or flat. SYD SISKIND 14800 S. Biscayne River Dr. Miami 38, Fla.

TELEPHONE SALESMEN RADIO DEAL

Apply GALLUCCI BROTHERS, Savoy Hotel, Scattle, Wash. 308 Title Bldg., Spokane, Wash. #2, 438 8th St., Augusta, Ga. KVIM, New Iberia, La.

CHIMPANZEES A wonderful group of eight. Ideal training material. Four males and four females. This same quality chimpanzee was supplied to St. Louis and Detroit zoos for their chimpanzee acts. \$850.00 EACH or \$750.00 EACH if entire group taken. TREFFLICH'S 228 Fulton Street New York City

1900 through 1954

392 different sets from my collection of over 7,500 negatives. List #6 free on request.

WILLIAM A. WHITE 559 Marion St. Sheridan, Wyo.

PHONEMEN

For Sheriff's Office in Indiana, We open February 14, BLOCK TICKETS--UPC's--BANNERS

J. F. SHAFER Capital 15777 Columbus, Ohio

(No collects.)

WANTED

BENNIE FOWLER, GENERAL AGENT OF RING BROS. CIRCUS, WANTS ONE SOBER, RELIABLE CONTRACTING AGENT WITH CAR. NO PHONE PROMOTIONS HERE. Also want Acts of all kinds, especially Dogs and Ponies. ENOCH BRAFFORD, contact. Need Electrician and Mechanic; MOSHER, contact. FILBERT, advise. DOC TOMBS, write. Need Circus Cook, Boss Propman. OTIS SHELLEY and ROMIE JOHNSON, let me know. EDWARD HODGINI, contact at once; no one here you know. J. C. ROSENHEIM, express did not arrive. TEX MAYNARD, call collect; have good proposition for you. Address mail to

BENNIE FOWLER or FRANCO RICHARDS ROUTE 2, BOX 1, PENSACOLA, FLA. PHONE: HEMLOCK 8-0425.

PHONEMEN

NEED PHONEMEN AND PROMOTERS Ticket if I know you. Deal here starts Feb. 7, other spots in three States. Wire, phone or come on in.

BURT METZGER PRODUCTION



Dependable, low-priced portable safety light every motorist needs! Powerful illumination wherever and whenever wanted. A "life-saver" for engine or tire repairs . . . safety signalling in emergencies. Light weight and compact. Fits glove compartment, hangs anywhere.

Unique reflector-lens of acrylic plastic, with metalized reflector backing, intensifies light beam. Styrene housing and matching polystyrene finger-grip plug. Available in gleaming red, yellow and grey . . . with extra-long cord that reaches any part of car. Plug snaps inside handle when not in use. For 6 or 12-volt circuits.

Prices and Quantity Discount on Request

BRIGHT SALES IDEA for

- · PROMOTIONS
- · PRIZES · BONUS
- OFFERS · SALES
- CONTESTS · SPECIAL

DEALS Perfect car companion for

- every driver as well as:
- · campers • fishermen
- sportsmen
- · deliverymen

AUTO LAMP MANUFACTURING CO. Dept. B-2909 S. Indiana Avenue Chicago 16, Illinois

QUACK QUACK DUCK It's NEW-Plenty of Action

No. 3893

BUBBLING BABY

Size 3 in. high

\$15.00 per gross

GROSS

\$1.80 Per Dozen (No less sold)

No. 3946 No. 3927 SNAKE BOW TIE \$10.00 per gross \$1.50 per dozen

#3936 SPIDER GIRL \$14.40 per gross

Include postage with remittance; will refund any difference. DE LUXE (O.

No. 4995

BASHFUL MONKEY

\$10.00 per gross

\$1.50 per dozen

1902 N. Third Street Milwaukee 12, Wisc.

A TRIAL ORDER WILL CONVINCE YOU!!



GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

MERCHANDISE TOPICS

Write The Billboard Buyers' Service Department, 2160 Patterson Street, Cincinnati 22, O., for the address of any firm or firms mentioned in this column. To expedite handling please enclose self-addressed envelope.

to build up a big following. A new postpaid. catalog is now ready for distribution to the trade upon request.

Hazel Park, Mich.

Treasure Items, Northbrook, Ill., has just placed on the market a new trim and are available as a set or is \$3.50 postpaid. A large illustrated separately. Four pockets in mother's brochure will be sent on request. apron are almost a foot in depth and so roomy they could hold tele-phone books. Daughter's apron has two pockets, 10 inches deep. Said to give mom an extra pair of hands, household sorting becomes easy and housecleaning simplified because so many steps are saved inasmuch as practically all cleaning materials, tools etc., may be carried around. Daughter can have her



your home. Big profits laminating business, social se-curity, identification, credit CARDS of all kinds, photos, passes, clippings, plaques, etc. Prices from \$35 and up. Will accept any equipment in trade. Easy terms! Write now! Literature and sample

PLASTICAST CO. Chicago 80 P. O. Box 6737

General Merchandise Watches Jewelry *Enclose 25c to cover postage and handling

WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTING

3324 W. Roosevelt Rd.

Chicago 24, Illinois

You Can't Beat BRODY for Merchandise

We Carry a Complete Line of TOASTERS—Ritchen Utensils—ALUMINUMWARE—Irons—GRIDDLES—Waffie
Irons—BABY DOLLS—Boudoir Doils—
PLUSH ANIMALS—Plastic Goods—
HORSES—Toys—CLOCKS—Doils—CARNIVAL GOODS—Plastic Doils—BALLOONS—PREMIUM GOODS—WATCHES—
Glassware—ASSORTED NOVELTIES—
Household Goods—Lamps.

72-PAGE CATALOG AVAILABLE FREE. SEND for Your Copy Today.

1116 5. Halsted St., Chicago 7, Ill. L. D. Phone: MOnroe 6-9520 In Business in Chicago for 37 Years

\$50.00 IN A DAY

Selling a brand new item going to every type of food and beverage store, factories, laboratories, hospitals, etc. New and phenomenal. WRITE FOR FREE SAMPLE DETAILS TODAY.

UTILITY DURAWEAR CO. 53 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. BB-212

Business is booming for Mills favorite comic books or toys with Sales Company, New York, the her at all times, thus eliminating firm reports. In business for 39 constant running into the house. years, they feature a complete stock Retail prices: Mom's, \$3.95; daughof values which has enabled them ter's, \$1.95; complete set \$4.95

You need only look at the new Omni-Grip plierench set, made by "Klik," the magnetic soap holder the American Plierench Corporafrom Denmark, is making fast tion, Chicago, to know that a mirastrides with American housewives. cle has happened in the gripping Simple and attractive in design, a tool field, says the firm. The key magnet imbedded in its lifetime to the remedy for all faults and plastic body holds soap in place limitations of pivot-type pliers is the ingenious geared pivot. In into the soap. When held near the vertical and horizonal positions, magnet, it is instantly attracted and using sets of toothed V's at various held in free air, dry and ready for angles, which rigidly hold and turn use. Klik saves soap, eliminates work of every possible shape, the messy soap dishes and prevents jaws may be freely spaced up to soap from becoming slippery, two inches to produce jaw pres-Easily installed in 60 seconds, the sures up to 10 times the grips apitem is ideal for bathrooms, kitch- plied at the handles and double ens, etc. Comes in white, pink or those of other pivot pliers. The set blue at \$2 postpaid from Klik, includes a grip clamp which can be instantly applied or removed, to make it a hand and pin vise and to hold jaw-grips from an ounce to 1,000 pounds. Also included is a mother-daughter apron set. Called useful three-inch pocket screwsorting aprons, the garments are driver, all contained in a tough made of blue denim with white plastic bag. Retail price of the set

> Wisconsin Deluxe Company, Milwaukee, reports strong sales on its new electric shaver. This is an imported Swiss razor in a newly designed case with vibrator type. motor which operates on A.C. The firm says they list at \$19.95 regularly. Priced at \$6.50 each in dozen lots and \$6 each in gross lots, a sample will be shipped postpaid for \$7.50. Remittance for sample must accompany order.

What it calls "a work of art by master silversmiths" is being made by Hallmark House, Springfield, Mass. These are Masonic and Shrine lapel pins in simulated diamonds on sterling silver. Each pin is individually packed in an attractive plastic case for presentation. Priced at \$7 per dozen, a sample can be had for \$1.

What it calls a real special is offered by Burton Sales Company, Chicago. This is a 17-jewel Yorkshire man's watch with gold filled American expansion band. Has a 14k, gold plate top with stainless steel back. The firm claims that this wafer thin model is an accurate timekeeper. In quantities of six, the Yorkshire can be had for \$7.50 each. Twenty-five per cent deposit required, balance C.O.D. Add a dollar if a sample is desired.

One of the most unusual offers is being made by K. & B. Card Company, Wadsworth, O., by which you can get bingo cards free in sets up to 6,000 cards in medium or heavy weight. The firm says this is a bona fide offer and not a gimmick.

FREE FRISCO SPINDLE WHEEL & BUMPER GAME Write today for complete details \$7.50 Hand Polished o Up ALUMINUM IDENTS

GRAB BAG RINGS \$5.00 GT. . HEART & DISC PENDANTS \$ 20.00

Hand Polished, Nickel Plated Per Gr ■ MEXICAN EARRINGS \$5.40 DE SEND FOR NEW CATALOG TODAY. We pay postage on all prepaid orders except Air Mail.

FRISCO PETE 226 S. Wells St. Chicago 6, III. All Phones: FRanklin 2-2567



100 Feet of 48 12"x18" Pennants. All-Weather Durafilm, Only \$4.50. Money refunded if not satisfied.

MYRLO COMPANY Dept. B

2168 W. 25th

GLAMOUR STYL HOLLYWOOD EARRINGS

\$3.50 in dozen lots Sensational Sellersi All popular styles

TAILORED, RHINE-STONE, BUTTON TYPE with screw-on earwires or for pierced ears. Many summer styles! THE YEAR'S HOTTEST EARRING PROMOTION! Immediate delivery. Sold 1 dozen styles (assorted) to package. 144 different styles.



PIANO-CANDELABRA EARRINGS WEDDING BAND EARRINGS and Also Available-SCATTER PINS (boxed) in pairs.

\$3.25 per doz.
25% deposit on all C.O.D.'s.
100 other jewelry items!
SEND FOR 32-PAGE 1954
CATALOGUE! PACKARD JEWELRY CO.

Plain Lapel Sham-Shamrock with Clay Pipe, Gr. 1.75 Shamrock with Clay Hat.

W/pin. Gr. 1.25
St. Pat's Bow Pin. Gr. 1.25
Artificial Green Carnations. Per 100 \$4.20
St. Pat's Banner (12"x41/2"). Dz. 2.00
St. Pat's Banner (15"x9"). Dz. 4.50

Large Paper Shamrock (25"x25") 5t. Pat's Napkins (32 in pkg.). Dr. Pkgs. St. Pat's Metallic Top Hat. Box 2 Dz. 5.00 St. Pat's Green Derby. Dz. 3.25 St. Pat's Crepe Form Hats. Box 6 Dz. 5.60 St. Pat's Miniature Hats. Box 4 Dz. 2.00 St. Pat's Flat Crepe Hats. Gr. 5.40 Foil Horns (12"). Box 6 Dz. 4.50 Foil Horns (12") w/fassle. Box 6 Dz. 5.40

MINIMUM ORDER-\$5.00. Include postage with order. 25% deposit with C.O.D. orders.

Wholesale Distributors Since 1880

240-42 SOUTH MERIDIAN ST. INDIANAPOLIS 25, INDIANA

DIRECT from MFR.

Retractable Bal

elty—sells on sight.

Assorted

colors.

\$36.00 Sample Dozen Style #L-12. Refills 13¢ Each.

ROYAL Retractable BALL PEN

New Low PRICE! Press Button to write. Press clip to re-In attractive col-

Sample \$3.00 4" Refills guarantee slip upon request. Quantity Discounts. MODERN PEN MFG. CO., INC. 395 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.

GREAT VALUES

CIGARETTE LIGHTERS. Retails \$2.95. Visible fuel supply. 6 \$7.20 on card. Gross \$72.00. DOZEN WALLETS. Leather, with zipper, boxed. Big value. DOZEN.... FLASHLIGHTS. Chrome, corru-gated finish, with ring, shock absorber lens. Gross \$64.80. DOZEN RAIN SETS. 7 piece, mechan-ical. Each set \$1.50. DOZEN SETS

GILLETTE type blades. 5 in box. Millions sold. 1,000 Blades NEEDLE BOOKS with threader. Contains 60, 70, 85, 100 needles, 4 styles. GROSS\$6.50, \$7.20, \$7.80,

NUDIE in shell, clever action novelty. DOZEN SEND DEPOSIT OR FULL PAYMENT. F.O.B. NEW YORK. FREE CATALOGS.

Cut Rate WHOLESALERS Since 1916 26 West 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y

The Best Sales Boards and Jar Games Write for information

and prices. GALENTINE COMPANY Dept. B, 519 E. Jefferson Blvd.



Copyrighted material

1.20

PIPES FOR PITCHMEN

By BILL BAKER

CHIC DENTON . lettering from his lair in Jefferson dropping in a line now and then Hotel, Dallas, says that during the so we know what's going on?" We holidays he and his old friend, Tom have been a little delayed in han-C. Pascha, Alexander the Great, dling brother Wall's pipe so we had a chance to do a fancy bit of breeze batting with a couple of other real old-timers, Edward St. Matthews, the Poor Man's Friend, and Frank L. Sullivan. From what Chic writes, it would appear that a considerable portion of the conversation covered the question as to who was the older, Ed or Frank. It seems that Frank was a student of the trade under Ed which makes Frank think that he is considerably younger than his teacher. enthusiastic dispatches that we re-However, Ed claims that the cently received from two of the student started to school a little sterling stalwarts of the tripes late which makes them about the trade, Ray Herbers and Big Al same age, namely 73. Says Chic, Wilson, that must have been one "We are always glad to have the old-timers visit with us at our Osage Herb Store, 2306 Elm St., Dallas.

"I SHOULD HAVE PIPED . . . in long ago," admits Douglas Newell, a gent whose name has been showing up on our missing persons list for one helluva long time. "I'm guilty of always clocking pipes but never sending in any. I'm at Murphy's dime store in Washington and will remain a forty-miler this winter. It's mild Moorehaven-Chalo Nitka Celebration, Feb. enough here but business could be better. I worked the trombone with C. D. Boyd around here during Christmas to good returns. Glitter, pens and tops also got their share of the long green." Social note: Bette Austen, foot worker for uncle Mike Devine, and our friend, Douglas, celebrated Christmas with the Boyds at their new apartment. On December 26 Mrs. C. D. pre-

HARRY WORTHY . . .

C. D.'s.

postals that he has been working Des Moines—Iowa Sports & Vacation the Macon, Ga., area. He says that if any of the boys are interested in working his medicine on a 50-50 basis, you can get in touch with him at General Delivery, Macon. He would also like to hear from Doc Bob Smith.

sented Mr. C. D. with a new son,

C. D. Jr. Our felicitations to all the

LETTERING FROM . . .

Oakland Park, Fla., Jim Wall says: "In a recent pipes column I was glad to read about Claude Faulkner Shreveport—Spring Pestival, April 27-May sheet in the Carolinas. Would like to let them know that I'm still around and that I always read the Pipes. Keep them coming in, boys. What ever happened to all the

The Nation's Finest Source

for exclusives and NAME BRANDS Write for Free Catalog COMPANY, INC.

WANT PITCHMEN

MArket 7-8242

All kind for Exhibit Hall and on Midway. February 15 thru 20.

Broward Co. Exposition

236 S.E. 6th Ave. Fort Lauderdale, Fla. Phone: JAckson 3-8833

PAPER MEN GOOD PROPOSITION

for Kentucky and Tennessee business. Write KENTUCKY-TENNESSEE STATE FARM PAPER UNIT

Louisville 2, Ky.

WHOLESALE CATALOG DISCOUNT FREE

79-C SHALLOWFORD - CHATTAHOOGA THEN BELLES

sheeties here in Florida? How about presume that by this time he has taken over the labor sheet in Tallahassee. Jim says that he can use a couple of live wire producers in Florida, so any of his old acquaintances in the sheet and phonemen fraternity, such as Al Newman and George Lunsford, can contact him at General Delivery, Tallahassee,

JUDGING FROM THE . . .

colossal conglomeration of shenanigans that was tossed at Jack first pitch date in over a year. Anthony's Miami estate Christmas Day. The feast, which according to IT'S RUMORED . . .

included tons of barbecued spareribs, chicken, corn on the cob, salads, cake, to say nothing of gallous of imported giggle soup and beer. In addition to Ray and Big Al, other ladies and gentlemen of the trade who showed up at the shindig, wearing their rumpus pants and looking pretty hungry, were Madaline Ragan, Ed (Steamboat) Hutchinson, Peco Maynard, Mr. and Mrs. Phil Kraft and family, Tip and Til Hallstrum, Jerry and Stella Mullins, Benny Ackerman, Mr. and Mrs. Brooks; operators of Home Shows, Mrs. Lucy Yamanaka, Mary and Walter Stopel, Chet Wedge, Dick Kanthe, Bill Summers, Mr. and Mrs. Earl Davis and their singing son, Skipper, Bill Robin, Walter McGrain, Dave Greer, Paul Doyle, Hank Stuart, Joann Sand and Mary Ragan.

IIM BROWN . . .

the circus clown, is working Sky Cliders in a chain store in Columbia, S. C. Jim says that this is his

reports would have made one of that C. D. Boyd is picking up a King Henry VIII's belly-stuffers hunk of kale now and then working look like a Sunday School picnic, the sponge joint in Washington.

COMING EVENTS

Continued from page 62

Palatks-Jaycee' Rodeo, Feb. 25-27. Tampa-Home Craftsman's Show at Fla. State Fair, Feb. 5-19. Tampa-Horse Show, Peb. 25-27.

Georgia

Atlanta-Southeast Sports & Boat Show, March 5-12. Swainsboro-Pine Tree Festival, April 5-10. Thomasville—Rose Pestival, April 29.

Illinois

Chicago-Boat Show, Feb. 4-13. Chicago-International Sports and Outdoor Show, Feb. 18-27. Chicago-Modern Living Exposition, March 26-April 3, Navy Pier.

Indiana

Evansville-Tri-State Sports Show, March 27-30. Homer Bow.

Show, March 31-April 5. Waterloo-Northeast In. Sports & Vacation Show, April 21-24. Bill Christiansen. Waterloo-Waterloo Home Show, March 30-April 3.

Louisiana

Baton Rouge-Livestock Show & Rodeo, March 5-12. LaFayette-Mardi Gras, Feb. 22. Lake Charles-Fat Stock Show and Rodeo, Feb. 24-27. New Orleans-Mardi Gras, Peb. 13-22.

Orleans-Junior Livestock Show, New Orleans-Do-It-Yourself Show, April

Massachusetts Boston-New England Sportsmen's & Boat Show, Feb. 5-13. Albert C. Rau. Boston-Motorama, April 23-May 1.

Michigan Grand Rapids-West Michigan Sports & Boat Show, March 21-26. Jack D. Loeks. Hastings-Michigan Cornbelt Stock Show, March 2-3. Duncan G. Leitch.

Lansing-Antique & Hobby Show, March 20-23. L. Verne Slout, Vermontville. Vermontville-Maple Sirup Festival, April 16. Dr. Clarke Davis.

Minnesota

Hattlesburg—South Miss. Dist. Livestock Show. March 14-16. N. S. Hand. Minneapolis - Northwest Builders' Show,

Mississippi

Canton - Madison Co. Livestock Show, April 13-14. N. S. Estess. Carrollton-Carroll Co. Livestock Show, March 23. R. A. Cooper. Columbia-Marion Co. Livestock Show, March 10-12, D. O. Scott. Porest-Southeast Miss. Dist. Livestock Show, March 17-19, G. D. Collier. Greenwood-Delta Dist. Livestock Show, March 24-26. E. H. Blackstone. Hattiesburg-Forrest Co. Livestock Show, March 11-12. W. W. Kennedy. Hattiesburg South Miss. Dist. Livestock Show, March 14-16. N. S. Hand. Mendenhall-Simpson Co. Jr. Livestock Show, March 14-16. J. F. Ponder. Port Gibson-Southwest Miss, Dist. Live-stock Show, March 21-23. E. C. Newman. Sardis-Northwest Miss. Dist. Livestock Show, March 28-30. R. P. Lewis. Tupelo-Lee Co. Livestock Show, March

stock Show, March 31-April 2. E. E.

Missouri Joplin-Realtors' Home Show, April 11-15. New Madrid-4-H Club Market Barrow Show, April 3. Eugene French. St. Louis-St. Louis Sports, Travel & Boat Show, March 12-20. William Zalken.

25-26. W. J. Pernell. West Point-Northeast Miss. Dist. Live-

Nebraska Lincoln-Capital City Home Show, March 24-27. Peggy King, 418 Trust Building. Omaha-Omaha Sports, Vacation & Boat Show, March 5-13. G. Edward Budde.

New Mexico Truth or Consequences-Fiesta Rodeo,

April 1-3. New York

Jamaica-Long Island Sportsmen's Show, Feb 12-19. Albert J. Chase. New York (Bronx)—Sports and Vacation Show, March 5-13.

New York-Universal Travel & Auto Show, Peb. 20-27. Fred Pittera, 527 Fifth Ave. Syracuse-Automobile Show, Feb. 20-27. Syracuse-Homemaker Show, March 8-11. Syracuse-Builders Exchange Show, March

Syracuse-Sportsmen's Show, April 28-May Toronto-Sportsmen's Show, March 11-19 3. Ball & Grier, Utica. Utica-Sports Show, March 24-29.

Ohio

Canton—Sportsmen's Show, April 1-8. Cincinnati—Sports Show, Feb. 8-13. Cincinnati—Mid States Sports, Vacation & Boat Show, Feb. 8-13.

Cleveland-Sportsmen's Show, March 8-22. Columbus-Sports Show, March 22-27. Dayton-Do-It-Yourself Show, March 18-20. Retail Hardware Dealers' Association. Toledo-Sports, Home, Boat and Auto Show, March 5-13. Paul Spor, Ohio Building.

Toledo-Flower Show, March 22-27. Geo. Yakobian Enterprises, 1718 Jefferson Ave. Toledo-Home and Travel Show, Feb. 5-13. Milt Tarloff, 505 Spitzer Bldg.

Oklahoma

Oklahoma City-Antique Show, Peb. 23-28. L. Verne Slout, Vermontville, Mich. Oklahoma City-Home Show, March 27-April 3. Gus Fields, Biltmore Hotel.

Pennsylvania

Philadelphia-Gift Show, March 26-31. Donald C. Little, 220 Fifth Ave., New Philadelphia—Philadelphia Motor Boat & Sportsmen's Show, March 4-12. Clinton

Texas

W. Smullen.

Amarillo-Stock Show and Rodeo, March Austin-Livestock Show, Feb. 28-March 6. Brownsville-Charro Days, Feb. 17-20. Stephen A. Bosio, Box 752.

Brownsville—Charro Days, Feb. 12-20.
Dallas—Garden Center Flower Show,
March 12-19. Joseph B. Rucker, State Fair Perk.

Dallas—Exposition of Modern Living, Feb. 13-20. Louis L. Young, 4427 Sexton Road. Dallas—Alled Gift and Jewelry Show, Feb. 20-25. Mrs. M. Dalton, 3832 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles.

Dallas-Southwestern Gift Show, Feb. 20-25. Fred Sands, 3102 S. Joplin, Tulsa,

Dallas—Southeast Sports & Vacation Show, April 15-24. Martin P. Delly, Dallas News. Dallas-National Home Show, April 30-May 8. Grover Godfrey, 102 Walnut Hill

Village, Dallas. El Paso-Flower Show, April 16-17. El Paso-Southwestern Livestock Show and

Rodeo, Feb. 6-13, Houston—Fat Stock Snow and Livestock Exposition, Feb. 2-13. Houston-Sports Show, March 18-27. Laredo-Washington Birthday Celebration.

McAllen—Home & Do-It-Yourself Show, Feb. 23-27. Pat O'Toole, Casa de Palmas Mercedes-Rio Grande Livestock Show.

March 8-13. Odessa—Odessa Rodeo, March 9-13. San Angelo-Fat Stock Show and Rodeo,

San Antonio-Livestock Exposition, Peb San Antonio-Piesta San Jacinto, April 17-23.

San Antonio-Antique Show, Peb. 15-18. L. Verne Slout, Vermontville, Mich. Shamrock-St. Patrick's Day Celebration, March 17. Bob Roach.

Virginia

Norfolk-Do-It-Yourself Show, Feb. 19-22 28-March 3. Richmond-Home and Garden Show, March

Winchester — Shenandoah Apple Blossom Festival, April 28-29. J. Pinckney Arthur.

Washington

Seattle-International Trade Pair, March 11-25. Kenneth V. James. 215 Columbia

Spokane—Sports Show, April 19-24.
Toppenish—Central Wash. Jr. Livestock
Show, April 26-28. Willa M. Rowland. Wapato-Wapato Jr. Livestock Fair, April 18. Blaine C. Hardy.

Wisconsin

Madison-Wisconsin Sports, Travel & Vacation Show, April 26-May 1. Milwaukee-Home Show, March 12-20. Milwaukee-Milwaukee Sentinel Sports & Vacation Show, March 26-April 3. Tacoma-Tacoma Home Show, March 22-27. Edgar V. Smith, 11031/2 Division Ave.

CANADA

Alberta

Edmonton—Spring Livestock Show and Sale, March 21-25. Ontario

Toronto -- Canadian National Sportsmen's Show, March 11-19. Loyal M. Kelly. Quebec Quebec-Winter Carnival, Jan. 6-Peb.

Saskatchewan

Utica Sportsmen's Show, March 24-29. Ball Saskatoon—Interprovincial Bull Show & Sale, April 13:

SENSATIONAL

MAKE BIG MONEY SELLING OUR NEW

capri

Shoulder Strap Handbag

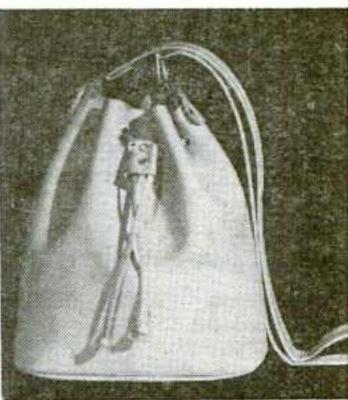
Made of fine quality 35 guage

COL-O-HYDE (Stronger Than Leather)

Size of bag: 10" high by 8" wide.

Colors: Red, Black, Navy, White, Sauterne Creme, Panama Beige and Goldendale Tan. Elegant Styling, Popular Priced, Luxuriously Soft, Newest Colors.

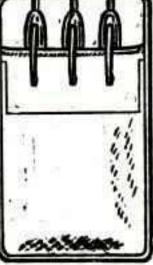
> SEND \$12.00 FOR SAMPLE DOZEN PREPAID AND BE CONVINCED



Sensationally

\$108.00 Per Gross, F.O.B. New York

IMPERIAL MERCHANDISE COMPANY 893 Broadway, New York 3. N. Y.



SENSATIONAL 3-COLOR RETRACT-ABLE BALL POINT PEN SET. One pen each color packed in Beautiful Plastic Pocket Case that protects wearer's pocket! \$5.75 Per Doz.

per Gross



Whistle Needed. QUACKS AS IT WALKS. Already outselling last year's per Gross jumping Rubber Dog.

Beautiful Pearlized Renaissance Cross with Gold-Plated Image. Size 7"x12".
Individually Gift Boxed. \$5.25 Per Dozen.

\$60.00 PER GROSS

"OAK'S" New Dragon Shape Balloon-INFLATES to more than 3 FEET IN LENCTH! Agate in Color and Stretched for Fast Sale!

\$7.00 PER GROSS DRACON WORKERS: 50¢ Each.

Automatic Repeating Metal Cap Gun—SELLS ON SIGHT! 75¢ Per Dox. \$8.40 Per Gr. Caps for Cap Gun—30¢ Per 100 Rolls. Automatic Repeating Metal Water Gun-75¢ Per Doxen. \$8.40 Per Cross. 25% Deposit Required on all orders! Balance Shipped C.O.D.

926 FILBERT STREET, PHILADELPHIA 7, PA. KIM & CIOFFI MArket 7-1225 MArket 7-2283

ATTENTION: AUCTIONEERS ONLY

FOR THE FIRST TIME "MORRISON" is offering a genuine "MORRISON" fountain pen-a \$5 model-to be sold on the auction block for at least \$1. It is a pen of high quality, rich appearance and eye-appeal . . . backed by our Consumer Service Guarantee . . . it will sell fast on its own merits!

IMPORTANT TO THE AUCTION TRADE IN SELLING A SUCCESSFUL LEADER "MORRISON," nationally known for high quality products since 1910, added to its prestige during WORLD WAR prestige during WORLD WAR
II among millions in the
armed forces with its exclusively styled fountain pen,
bearing the official insignia of all branches of the serviceall branches of the service—
a fountain pen which is still
highly treasured. "MORRISON" again introduces an
original designed fountain
pen, with all parts branded.

ACT NOW . . . send \$8 for a one-dozen sample order. Immediate shipment by insured parcel post. Then just show

'em and sell 'em! Special discount on 6 and 12-dozen lots! MORRISON FOUNTAIN PEN COMPANY

Established Since 1910 79 Fifth Avenue, New York 3, N. Y.

BEST GREEN FABRIC CARNATIONS

100 postpaid \$5.00 200 postpaid \$9.00 Retails at 10¢. IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT. Free price list to retail dealers. RETAIL DEALERS' WAREHOUSE

WANTED Sales Representatives

1130 SOUTH MAIN ST.

Address Thanks.

Carnival Supply Jobbers We have a new, big line of SLUM PRIZES, KEYCHAINS and HOUSEHOLD ITEMS—and plan many more items to

We back our Sales Staff with intensive promotional help.
Reputable and well-established Sales
Representatives are invited to write us
about themselves and the territory they Memo to Carnival Jobbers: Perhaps you

SAMUEL EPPY & CO., INC. . Jamaica 35, N. Y

know of a good man for us-please show him this ad-or write us his Name and

and we shall contact him.



AKRON 1, OHIO

25% Deposit, Balance C.O.D. Sheldon Cord Products 3549 W. 5th Ave. Chicago 24, III. Phone: NEvada 2-3898



. COL-O-VIN HYDE HANDSOME PACKAGE Folyethylene wropping

handbags

MEAN MORE PROFIT

THESE ELEGANT

- inside gift box ELEGANT STYLING Adjustable for use as shoulder bog er Hendling
- POPULAR PRICED
- LUXURIOUSLY SOFT
- NEWEST COLORS Pastel blue, pastel pink, parch-ment, ginger, red. blue or black

533 Woodward

Detroit 26, Mich.

ORIGINAL DESIGNS PERFECT FOR PRIZES

PRICED TO MOVE FAST AT:

PREMIUMS . AWARDS A NATURAL FOR AUCTIONEERS!

TERMS:

DEPOSIT

WITH

ORDER.

BALANCE

C.O.D.

F.O.B.

DETROIT

Write for our big

STYLE #120

WHOLESALE CATALOG

Hundreds of Items, appliances, leather goods, novelties, housewares, clocks, premium goods. Full color illustrations - sent free-write today.



SEND TODAY FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF OUR GENERAL CATALOG!

Illustrating the Createst Line of Imported and Domestic Novelties and Nationally Advertised Name Brand Merchandise, including Housewares, Electric Appliances, Jewelry, Watches, Clocks, Stuffed Toys, Blankets, Carnival Goods and Dozens of other Fast Selling

A GENUINE MONEY SAVING GUIDE FOR Premium Users, Auctioneers, Wagon Jobbers,

> Our 35 year record of Honest and Dependable Service is your guarantee of Quality Merchandise, at lowest wholesale prices.

Merchandise You Have Been Looking for Lamps, Clocks, Enamelware, Houseware, Aluminum Ware, Decorated Tinware, Toys. Every kind of Glassware, Blankets, Hampers, Hassocks, Plaster Slum, Flying Birds, Whips, Balloons, Hats, Canes, Ball Game Specials, Bingo Merchandise.

Catalog Now Ready—Write for Copy Today IMPORTANT! To Obtain the Proper Listings Be Sure and State in Detail Your Business



To Order Classified or Dislay-Classified Ads USE THIS HANDY FORM NOW

Type or print your copy in this spaces

2 Check the heading under which you want your ad placed: Acts, Songs, Parodies Agents and Distributors Animals, Birds, Pets Business Opportunities

Costumes, Uniforms, Wardrobes Food and Drink Concession Supplies

For Sale—Secondhand Goods
For Sale—Secondhand Show Property ☐ Help Wanted

Instructions, Books, Cartoons Magical Apparatus Miscellaneous Musical Instruments, Accessories Partners Wanted Personals Photo Supplies and Developing Printing Salesmen Wanted Scenery, Banners Tattooing Supplies

Wanted to Buy

Indicate below the type of ad you wish: ☐ REGULAR-CLASSIFIED AD-15¢ a word. Minimum \$3.00. DISPLAY-CLASSIFIED AD-\$1 per agate line. One lock \$14.00. (14 agate lines to the inch)

Complete this authorization blank and mail promptly. Classified ads must be accompanied by remittance in full. Display-Classified Ads will be billed If credit has been established.

The Billboard 2160 Patterson St. Cincinnati 22, Ohio

I enclose remittance of \$......

City State......

CLASSIFIED SECTION

A Market Place for Buyers and Sellers ADVERTISING RATES

REGULAR CLASSIFIED ADS DISPLAY-CLASSIFIED ADS

Set in usual want-ad style, one paragraph, no display. First line set in regular 5 pt. caps.

RATE: 15c a word-Minimum \$3

CASH WITH ORDER

Set in larger type (up to 14 pt.) and displayed to best advantage. No illustrations or cuts permitted.

RATE: \$1 per agate line-\$14 per inch

CASH WITH ORDER (unless credit has been established)

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

In determining cost of regular Classified Ad be sure to count your name and address when computing cost of ad.

When using a Box Number in care of The Billboard allow for six additional words.

On Box Number Ads a special service charge of 25c per insertion is made for handling replies.

FORMS CLOSE THURSDAY NOON FOR FOLLOWING WEEK'S ISSUE

Send all Orders and Correspondence to 2160 PATTERSON ST., CINCINNATI 22, OHIO

ACTS, SONGS & PARODIES

ACTS WANTED WHO NEED SOCK COM-edy material. New Comedy Notebook with free monolog, \$3. Smash Heckler file only \$1. Showbiz Comedy Service, Dept. F. 1613 East 29 St., Brooklyn 29, N. Y.

COMEDY GOLD MINE FOR SALE: 1,389
pages of smart modern comedy featuring
136 routines containing 5,520 one-liners,
1,497 adlibs, 776 sight gags, 7,016 classified
lines; 700 doubles and thousands of miscellaneous yocks. 19,869 gag items in 22 books:
For particulars and free comedy catalog
write Robert Orben, 73-11 Bell Blvd., Flushing 64, New York.

COMEDY MATERIAL FOR EVERY PUR-pose. For nite club, for radio, for tele-vision. Bits, skits, parodies written for your type of work. Comedy folder number 1 now ready. Send for your copy, \$3. Send your order today. Wesbica Comedy Ma-terial, Box 187. Westville, III. fe26

SONGWRITER'S DEMONSTRATION REC-ords. Professional vocalists. Superior service; low cost. Write for details. Holiday Recording Co., 100 West 42 St., New York 36, N. Y. fe12

AGENTS & DISTRIBUTORS

A BRAND NEW ITEM—COPYRIGHTED, registered, exclusive. Cannot be bought elsewhere. You will not be an Agent or Salesman but an Independent Dealer buying at Manufacturer's wholesale and selling at retail. Begin earning big cash first day. Real future. Hire others. Details free. "Husk" O'Hare, 5732 North Kenmore, Chicago 40, Ill.

A BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN-WITH "jiffy" 30-second whitewall tire cleaner. Spray on, rinse off. Givens, 337-B, Orrville, Ohio. fe26

AGENTS—SELL RICH LOOKING 34X66 IMported Japanese Rugs for \$2; never before such a large rug for so low a price. Multicolor stenciled designs, hooked carpet and patterns; 2 rugs, \$2.50 prepaid; 4 rugs, \$1.15 each prepaid. Condon, Dept. B, Box \$204, Upper Darby, Pa. ch-tfn

AGENTS — FAST SELLING BEAUTIFUL Rhinestone Heart Necklace and Rhine-stone Heart Earring Set; all pronged rhine-stones, \$13.50 dozen; sample, \$1.25. Santo Sales Co., 921 Eastwood, Chicago 40, III. AGENTS—BIG HIT! NEW CHANGEABLE Signs with plastic letters; fast sellers; big profits; sells for \$5; cost \$1.50; sample set \$2 prepaid. Acehy Sign Co., 306 Bowery, New York 12. ch-fe26

AMAZING NEW INVENTION — SELF-lighting cigarette compound; strike ciga-rette on side of package and make sale. Salesmen, pitchmen, jobbers send \$2, sam-ple; \$14.40 dozen. Kuneff Enterprises, 20 Southard Ave., Zanesville, Ohio. Phone 2-0096.

AAA AMAZING CLOSEOUTS

Ropes, all beads, asst. dz. 5 Ropes, chain & beads, asst. dz. 4 Tailored earrings, asst. gr. 15 Tailored pins, asst. gr. 15 Stone Earrings, asst. gr. 18 Stone Pins, asst. gr. 18 Rhinestone neck & earrings, boxed, dz. 9 Bracelets, round & link, asst. gr. 30 Sample dozens reg. price. 20% deposit. balance c.o.d. No catalogue. NEW ENGLAND JEWELRY 124 Empire St. Prov., R. 1.

Prov., R. I.

ATTENTION—HOSIERY; LOW PRICES FOR Jobbers, pitchmen and salesmen; complete line. Ladies' and Men's, Children's Hosiery. Nylons, \$1 dozen up; sample order one dozen, slightly imperfect Nylons, packed beautiful cello bags, \$3; prompt shipments and satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. S. F. Pollard Mfg. Co. (5-1741), 1258 Market St., Chattanooga, Tenn. fe12

!! ATTENTION BUYERS!!

Vacuum cleaners, all makes. Tanks, up-rights. New, rebuilt and guaranteed. Also brand new sewing machines, general mer-chandise, home and farm supplies, hand and power tools, costume jewelry, etc. FACTORY PRICES! FREE CATALOG Write us your needs

METROPOLITAN

4143-3 Ave. Bronx, N.Y. CY 9-5960 BARGAINS, JOB LOTS, CLOSEOUTS! Save up to 50% on Clothing, Hosiery, Notions, Drugs, Toiletries, Gifts, Jewelry, Television, etc.; 2,000 items; 25¢ brings wholesale bargain catalog with special getacquainted offer which includes free \$1 merchandise certificate. Reliable Jobbers, 311-H North Desplaines, Chicago. ch-np BIG PROFITS IN YOUR OWN WHOLEsale merchandising business. No investment! No inventory! America's greatest
wholesale appliance, homewares, jewelry,
sporting goods catalog in color. Space for
your own name. We drop ship! Send 50e for
catalog and sales plan. Refundable. General Wholesalers, Box 3058CC, San Frannp

BUY WHOLESALE DIRECT—25,000 ITEMS. Electric appliances, silverware, jewelry, watches, cameras, haberdashery, etc. Cata-log 25¢, refundable. Matthews, 1478-C52 Broadway, N.Y.C. 36.

CREW WORKERS, HOUSE-TO-HOUSE sales men, etc. Sell sensational color filters. Puts television in color the inexpensive way. Hot item for 1955, Moody Supply, 3026 Mesquite Rd.. Fort Worth 11, Tex.

DECALCOMANIA TRANSFERS NOW OF-fered in small quantities; quick delivery; an attractive name plate on your product is the best advertisement. Side line sales-men wanted; also make money with our line of Automobile Intials and Sign Let-ters, Free samples. "Ralco," X-L, Boston

EARRINGS—MANY STYLES, 1955; FROM manufacturer, \$12, 15, 18, 24, 36 per gross. Minimum assortment order, \$20. No catalog, no c.o.d. postpaid. Rothblat, 9 Thayer St., New York 40, N. Y. fe12

FAMOUS MFR. CLOSEOUTS

Send for descriptive literature on other ter-rific values on jewelry of all descriptions. 20% deposit with order, balance c.o.d.

JOKERS FUN SHOPS—FULL CREDIT AL-lowed on items returned. Jobbers offer same terms to dealers. Eagle Specialty Co., Akron 14, O. fe26

LADIES' HALF SLIPS—SIZES S.M.L., \$9
dozen prepaid. Sample \$1. McIntyre Sales
Co., 611 Grand Ave. S., Fort Payne, Ind. LIGHT REFLECTING SIGNS—RED HOT and sensible; 7x11" illustrated color blended; 2000 varieties; \$6 per 100, 15 for \$1 or 10e for sample. Koehler, 335 Goetz, St. Louis 23, Mo. fc26

NAUGHTY LADY—POCKET NOVELTY DE-luxe: exciting action, wiggles; entertain-ing; amuses both men and women. Post-paid \$1. Staffords Enterprises, Bedford, lowa. fel9

NEW 7"x11" ULTRA-BLUE SIGNS, 7c. retail 50c. 2,000 different slogans. Sample free! Lowy, 812 Broadway, Dept. 839, New York 3. ch-fe26

PROFITS UNLIMITED IN YOUR OWN wholesale buying service, Buy 66 2/3% less than retail famous appliances, homewares, jewelry, sporting goods, furniture. Big profits selling others at discount. Free details. National Buyers Service, Box 426CA, Oakland, Calif.

PROFITS TO 150% SELLING FINEST Everyday Greeting Cards, New 21-card \$1 assortments; unusual gifts, 100 fast-sell-ers. Valuable gifts bonuses. Assortments on approval, stationery samples free. \$1 gift free for prompt action! Creative Cards, 4401 Cermak, Dept. ,502-A, Chicago 23. np

RED HOT MONEY MAKER-SELLS FOR 50c; 1,000 cost \$8; \$492 profit; sample 50c or send \$2.75 deposit for 1,000 c.o.d. Money back guarantee. Act today! Ewell Farley, Harlan, Ky.

RUN A SPARE-TIME GREETING CARD and Gift Shop at home. Show friends samples of our new 1955 All-Occasion Greeting Cards and Gifts. Take their orders and earn up to 100% profit. No experience necessary. Costs nothing to try. Write today for samples on approval. Regal Greetings, Dept. 60, Ferndale, Mich. ch-fe26

TERRIFIC GUARANTEED WATCH SET-Sells on sight. Special angle permits you sell wholesale and retail. Post card brings complete details. Gem Distributing Co.. Box 1265, Kingston, Pa. fel9

THREE RETRACTABLE PENS — RED, blue, green ink with pocket protector; six colors; \$7.20 dozen; sample \$1. Arcade Sales,

Silver Lake, Ind. YEAR ROUND CANDY SPECIALTY—Pound box, bulk; other food drug line, imported! Box 1A, #58 Washington St., Hoboken, N. J. fe12

YOUR OWN BUSINESS — SUITS, \$1.50; Overcoats, 65c; Mackinaws, 25c; Shoes, 12½c; Ladies' Coats, 30c; Dresses, 15c. Enormous profits. Catalog free. National, 1218 AF South Jefferson, Chicago. ch-np

\$1 PROFIT EACH SALE PLUS OVER-rides, Two, three or more orders one family, Photo enlargements only \$2.95. G. Allen Studio, Riegler Bldg., Little Rock, Ark, fe12

\$150 A WEEK PLUS BONUS FOR ONLY 4 orders a day! Sell America's leading bronzed baby shoes. 50% cash commission. Every parent a prospect. Write today for Free Starting Outfit. Alice Ames, Dept. 6, Boston, Mass. Boston, Mass.

ANIMALS, BIRDS, PETS

ALLEN — FRESHLY MILKED RATTLEsnakes, assorted, \$3. Fixed large Diamondbacks, \$6. Grade B Boas, 7 ft., \$10: 8 ft.,
\$15: 9 ft., \$19. Baby South American Alligators, \$1. Plenty large, harmless Snakes,
Tortoises, Lizards. Booklet Care of Reptiles,
\$1. Excellent, newly developed Snake Tongs,
\$10. Ross Allen's, 1112 North Miami Ave.
Phone 3-4806, Miami, Fla. fe19

BUCKING SHETLAND MULE—3 YRS. OLD, 41 inches tall. Works on lunge line, \$200. R. E. Leonard, 851 E. Riverside, Evansville, Ind.

CALIFORNIA SEALS, SEA LIONS—WILD or trained; main suppliers zoos, circuses thruout world. Marine Enterprises, Inc., Hermosa Beach, Calif. np

CHIMPANZEES—A WONDERFUL GROUP of eight, ideal training material, four males and four females. This same quality chimpanzee was supplied to St. Louis and Detroit zoos for their chimpanzee acts. \$850 each or \$750 each if entire group taken. Trefflich's, 228 Fulton St., New York. MINIATURE CHIMP STUMPTAILS, TAME, young, \$65. Illustrated monkey listing, 25c. Bronson Birds, 149 Fort George Ave., New York 40, N. Y. mh5

MONKEYS. BIRDS, REPTILES, EXOTIC Cats. Many other animals. Animales Tropicales, Inc., 2324 Amsterdam Ave., N. Y. 33, N. Y. WA 7-7400, mh5

OCELOT KITTENS, \$77.50; YOUNG JAG-uars, \$450; Squirrel Monkeys, \$22.50 each, 5 for \$100; Toucans, \$45; Tame Skunk, \$15; other animals, birds, reptiles arriving weekly, Jack Adam's Alligator Farms, Box 881, Mesa, Ariz. Phone WOodland 4-4218.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

RARE OPPORTUNITY—WANTED PART-ner with \$5,000 or more. Government buys our product. Unusual earning pos-sibilities. Write Box 1464, Montgomery, Ala. greaseless doughnuts; attracts crowds; you'll coin money serving hot doughnuts; weighs 60 pounds; small investment; free recipes. Norbert Ray Co., 3605 S. 15 Ave., Minneapolis 7, Minn.

WANT SKATING RINK (ON PERCENTAGE basis). For permanent location in colored amusement park. Contact immediately. R. J. Fox, 1320 Pineview Road, Birmingham,

WANT KID RIDES (ON PERCENTAGE basis). For colored amusement park. Con-tact immediately. R. J. Fox, 1320 Pineview Road, Birmingham, Ala.

WANT KIDDIE RIDES-PROVEN LOCAtion, Long Beach, L. I., near Board Interested in lease, percentage. Interested in lease, percentage. Call-LO 6-3197 or LO 6-2246W.

COSTUMES, UNIFORMS, WARDROBES

BALLY CAPES, \$5; DERBIES, \$1; COS-tumes, Wigs, Ostrich Feathers, Strip, Minstrel. Free list, Leroy Carpenter, 16 Eldorado Place, Weehawken, N. J.

FORMULAS & PLANS

ANY FORMULA, \$3; FORMULA CATALOG and manufacturing treatise, 10c. Joseph H. Belfort, 192 N. Clark St., Room 620, Chicago 1, III.

FOR SALE SECONDHAND GOODS

ABOUT ALL MAKES OF POPPERS—CARA-mel Corn equipment, Floss Machines, re-placement Kettles for all Poppers. Krispy Korn, 120 S. Halsted, Chicago, Ill. mark

FOR SALE—SECONDHAND SHOW PROPERTY

BELLY TANKS — CUT FOR DOUBLE seats; seats not installed, new, 6 ft. Sell five, only \$17 each. Canyon Kiddieland, Beaverton, Ore.

COMPLETE KIDDIE CARNIVAL — \$
ponies, ring; 20 ft. M-G-R, cars, Airplanes,
prairie schooner, 3 trailers, truek. No
junk. \$10,000. Palmer, 5345 Center, Salem,

COMPLETE FREAK SHOW—12x14 TENT, poles, panel front, lights, 30 human freak photos. \$85 full, cash. Charles Fretz, Shelly,

DRAMATIC END TENT, 40x60; 8 FOOT side wall, color green, complete, \$450; used 4 weeks; 15 foot concession Trailer, factory built frame, truck type wheels, side opens out as awning, \$275; 90 Folding Chairs, \$1 each; 3 Feature Films, \$35 each. Joe W. Stoneman, Gautier, Miss.

EXHIBITORS, ADVERTISERS — NEW 500 watt Projectors. Two carriers, 31/4 x4 and 2x2, color wheel, \$33. Circulars. Grouberg Projectors, 712 E. Mallory, Pensacols Fig.

FOR SALE—KIDDIE MERRY-GO-ROUND, Seats 10. Like new. E. H. Moser, c. 6 Sticklin, Apt. 2, Chehalis, Wash. FOR SALE—80 RUBBER MOLDS, SLUM, small, med. and large; live rubber with cases, \$45. Delmar Harridge, Queen City,

HAMMOND ORGANS (TWO), GOOD CONDI-tion, Model B with speakers. Williams and Lee, 464 Holly Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

HOT DOG (ALL TYPES INCLUDING barbecue); Star Popcorn Machines, Doughnut Equipment; Frozen Custard (new & used). Griddles (all kinds fry & heat Restaurant Equipment). State your needs, Star, 2904-12th St., N. W., Canton, O. fel2 MANGELS BOAT RIDE — USED FIVE times. Like new, \$1700. Gerald Bury, 2720 E. Market St., York, Pa. fell MANGELS KIDDIE JUMPING MERRY-GO-Round, \$2000. Kiddie Aeroplane Ride, \$500. Kiddie Train with center tower and tracks, \$600. All complete with electric motors. Max Seskin, 1834 East 14 St., Brook-lyn, N. Y. Call: ESplanade 6-3990.

MANUFACTURE, REPAIR, TRADE ANY-thing canvas. Any size, good as new tents. What do you have or want. Smith Tent, Auburn, N. Y. PORTABLE ROLLER RINK FLOOR—IN 5x8 sections; 40x90' maple; used little; stored. First \$695 cash takes. Come ready to load. 917 Cedar St., Highland, Ill. fel2

SAVE \$900 ON KIDDIE FERRIS WHEEL.
Used four months, Capacity 24; perfect
condition. \$1500. Happyland, 1903 El
Camino, Redwood City, Calif.

SAVE \$300 ON LATEST MODEL POP
Corn Machine. Manley Aristocrat, \$685
cash. Like new ice cooled orange drink
dispenser, \$18. Stainless steel hot dog and
bun warmer, used less than hundred hours.
Save \$37. Price \$48. Paul Evans, 11600 S.W.
Canyon Rd., Beaverton, Ore. SHOOTING GALLERY—BECKER MARKS—manship Targets; one used target with power supply; new. \$1250. Will sacrifice. Never used target, complete with new power supply and new B&H continuous run camera, orig. cost \$2130. Best offer for either or both. Pennyland, 1626 Market St., Phila, Pa.

SOUND AMPLIFIER, P.A. SYSTEM—PHOnograph, radio, tape, plug in, weatherproof speakers, individual volume controls,
two 45 r.p.m. record players, many new
records, mike. Clear sound, no scratchy
undertones. Music at each outdoor ride.
Wonderful for auditoriums, Slightly used,
Half price, \$250 cash. Canyon Kiddieland,
Beaverton, Ore.

TENT-50x120 TOP, 8 FT. WALL. \$800; 5 length Seats and 350 Chairs, \$500; 714 kw. Light Plant, \$400; 80 ft. steel RR. Car and 75 ft. combination Baggage Car. Phillips, 5717 Harkins Ave., Los Angeles 34. TRAINS—ALL SIZES, GAUGES, TYPES; new, used, trade-ins. Photos, details, \$1 bill (refundable). Miniature Trains, 33 Winthrop, Rehoboth, Mass.

TWO 12 PASSENGER CHEV. LIMOUSINE, fine condition. Reason for selling, retir-ing from show business. Williams and Lee; 464 Holly Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

UNICYCLES \$20, \$40, \$55. LEARN ONE week. 9016 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 48,

other bunch, all for \$1750. Have small circus Mule, \$150. You who called before call again. No time for letter writing. P. L. Cobb, Hotel Ponder, Amite, La. Day phone, 7742; night, 2061.

000 STADIUM CHAIRS — FOLDING chairs, theater chairs, screens, tents, sidewall, bleachers, projectors, Lone Star Seat-ing Co., Box 1734, Dallas 1, Tex.

INSTRUCTIONS BOOKS & CARTOONS

Samuel Silverman & Co.

Samuel Silverman & Co.

WANTED TO LEASE—RIDES FOR SMALL amusement park for percentage of gross. We will operate rides. Box C-176, c/o Bill-board, Cincinnati 22, O.

WANTED TO LEASE—RIDES FOR SMALL amusement park for percentage of gross. Solve the spiritual products. Free booklet Dasaro, board, Cincinnati 22, O.

Samuel Silverman & Co.

WANTED TO LEASE—RIDES FOR SMALL amusement park for percentage of gross. Solve the spiritual products. Free booklet Dasaro, books, tarot, psychic aids, curious charts, spiritual products. Free booklet Dasaro, books of the spiritual products of the spiritual products of the spiritual products. Free booklet Dasaro, books of the spiritual products of the

PEPPERELL

BENRUS

Sessions

ONSON

wicch wa

41(KO

Presto

ZIPAU

PROCTOR

LEARN AUCTIONEERING—TERM SOON.
Free catalog. Reisch Auction School,
Mason City 9, Iowa. fe26

THUMB-TIP CIGARETTE VANISHER fools 'em all, 50¢; five-to-four square puzzle brainbuster, 25¢. James, Box 1161, Miami 7, Fla. YOU CAN ENTERTAIN FOR ALL OCCA-sions with our Trick Drawings and Rag Pictures. Catalog 10¢. Balda Art Service, Oahkosh, Wis. fc19

MAGICAL APPARATUS

A BRAND NEW #24 CATALOG—MIND-reading, Mentalism, Spooks, Hypnotism, Horoscopes, Crystals, Palmistry, Buddha, Graphology, Magic; 144-page illustrated cat-alog, 50c wholesale. Nelson Enterprises, 336 S. High, Columbus, Ohio. fe19

VENTRILOQUIAL FIGURES — PROFES-sional size, \$17.50 up. Instruction by mail. New big catalog, 10¢. Brown, 1711 S.W. 18 St., Miami 45, Fla. fe19

15 SIDESHOW TRICKS, 10e—NEW SMOKE trick, 10e; Psy-Kic Prediction Test, 50e; Chinese Koin Trick, 25e; Straightjacket release secret, 25e. Escape acts, handcuffs, magic. Lists free. Trudel, B-117 Salem St., Lowell, Mass. fel2

MISCELLANEOUS

BASEBALL PITCHING MACHINES—FIVE Rotaries, nets or cages, A-9 balls; rea-sonable. Seymour Aronson, 3100 Brighton 2 St., Brooklyn, N. Y. fe12

BRONZE BABY SHOES—WOULD LIKE TO contact outfit that bronzes baby shoes; prefer with colored adv. circular, or what have you? A. Cochran, P. O. Box 1240, San Francisco, Calif.

HYPNOTIZE SUCCESSFULLY!

Learn easy, fast modern methodsincluding secret nerve pressure technique (guaranteed harmless)! Complete illustrated course, \$1.

HANK FOWLER

1252 Dahlia Lane Wantagh, N. Y.

JUGGLING CLUBS, ROLLING GLOBES— Made to order. Finest of craftsmanship and material. Jack Miller, 1895 North Kan-sas Ave., Springfield, Mo. fel9

TAPE RECORDERS, TAPES, ACCESSORIES, Unusual values, Dressner, Box 66B, Peter Stuyvesant Station, N. Y. 9. ch-np VENTRILOQUIST (\$65 UP); PUNCH FIG-ures, \$12 each, dressed; America's finest hand carved figures; catalog \$10c, please. Spencer, 3240 Columbus, Minneapolis, Minn.

FEBRUARY CLOSEOUTS 1

ONE DOZEN FOR Cotton Dish Towels Nylon Tooth Brushes, Window Box Boxes of Bobby Pins (125 per box) "Brace" Hair Tonic,

4 oz. ace Powder, 314 oz. Boxed Perfumes Perfumed Sachet Bags Sunglasses eather Watch Straps Ball Point Pens Silver Pl. Butter Spreaders Silver Pl. Salad Forks

TWO DOZEN FOR Pixie Figurine, 31/2* Bisque Figurines, 3" (Dutch Boy and Girl) Bisque Figurines, 3"
(Asst. Musicians)
Keychain Pocket Knives
Govt. Surplus Vinyl

Water Bottles THREE DOZEN FOR Needle Books Brand Name Deodorants Brand Name Compact Rouge

FOUR DOZEN FOR Plastic Soap Dishes Plastic Tooth Brush Holders Plastic Razor Holders Water Repellent Carded

Face Powder by Plate

Watch Straps FREE 1955 CATALOGUE 10 West 27th St., New York City \$ 1\$1\$1\$1 BURKE 1\$1\$1\$1

\$34 ON THIS ON THIS DEAL . . . BULOVA, WALTHAM, ELGIN BENRUS, GRUEN WATCHES 10 Ass't with Yellow

For men and women. New model cases

Exp. Band,

and dials. Re-conditioned Sample Watch, \$9.95 and guaranteed Sample Band, 95c

Send for Our New Big 100-page 1955 catalog, only 25¢ (refunded on your first order).

Wholesale only, 25% with order, balance C.O.D. — 5-day money-back guaranteed if not satisfied.

JOSEPH BROS. 5 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 3, III.
"The Watch and Diamond House"

MAGIC FLUTE

GERMAN MADE-JUST IN

The big hit at the International Woman's Exposition, New York, Nov. '54. Sample 25¢, Gross \$18.50.

GRAYSON MUSIC CO. P. O. Box 733 Englewood, N. J. Phone: LOwell 9-9256



Send 50¢ Coin or Stamps for Catalog. Same Refunded with first order. GALENTINE COMPANY Dept. B, 519 East Jefferson Blvd. South Bend 17, Ind.

M. P. FILMS & ACCESSORIES

COMPLETE MAJOR 16MM. SOUND PRO-grams. Westerns, Features, Serials, Spe-cial daily, weekly, monthly, yearly rates. Roshon, 335 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

FOR SALE—SOUND, GOOD USED FILMS.
Western and features, \$10 up; serials, \$15
up. Pembroke Film Exchange, P. O. Box
4331, Charleston, S. C. Dial 45996. fe19

PARTNERS WANTED

WANTED—PARTNER OR OPERATOR FOR portable Rink. Box C-174, c/o Billboard, Cincinnati 22, Ohio.

WANTED — PARTNER, NO INVESTMENT, experienced; to travel Fairs, Carnivals, etc.; must have late model car. Have brand new original, colorful license plates guessing game. Share profits equal basis. Write Wizard, Box 975, c.o Billboard, New York,

PERSONALS

ARE YOU SEEKING PEACE OF MIND? Free home study course in the Catholic religion. Paulist Instruction Center, Dept. B, 2 Columbus Ave., New York 23. ch-fe26

NEW YORK CITY—ERRANDS \$1 UP. SUN-day classified help columns airmailed, \$1 Mall received, forwarded \$1 weekly. Berlin, 1075 University Ave., N.Y.C. 52.

WASHINGTON — COLORFUL MIRRO-chrome historical post cards, 25 for \$1. Letters remailed, 5 for \$1. Souvenir shop-ping service. Mrs. Rossi, Box 1434, Wash-ington 13, D. C.

PHOTO SUPPLIES DEVELOPING-PRINTING

COMIC FOREGROUNDS AND BACK-grounds, Direct Positive Cameras, Papers, Chemicals, Mounts, Glass Frames, Photo Novelties, Miller Supplies, 1535 Franklin, St. Louis 6, Mo. fe19

DIRECT POSITIVE PHOTOGRAPHERS—
We supply everything you need; reasonable prices. Eastman DP paper, chemicals, frames, backgrounds, comic foregrounds, cameras for indoor and outdoor complete Photo Booths, etc.; free information and prices; we are old and reliable since 1903. PDQ Camera Co., 1161 N. Cleveland Ave., Chicago, Ill.

ch-tf

FOR DIRECT POSITIVE OPERATORS
Easel back cardboard frame. Imitation leather, celluloid front. Assorted colors.
Can be used vertical or horizontal.
For 2½x3½ Photos, doz. 5.96
For 3x4 Photos, doz. 1.45
For 3½x5 Photos, doz. 2.10
For 5x7 Photos, doz. 2.10
For 8x16 Photos, doz. 2.90

= 2000 Easel Back, Attractive Glass Frames:
For 3x5 Photos, Doz., \$1.76, Hundred 13.20
For 5x7 Photos, Doz., \$2.60. Hundred 19.80
Photo Key Chains, hundred 6.50
Thousand 60.00

Photo Key Chains, hundred 6.00
Thousand 60.00
High Class Gold Finish Metal Frames:
For 2½x3½ Photos, doz. 2.40
For 3½x4½ Photos, doz. 3.00
For 3½x5 Photos, doz. 3.60
For 8x10 Photos, doz. 6.00
For all your requirements in mounts, frames, envelopes, mailers, etc., write us and save money. and save money.
INTERNATIONAL SALES CO.
414-B, E. Baltimore St. Baltimore 2, Md.

PHOTO BOOTH OUTFITS CHEAP — ALL sizes; drop in and see them; latest improvements; real bargain. PDQ Camera Co., III. Ch. WILL BUY ROLLOWH!

Tramer, Georgetown, Mass

PRINTING

. THE BILLBOARD

ALWAYS FASTEST SERVICE—QUALITY printing. Three-color 14x22 Window Cards, \$8 hundred; 17x26 size, \$12.50 hundred. Your copy up to 50 words. Also bumper and telephone pole cards. Tribune Press, Dept. W55, Earl Park, Ind. mar26

1T'S MALLO PRESS-767-B LEITH, FLINT 5, Mich., for "Printing of Distinction." Letterheads, Envelopes, Posters, Bumper Signs, Decais, Business Cards, Tickets. mh5 PERSONAL STATIONERY-YOUR NAME

DETECTO

ROLLES

ROYA

arker

Kurisher

me gind

DEWALL

DORMEYER

and address neatly printed with blue ink on 100 6x7 sheets watermarked paper and 100 matching envelopes, \$2 ppd. Thorne, 85 Lodge Ave., Huntington Sta., N. Y. PERSONAL POCKET RUBBER STAMP— Any copy to 3 lines, \$1. Free plastic card holder with order. Hansen Stamp Works, 4908-B, Ohio St., Chicago 44.

1,000 PROCESS EMBOSSED BUSINESS Cards by speedy, \$2.95 postpaid; 2,000, \$5.50. Samples. John Peper, P. O. Box 822, Chattanooga, Tenn.

SALESMEN WANTED

ANYONE CAN SELL FAMOUS HOOVER Uniforms for beauty shops, waitresses, nurses, doctors, others. All popular miracle fabrics; nylon, dacron, orion. Exclusive styles, top quality. Big cash income now, real future. Equipment free. Hoover, Dept. L-109, New York 11, N. Y. ma26

SALESMEN—SHOW AMERICA'S LEADING nationally advertised line. Novelties, gifts, utility items. Big commissions advanced. Prospects everywhere. Steady repeats. Low prices, free literature, samples. Write: Charms & Cain, 407 South Dearborn, Dept. BB-2125, Chicago 5, Ill.

SELL AMERICA'S BIGGEST VALUES IN printing, advertising specialties, calendars. Free self-selling sample outfit pays you up to \$25 an order. Businessmen buy fast, in big quantities. 25% cash commis-sions. Experience unnecessary. Write Wil-lens, 2130 Gladys, Dept. 301 Chicago 12, Ill.

TATTOOING SUPPLIES

A-1 TATTOOING MACHINES — OUTFITS, \$25 and up; designs, ink, colors, needles; free catalog. Owen Jensen, 120 West 83rd fel2 St., Los Angeles 3,

REAL TATTOO MACHINES—NEW DE-signs; outfits \$19 and up; ready mixed colors, \$12 needles, Milt Zeis, 728 Lesley, Rockford, Ill. je25

WANTED TO BUY

GOOD PORTABLE ROLLER RINK AND equipment wanted; also any town or civic group wanting to sponsor portable rink. Lloyd Gilliam, Rt. 2, Box 30 A, Beverly Pl., Florence, Ky.

PRIVATE COLLECTOR WILL PAY \$20 each for old barber shop shaving mugs with occupational design and name, Louis Evans, Lenexa, Kans. WANT TO BUY CONCESSION STAND built on trailer. No gun games or eats. At Fitzgerald, 12880 N.E. 3 Ave., N. Miami, Fla.

WANTED-BAND OR MERRY-GO-ROUND Organs, air and steam Calliopes; worn-out models preferred; also old Circus Wagon and old Wurlitzer Organ catalog.

WILL BUY ROLLOWHIRL. WRITE Tramer, Georgetown, Mass.

AT LIBERTY—ADVERTISEMENTS

5c a Word

Minimum \$1

Remittance in full must accompany all ads for publication in this column. No charge accounts.

Forms Close Thursday for the Following Week's Issue

BANDS & ORCHESTHAS

AMERICA'S GREATEST TRUMPET SEN-sation. Phil Howard, his sweet trumpet and combo. Four men who sing and play sweet music for dancing and listening for any type of audience. Suitable for hotels, ballrooms, clubs and lounges. Available now. Call or write Phil Howard, 180 Otis St., Rochester 6, New York. Phone Glen-wood 9132-W.

AT LIBERTY—YOUNG, BUT ORGANIZED 7-piece dance band; available for resort or other steady summer engagement. College crew, music majors; sober and ambitious, union. Gary Behm, 936 North Monroe Place, Mason City, Ia. fe19

MISCELLANEOUS

AFTER FIVE YEARS ABROAD, AGAIN available. Now in California. The Mighty Kara-Kum, master of deception with International Mystery Show. Up to three hours all new, original, suspenseful illusions. "Shocking" lobby-window displays. 25 years of experience. Organizations, promoters, theaters, agents, write Kara-Kum the Magician, 1105 W. 29th St., Los Angeles 7, Calif. Tele. PRospect 5086.

DRAMATIC READINGS—HAVE RECORDS. Like contract with television, radio or recording company. Very good show, Also do dancing, Maurine Jennings, 337 S. Fifth, Quincy, Ill.

ESCAPE ARTIST (UNSURPASSABLE) AND Magician want contract with booking agency. Complete stage settings, including curtains, etc. Portable jail. Audience furnishes chains, locks and police hand-cuffs. (No switches.) Write Magic Mysteries, Plainview, Tex., Box 413. mh5

MUSICIANS

ACCORDIONIST—EXPERIENCED STROLL er for bars, formerly with hillbillies. Thousands memorized. P. O. Box 3068, Station 1, Vero Beach, Fla.

AVAILABLE—ORGAN-DRUM DUO; UNION, own equip.; references; 6 mos. pres. lo-cation. Box C-173, c. o Billboard, Cincinnati

BASS MAN—EXPERIENCED: AGE 28: union; available on two weeks' notice. Al Gilchrist, 13 Brown Ave., Cortland, N. Y. fe19

CLAR., ALTO, TENOR, FLUTE, VOCALS, Vibes. 15 years semi-name, hotel, radio, TV and combo exp. Contact Les Leslie, Harney Hotel, Rapid City, S. D.

CLAR.-TENOR. READ, FAKE, SHOWS Box C-172, e'o Billboard, Cincinnati 22

DRUMMER AT LIBERTY—SHOWS, LATIN, Dixie, all commercials. Ride, Swing and Groove. W. G. Scott, c.o Tip Top Hotel, 5th St., Miami, Fla. GUITARIST AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY— Have car; will travel; prefer South, South-west. Play melody and rhythms. Do vocals straight, novelties and singing impressions. Contact Robert Filane, 258 Withers St., Brooklyn, N. Y. Telephone EVergreen

HAMMOND ORGANIST — VIBRATONE spkr. and vibrachimes; available Feb. 12 for booking. Prefer good hotel or cocktail lounge. Use your organ or mine. Phone, write or wire. Fred Shepard, Organist, Room 274, Hotel Sinton, Cincinnati, Ohio.

musicians, girl revues. Manager, 162 North State, Room 909, Chicago, Ill. DEarborn fel9

THE GREAT KELLY—"RIDE OF DEATH," Bicycle Chute Act, the world's only thrill show act crashing fire and solid glass walls. Mike Kelly, Goshen, Ind. fe26 8-5200. fe19

DOUBLING COMBO GIRL SINGER drum; young, reliable; travel or location. Box C-175, c/o Billboard, Cincinnati 22, O.

LEAD ALTO OR TENOR, DOUBLING flute, bass clarinet, jazz clarinet, baritone, sax; play any commercial style and cut shows on sight; Local 802; age 30; reliable; combo work preferred. Eddie Beau, 345 Winnebago Dr., Fond du Lac, Wis. TENOR, FLUTE, CLARINET—18 YEARS' experience. Bop or society tenor; bop flute, or symphonic; Dixie or symphonic clarinet, Prefer decent paying studio job; warm climate and minimum road work desired. Immediately available. J. M. Sharp 111, 145 Highland Ave. Hamburg N. V. 6212 111, 145 Highland Ave., Hamburg, N. Y. fel2 TENOR SAX-EXPERIENCED, ETC. BOX C-171, c'o Billboard, Cincinnati 22, Ohio. WESTERN SWING TRIO — AVAILABLE
June 1. Featuring steel guitar, Spanish
guitar, vocals, organ with Leslie Speaker.
Address Musician, 880 No. 36th St., East St.
Louis, Ill. Phone: UPton 4-2240, ap30

PARKS & FAIRS

A REAL TREAT TO YOUNG AMERICA—
Balloon ascensions and parachute leaps
by the country's most daring performers.
Our balloonists and parachutists are licensed and balloons registered. Badger
Balloon Co., Victor Heisler, Mgr., 3247
Glenhurst Ave., Los Angeles 39, Calif. fe12 AVAILABLE NOW — FOR INDOOR AND outdoor events; high-class Novelty Trapeze Act. For full particulars, literature, etc., address Charles La Croix, 1304 South Anthony, Fort Wayne, Indiana, Telephone Eastbrook 3312.

A WORLD'S FAIR ATTRACTION—FEA-tured by Fox Movietone and the Inter-national Press: presenting high diving into the smallest diving tank in the world; it is surrounded with sharp spears and an in-ferno of blazing gasoline. In three seconds a complete revolution high up in mid-air is executed and climaxed by a 5,000 impact landing. Attractive rigging, paraphernalia landing. Attractive rigging, paraphernalia nicely illuminated. Consistently requesting impressive results. Cadillac quality, but Ford priced. Sensational! McDonald, 456 Lamphier Place, Warren, O. Tel. 45337.

BALLOON ASCENSIONS, PARACHUTE jumping for parks, fairs, celebrations. Claude L. Shafer, 1041 S. Dennison, Indianapolis 21, Ind. mh5

BALLOON ASCENSIONS — SINGLE, double, triple; parachute drops, for parks, fairs, celebrations, Capt. Geo. D. Emerick, 6271-2 1st Ave. S., Fort Dodge, Iowa. Phone Monroe 3266. fe26

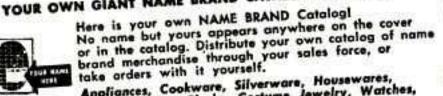
BEARS, PONIES, MONKEYS, DOGS, ACRO-bats, Aerial Trampoline Novelty Acts; Girl Revue Acts. Address Variety Artists, 2015 Oliver St., Fort Wayne, Ind. CLOWNING COMEDIAN AVAILABLE FOR circus, rodeos, or Western group. Will travel anywhere. Buddy Pastuch, Rt. 2,

NEW, SENSATION TALKING DOG (TOMmy) and novelty act, clown; available in-door, outdoor affairs. Union. Clara's Dog Act, 341 Climax, Pittsburgh 10, Pa.

OLD-TIME BALLOON ASCENSIONS, ALSO the latest in ballooning. A. J. Hartman, 2127 Summer St., Burlington, Iowa. mr5 SINGERS, DANCERS, COMEDIANS, NOV-elty acts, animals, jugglers, rope twirlers, musicians, girl revues. Manager, 162 North

let these name brands work for you!

YOUR OWN GIANT NAME BRAND CATALOG . . . FREE



Appliances, Cookware, Silverware, Housewares, Dishes, Radios, Clocks, Costume Jewelry, Watches, Diamond Rings, Tools, Hundreds of Other Items.

NO INVESTMENT . . . USE OUR HUGE INVENTORY

You have the full advantage—at all times—of ordering from our tremendous reservoir of name brand products. Your customers get what they want . . . when they want it. Orders filled within 24 hours.

HOW TO GET STARTED IN YOUR OWN NAME BRAND BUSINESS . . . FULL TIME OR PART TIME

Just fill out this coupon and mail it today. We will send you our new 1955 catalog FREE. Space is provided on the cover for the imprinting of your own name and address. This catalog costs you nothing and it puts you in a business that can repay you thousands of dollars!
With your catalog you will receive a self-mailing order form so you can rush your order to us for immediate shipment. Fill out the coupon below and get

your FREE Name Brand Catalog and confidential dealer Price List IMMEDIATELY! Order your FREE Catalog and Price List . . . Now! THE HOUSE OF !

H. B. DAVIS CORP. NAME BRANDS 145 West 15th Street, New York 11, New York All items stocked Send my FREE copy of your new, illustrated NAME BRAND CATALOG. for immediate pick up. All orders

shipped same day as received. NAME OF MY COMPANY_ H. B. DAVIS CORPORATION

145 West 15th Street, ZONE__STATE New York 11, New York

17-JEWELS

3-D DIAL (BRAND NEW) YELLOW CASE

Looks like \$100 flash. One year written guarantee with every watch. 25% dep., bal. C.O.D.

222 CALUMET BLDG. MIAMI 32, FLORIDA

or more SAMPLE \$7.50 PH. 82-6473

BANDED

in lots of 3

Each





Paper and Plastic Markers Wire and Rubberized Cages Pencils—Crayons—Clips 5x7 Heavyweight Cards Electric Blowers & Flashboards Lapboards Made to Order Free Catalog Available

A. ROBERTS INC. 817 Broadway, Newark, N. J.



Some plus postage

Columbus, Ohio 44 E. Long St. Send for Catalog

IMPORTED CHINA GIFTWARE

America's largest selection, Write for free catalogue.

SALLY DISTRIBUTORS 200 N. First Street, Minneapolis 1, Minn.

Stilson Pattern

Newark 5, New Jersey

Bigelow 3-7200

(German quality-drop-forged) Individually packaged. Sold in lots of six or more. 25% Deposit Required With Order. F.O.B. Chicago. Wholesale Only.

COOK BROS. 916 S. Halsted St. Chicago 7, III.





SACHET BASKET Imported Hand-

Woven Rattan,

4" long, 2½" wide. 11¢ each in case lots only, 1000 baskets to the case. Large selection of nov-elties and carnival merchandise. Immediate Delivery. F.O.B. our Los Angeles

QUON-QUON CO. Dept. 25 1823 S. Hope St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

Little Atom

False Plate MADE FROM YOUR

OLD, LOOSE PLATE

One Day Service.

BACK

\$13 Gr

\$13 Gr.

LITTLE ATOM

World's Smallest Pistol

COMPLETE WITH RAMROD AND YOUR CHOICE OF LEATHER HOLSTER OR BLANKS

List . . . \$1.95 ea. Actually shoots blanks

with terrific report . . . sells

DISPLAY CARD

MOVES 'EM FAST

Jobbers, Distributors,

Also write for '54 Catalog.

write, wire or phone for quantity prices.

Beautiful Genuine Dupont Plastic

No Impression Needed Only

Plates
Repaired
\$5.00

AT LAST—a new, revolutionary False Plate
Duplication System that
saves you money! Actually transforms your old,
With

chipped plate into a new-comfort- Transparent

SEND NO MONEY! Write today for FREE details and simple instructions to follow, if plate is loose, to MAKE IT COMFORTABLY TIGHT—for our

duplication without cost to you. Highest prices paid for Dental Gold.

ALL-STATE DENTAL LABORATORIES

ith it ENCDAVEDS

No. 100 Men's All Alu-

No. 14 All Aluminum Grab

not seconds) \$7.50 Gr.

Quick Photo

Invention!

PHOTOMASTER

PDQ CHAMPION

Makes finished photos in 2 min-

utes. Takes and

finishes 30 to 40 everlasting black

and white or sepis

photos an hour. No

dark room. Guar-anteed not to fade. Photos taken on "SUPER SPEED" direct positive paper. Picture size

22 W. Madison St., Dept. 540, Chicago 2, III.

since 1907 ENUKAVERS

No. 102 Double Heart All

Send for New Catalog—We Pay Postage on All Prepaid Orders Except Airmail.

Originators of the All-Aluminum

MILLER CREATIONS

DAY & NIGHT SERVICE

In 2 Minutes 2½x3½ in. Complete, easy to operate portable photo studio. 700% PROFIT.

Write quick, get details about the great

PDQ CAMERA CO.

"GAS SHAVERS"

Greatest gag gimmick yet!

\$1.00 Retailer-Dealer's Cost \$6.75 Doz.

Send \$1.00 for sample postpaid.

Jobbers, distributors, write, wire or phone for quantity prices.

G. & S. MFG. CO., Dept. "B"

Nashville, Tennessee

CHAIRS•TABLES

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

138 STYLES · STEEL · WOOD

FOLDING · NON-FOLDING

ON CHAIRS MINIMUM ORDER IS 4 DOZ.

Adirondack Chair Co. 74

140 BROADWAY (275t.) N.Y. . MU 3-4834

THE HOBO NEWS

WANTS AGENTS

For Fastest Selling 25¢ Newspaper in the Country. \$15.00 per hundred. All

THE HOBO NEWS

MAKE S2 HR. SELL RA-GLO SIGNS

To bars, stores, restaurants. New! Bril-

\$1.00 postpaid. 110 signs, \$6.00 postpaid. Sell 35¢ each. 50% deposit required on C.O.D. orders. Send for free literature.

ALL ART SIGN CO.

179 N. Wells St., Dept. 43, Chicago 4, III.

Newark, N. J.

98 Broad Street

Avalen Chicago, III. Chicago phone: WAterfall 8-8855 W. Powhatan Tampa, Fla. Florida phone: 33-7321

Idents

loose, uncomfortable, cracked or

fitting. Iustrous natural-pink, lightweight Dupont Plastic Plate, using same teeth or with new.

natural-shaped, matched teeth

Once again—you may know false plate wearing happiness. Broken,

cracked plates repaired; missing, broken teeth replaced.

Manual Minum

Bag Idents

1512 W. Powhatan

Finished

on sight with a bang!

Letter List

Letters and packages addressed to persons in care of The Billboard will be advertised in this list two times only. If you are having mail addressed to you in our care, look for your name EACH WEEK. Mail is listed according to the office of The Billboard where it is held. Cincinnati, New York, Chicago or St. Louis. To be listed in following week's issue, mail must reach New York, Chicago or St. Louis by Wednesday morning or Cincinnati office by Thursday morning.

MAIL ON HAND AT CINCINNATI OFFICE

2160 Patterson St. Cincinnati 22, O.

Bent, Lawrence
Best, Dick
Best, Dick Charles
Billingsley, James E. Elliot, B. O.
Billingsley, James E. Elliot, B. O.
Bistany, Leo
Blumenshire, Gail E.
Bolin, J. T.
Boone, Eugene
Pershing
Borrow, W. L.
Bostwick, Lee
Boudreau, Marie
Bower, Johnny

Edgar, Al
Edwards, Chas,
Edwards, D. W.
Elliot, B. O.
Elliot, Jack Joe
Ellis, Arron E.
Errett, Raymond
Esperance, P. L.
Ewing, Lloyd C.
Facen, W. A.
Farrell, Edw. P.
Farrell, G. A.
(Frisco)
Ferguson, Samppee

Boudreau, Marie Bower, Johnny Bowers, Porter Bowman, Wm. H. Bradford, Arky Brady, L. P. Bragg, Kelly (Spot) Brazelton, James W. Breckenridge, Harold

Brendemen, C. H. Briggs, Leonard Brooks, Johnny Brown, Fitzie Brown, Bruce, Chas. Bryant, Clifton Bryson, John Budd, Charlie Bumpus, Basil Bunn, Reese Burch, Ernie Burke, Billy (Gil Gray

Burke, H. B. Burke, Teddy Burridge, Jew dge, Jewel Galluppo, Jack O. Singleton Galluppo, Jack O. Johnny Burt, Faye Butler, Gil Gambino, Johnny Gamble, Henry S

Butler, Gil
Cairns, The Seven
Bros.
Campbell, Mrs. Kitty
Campi, John
Cantwell, Chas.
Card, Mrs. J. C.
Cardoza, Don J.
Carlile, Wm. Horace
Carltons, The Skating
Carman, James R.
Carner, Cecil D.
Carpenter, Ray B.
Caruse, Sam
Cash, James
Castle, Chester

Gamble, Henry S
Gardner, Wm.
Gardner, Wm.
Gardner, Wm.
Gebhardt, Bernie
George, F.
George, Sammy
Georges, Curtis F.
Geibson, Willie Edw
Gilbert, Reba
Gill, James S.
Gillmore, Red &
Marge
Girouard, Anthony Carner, Cech D. Carpenter, Ray B. Caruse, Sam Cash, James Castle, Chester Cathalas, C. & Mrs (Cathalas Troupe) Cavlin, Neal Cavnar, Grover Cearley, Gordon J. Cecil, Herbert Lamar Centennial Shows Chalmers, Edw. R. Chambers, Mr. Jesse Chandler, Ray

Chapman, Earl A.
Chase, Hulburt
Christani, James
Christy, Eugene
Church, Chris L,
Church, Phyllis June Clark, Eugene O.
Clark, Mrs. Louise
Clark, Mary
Cliett, Robt. E.
Cobler, Wm. P
Cohen, LeRoy
Cole, Fred R.
Collins, G. & B.
Collins, Harvey
Conlee, Wayne
Conly, Walter T.
Connelly, D. P.
Conner, Rufus H
Cook, Marie
Cooper, Noah
Cordle, Graydon
Consire, Angelo

Consire, Angelo Cordle, Grayden Hoyt, C. Hugh, Wynn Hunt, Al (Whitey)

Ackley, Mrs. Larry Alderman, Raiph E Aldred, Robt. Fred Aldred, Robt. Fred DeHooghe, Ma. DeHooghe, Ma. DeHooghe, Ma. Delebert, Ed DeLec, Frank Deleph, Dewey Demetro, John J. Anderson, M. Archer, John J. Dewey, Laverne Dewey, Laverne Dewey, Laverne Dorner, Art C. Dorris, Russell Doto, Phil & Mrs. Dorris, Russell Mrs. Dorris, Arthur T. Joseph Mrs. Dorris, Russell Mrs. Dorris, Russell Mrs. Dorris, Arthur T. Joseph Mrs. Dorris, Russell Mrs. Dorris, Russell Mrs. Dorris, Arthur T. Joseph Mrs. Dorris, Russell Mrs. Dorris, Russell Mrs. Dorris, Russell Mrs. Dorris, Russell Mrs. Dorris, Arthur T. Shamo. Sharp, Mrs. Sharp

Lalonde, Donald A. Lamb, E. D. Lampkin, Chas. & Mrs.

Ferguson. Samppee
Fink. Jack
Finktineteno, Anthony
Fisher, Geo.
Fisher, Harry (Polish)
Flake, Mrs. James
Fondenbergerm Chas.
L. Layton, Ralph C.
Layton, Ray
L. Le Master Jr., John Lane, Sheri Ferguson, Samppee Fink, Jack

W. Fondenbergerm Chas. Le Master Jr., R. Str. Forld L. Forsythe, Fred M. H. Fowler, Loretta E. Fox, Betty & Benny Francis, Dave Frederick, J. M. Flynn, Jack L. Lenderman, A. L. Lenderman, Albert Lender, Robt. L. Lenderman, Albert Lender, Robt. L. Str. Lenderman, Albert Lender, Robt. L. Str. Lenderman, Albert Lender, Robt. L. Str. Lenderman, Albert Lenderman, Albert Lender, Robt. Leb, Mrs. Sally Lemmons, A. I. L. Lenderman, Albert Lenderman, Albert Lenderman, Albert Lewis, Rid Lewis, R. B. Lewis, Red (Spot) Lightsey, Mark M. Littler, Edgar Jr. Lowe, Thomas Alva MacGill. Wayne F. McClinton, E. McClinton,

McLean, Alexander McLean, David M. McNeil, Scotty McSpadden, Richard Taylor, E. E. M. Taylor, Geo. Macolly, P. M. Mahs, Elirabeth Malman, M. Malner, Andrew L.

Johnny

Girouard, Anthony

Goodman, Byrd

Goodman, Wm. S. Gray, Guy Gilbert Greco, Don

Greem, John Wm.

lagan, Viola M. Tale, Ellsworth

Greco, Sam

Malner, Andrew L.
Mandrick, J.
Mannuzza, Thomas J.
Mansfields, The
Shooting
Margie-Tangerine
Marking Clyde
Taylor, Shirley
Taylor, William
Taylor, Wm. (Lanky)
Templeton, Ralph E.
Thompson, A. C.
Thompson, James L. Marlin, Clyde Thornton, Goffry Martin, Troy (Golden Tiebig, Otto P. K. West Melodies) (Chick Y West Melodies)
Martinez, Ramiro
Martinez, Richard
Maxwell, Isham B
Mayer, Edward
Mayes, Prof.
Livingston
Meade, Wm. H.
Milan, Alan
Miller, Norvel
Miller, Robert
Miller, Ro

Greem, John Wm.
Green, Johnny
Greer, Miss Lee
Gregory, R. W.
Griffin, PeeWee
Groetzinger, Harry
Gudath, E. A.
Gutherman, Eddie
Hackett, Edw. J.
Hackman, Otis
(Phoneman)
Hagan, Viola M. Tyler, Texas T. Thomas Tyson, O. W. Mitchmore, Val Mofield, James Mohr, Charles E. Monroe, Preacher & Moore, Mervin A.

Moore, Mervin A.

(or Vaughn)

Woore, Steve

Moran, Joseph

Moran, Joseph

Moran, Joseph Morgan, Gus Morgan, Leon E. Morris, Clarence Morris, Dorothy Morris, Lawrence Mowery, Howard Moyer, Edward Mullennix, Jimmy Murphy, Joe & Lil Murphy, Joseph Murray, Edward &

Hale, Ellsworth
Hale, James Samuel
Hale, Walter
Halley, Carl
Hamister, Jimmy
Hankins, Hayden
Hannaflus, Robt.
Harris, Tony & Babe
Harris, Geo. (Spot)
Tarvey, R. M.
Haselen, R. C.
Hasson, Tom
Haver, Jack (Haver's
Minstrels)
Hawley, Frederick Hawley, Frederick Hayden, Donald L. Murray, L. R. Neeley, Ada Nelson, C. Niles, Noma Nordman, Sherman (Chico) Hazelwood, Beryle Head, Henri Cotton, Maxwell

Lorreine
Coy, Mrs. Dianne
Cozzoline, Anthony
Pascal
Crandell, Leroy
Crawford, Jack
Crawford, Kenneth E.
Daniels, Asa W.
Daves, Louis Edgar
Davis, Eugene Wesley
Davis, Fred Marion
Davis, S.
Dean, Mildred
Dearo, Mrs. Corrine

Timothy
O'Hara, James F.
O'Steen, Mrs. Betty
Oddi, Jos.
Ogliby, Mrs. F. N.
Oborne, Tommy
Pard, Edwin Sutton
Parks, William
Oberne, P.
O'Connell, Daniel F
O'Hara, Timothy
O'Hara, Timothy
O'Hara, Timothy
O'Hara, James F.
O'Hara, Timothy
O'Hara, Daniel F
O'Connell, Daniel F
O'Hara, Timothy
O'Hara, Daniels, Asa
Weller, S. E.
O'Higgins, Donald R.
O'Steen, Mrs. Betty
O'Hara, Timothy
O'Ha

Parrish, Dale
Patrish, Dale
Patrish, Dale
Patran, Earl Newton
Perez, Josephine
Permenter, William
Petarndis, M.
Petrillo, Beverly
Pettus, James R.
Phillips, Clinton
Philips, Jesse L.
Picard, Dave
Piper, D. SALESMEN-RETAILERS PITCHMEN SELL THE TERRIFIC Piper, D. Plunkett, Wyman Polock, Mrs. Bessie Polly, Geo. E. Pond, Edwin S. JUMBO BALL PEN ONE FOOT LONG Pond, Edwin S.
Post, Wesley
Potter, N. S.
Price, Chester G.
Pykula, John
Randall, Frank
Ratcliff, Curtiss C.
Ray, Yogi & Mrs.
Read, M. M.
Redding, John A.
Reddish, Paul W.
Redmond, William
Bent Sells itself! 12" tractable ball point pen that writes and writes

Reed, Bobby Neil Reed, James A.

Reese, Mrs. Carol

Remley, R. Rhoades, Virgil

Bradley, H. L. Byers, Babette

Sample \$3.60 doz. 60¢ postpaid

3-Piece Pen Pack Set. Dz.\$6.50 2-Piece His & Hers— Golden Retractable Colors: Pink, Blue and White, Dz. \$9,00 lets, individually boxed. Dz. \$8.40 Samples on above items,

Samples on above items, \$1.00 postpaid. 25% dep., bal. C.O.D., F.O.B. Chicago.

G. E. PRODUCTS CO. Chicago, III. Just around the corner from the Hotel Sherman.

Holder, Richard
Evans
Holmes, Roy David
Hornbeck, Darrell W.
Horvill, Fred
Hoshaw, James L.
Howe's Circus
Howrey, Wm.
Hoxie, Bill
Hoyt, C.

Robinson, William P.
Rogers, Jeliy Roll
Rogers, Jesse
Rogers, Louise
Rogers, Red
Rogers, Martin
Rubin, Mrs. Harry
Russell, James H.
Russell, Robert Rogers, Jesse
Rogers, Louise
Rogers, Red
Rohlping, Henry
Rose, Martin
Rubin, Mrs. Harry
Russell, James H.
Russell, Robert
Russell, Wm. H.
Ryan, Geo. A.
Salter, Robert
Samuelson, "Whitey"
Sannasererro, Joey
Scanlon, Robt, J.
Schiml, Lloyd Edw.
Schmidt, J. F.
Schmitt, Walter
Emile
Schneifels, Nick

Schneifels, Nick
Schomberg, Vaughn
Scoggins, Garland
Scott, J. E.
Scott, Earl
Sealo, Charles
Screbneff, W.
Scroggins, Edgar
Seglin, Mack
Seifer, H. L.
Selby, James
Shaffer, Gladys
Shamoon, Malcolm &
Mrs.
Sharp, Mrs. Virginia

Sharp, Mrs. Virginia

Keily, Carl & Mrs.
Kennedy, Tommy
(Concessionaire)
Kennedy, Bill
Keown, J. W.
Killeen, Raymond
Kimmbell, Guy
Kirby, Woodrow
Klemens, Matt A.
Koski, Onnie
Kuhn, Freddie
Kurtz, Ellwood S.
La Rue, Jack &
Bobbie
Lalonde, Donald A.
Lamb, E. D.
Lampkin, Chas. &

(Toby)
Shepherd, H. E.
Shorts, Tent Show
Shoemaker, Curley
Short, Donald
Shull(John E.
Sieman, Joe
Simmons, W.
Slavins, Joseph P.
Slavens, Donald B.
Smith, Charles C.
Smith, Harold Joseph
Smith, J. L.
Smith, Margo
Smith, Vincent
Lampkin, Chas. &
Harold

Snyder, Robert
Soret, Joseph & Mrs.
Speanburg, Henry
Spegal, Clifford
Jackie La Rue
Spillman, E. A.
Spiltzer, H.
Spot the Spot
Stacey Jr., Billie
Stack, Honey Lee
Stains, J. L.

Stains, J. L. Stanley, Bessie B. Stinebaugh, Gale Eugene

Eugene
Stokes, Leonard
Stone, Jack & Billie
Strause, Louis M.
Strother, Jack
Styles, John
(Magician)
Sullivan, Earl B.
Summers, James
Sutton, Whitey
Swan, Walter
Swenson, Richard A.
Swords, J. D.
Tarhan, John
Tarowski, Arnold Taylor, Jasper H. Taylor, Robert Francis

Uknis, Joe

Vannerson, Mrs.
Juanita (or W. E.
Victor, Blackie
Vigo, Richard
Volk, R. H.
Volumn, E. R.
Wain, Cal
Walker, Johnny
Walls, Thos. F.
Walters, Dallas
Walters, Lucky
Walters, Samuel G
Ward, Harry
Ward, Le Roy
Ward, Thos. E.
Ware, C. B.
Ware, Vic
Watson, R.

Watson Jr., Ralph E. Webb, Bill

Wilder, Mrs. Roy Willett, Jos. Williams, A. Williams, Chas. Williams, Mrs.

Williams, Johnny P.
Williams, Lawrence
Williams, Wm.
Willis, Thomas
Willis, Wharris

Wilson, Matthew P. Wilson, W. R. Wiltsie, Cash

Winburn, Herb Winegarner, Ernest

Yates, Harold & Marianna

Yellow, Bay Eye Yoakum, Kenneth

Carey, Charles O. Davis, Sissy

Remiey, R.
Rhoades, Virgil
Everett
Rice, Ole
Rigsbee, Robt. Dean
Roberts, Rex Francis
Robinson, Alma
(Bunny)
Yoakum, Renneth
Young, Albert
Young, C. A.
Young, Chas.
Young Jr., Harold
Zafall, Phyllis
Zimmerman, L. D.

MAIL ON HAND AT

NEW YORK OFFICE

1564 Broadway

New York 36, N. Y.

Wills, Betty

Winston, Dale

Winters, Harry Worth, Whity Wright, Joe Wright, Peggy

Foltz, Russell
Fraker, Charles
Fry, Ezra Francis
Fulton, James Luther
Fultz, Charles
Gallivan, Robert
William Garland, Claude Gill, Tom Gilham, Thomas Glosser, Mr. & Mrs.

Good, Buyr. Gregory, Jean Gregory, Rescue Stell Good, Buyrl Hampton, Betty
Harbin, James M.
Hauseley, George
Havill, Edgar Allen
Henderson, Thomas I.
Hesnault, Harry
Hobbs, David
Hoffman, John
Hunt, James G.
Hutchens, John T.
Hyland, Richard C.
Jacks, W. E.
James, Mr. & Mrs.
Jamison, Larry & ncie Joe's Amuse

James, Mr. James, Mr. Larry & Dori

Jarram, Frank Jennings, Harold Kelly Jr., Eugene Kelly, William D. Kernes, James A. Kight, Gene Knowland, Earl Kuhn, Jim Lamb, Bernice Lane, Charlie

Deschaines, Gerald
Drew, Fred J.
Haher, John Francis
Leslie, Teddy Marion
Miller, Irvin (Brown
Skin Models)
Montan or Morton, All

MAIL ON HAND AT CHICAGO OFFICE 188 W. Randolph St. Chicago 1, III.

Barry, A. J.
Boehm, George
Boyer, William
Brunk, Henry
Coffee, Francis
Davenport, B. A.
Davis, Ken

American Folks & Hopp, George
Tunes
Althausen, William
Barry, A. J.
Boehm, George
Boyer, William
Brunk, Henry
Coffee, Francis
Davenport, B. A.
Davis, Ken
Dorsey, George
Feak, Stapban
Fornier, Frances
Hunter, Roy
Hopp, George
Lewis, Nate
McNeil, Scotty
McGregor, Peter
Nowood, Red
Noon, Gib
Nolan, James
Pomporeni, Anthony
Scoville, Earl
Siegel, Irving
Thraen, Donald
Vancise, Jimmie
Vander Wal, John
Zelda, Madam

MAIL ON HAND AT ST. LOUIS OFFICE 390 Arcade Bldg. St. Louis 1, Mo.

Albert, E. J.
Alexander, Mr. & Mrs. Elmer
Anderson, Phallie
Baer, John
Bailey, James
Walter
Bain, Gene Robert
Bales, Pete J.
Beard, Al
Bilsch, Leonard
Bingham, Jess Robert
Blackburn, Marvin
Blakey, John
Boutell, Wm. & Marllyn
Bowles, Wellington
Bryer, Mr. & Mrs.
Ollie
Buechling, William L.
Bybee, James
Canipe, Walter
Carey Jr., Thomas P.
Carl, Earl Robert
Carlson, Carl
Carlyle, Malcolm A.
Carroll, William
Avery
Carson, Harold David

Leggett, F. W.
Lewis Shows, Ted
Little Wolf, Chief
Llewellyn, John G.
Loe, James H.
Long, Wm. E.
Lowe, Thomas Aloa
McCabe, Mrs. Vince
McCusher, Michael
McMillen, Donald H.
McNeil, Miss Johnnie
Markey, Michael
Marr, Eugene Dwain
Martin, Dallas Allen
Masters, Stanley
Mayhue, Claude
Miller, Ralph &
Moore, Willard
Moore, Willard
Moore, Willard
Morrehead, Merle

Mayhue, Claude
Miles, Rex
Miller, Cole B.
Miller, Ralph & Cleela Carlson, Carl
Carlyle, Malcolm A.
Carroll, William
Avery Moore, Willard
Morrehead, Merle
Morris, Redmond
Wright

Carson, Harona Caruse, Sam Chandler, Rhoma Clark, Vaughn S. Clark, William Olinger, Howard Kenneth Orley, Thomas Osborne & Cottrell Osborn, James W. Coghlan Jr., Robert
Colcleaser, Clarence
Coleman, Harold
Conley, Walter T.
Cortez, Mrs. Madam
Crow, Bill
Curtis, Robert E.
Dausco, Jerry
Dautfit, George
Davis, Mr. & Mrs.
Lee ort Osborne & Cottrell
nce Osborn, James W.
Parisena, Johnny J.
Patrick, T. Ware Bill
fam Perry, Robert
Peyton, Steward R.
Pierce, Carl B.
Pizzinelle, Doris
Pope, Ernest Harold
Potter, Glenn
Lee Powell, Donald G.
Rahn, Lowell
Frederick
Raines, Leo Wayne

Dean, George W.
Dearing, R. E.
Dick, Richard
Dillon, James R.
Dion, Ted
Dopson, Charles M.
Dugan, John
Dukes, Daniel
Eickhorst, Carl Wm.
Elder, Charley
Ellis, Frank
Evans, Evan Milton Raines, Leo Wayne Ramires, Ben Raymond, Betty Read, Rodney H. Reed, Robert Reeves, Delores Rice, G. L. Ridings, Charlle Roberts, Glenn Rondi, Robert J. Rose, Louis Evans, Evan Milton Fairbanks, Wm. Felepino, Jimmie Ferguson, Sammie Rosenbaum, Al Rosenfeld, Sol. Rudisill, Charles K. Sandusky, A. D. Sellers, Jack

Shipley, Leonard L. Siegrist, Joe Sinks, Calvin Smith, Mr. & Mrs. James mith, Stella pencer, Charles R. pencer, Fredrik W. pencer, Robert trahl, Arlo Dean faylor, Harold (Slim) aylor, Roy

homas, Jack hompson, Eddie lode, Mrs. Betty lienter, James L. rohanovsky 'urner, Bill Valker, Benjamin Walker, James Vernon Wall, Jack Clarence

Wall, Jack Walton, Andy Varden, Linlard Warner, Leslie Wallace Warwick, Stanley
Whalen Sr., Mr. and
Mrs. Thomas
Whitson, L. W.
Williams, Cowboy
Williams, Debra
Williams, Guy
Williams, Jack W.
Wolfe, Robert Williams, Jack Wolfe, Robert Wright, Francis Louis

GAS-PIRATION Sensational New Gem-the New Servall Improved Brownie Model

Greatest gag gimmick of today. GAS SHAVER "For the cleanest shave you can get."
For Ladies or Men.

No electrical connections. No springs or winding. No motors—Just Gas.
You'll be foaming with this foamless
novelty.
Get your sample at once, \$1.00.
In dozen lots, \$6.75 per dozen.

SOM-UM-BRELLA, the sensation of the year in a novelty hat. This miniature folding umbrella is ideal for the beach, garden, sports, play and perfect for the

Sample price, \$1.50; dez. lots, \$14.40. 25% dep., bal. C.O.D., F.O.B. Chicago, JAY SALES CO. Chicago 1, III.

HERE IS GOLDEN OPPORTUNITY

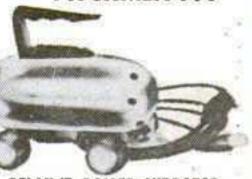
Merely state the nature of your business and a consumer-tested, illustrated 1955 catalog to fit your needs will be forwarded. Price lists and colored flyers of hundreds of test-proven, fast-moving general mer-chandise are available. We specialize in house-to-house, industrial sales, premium and retail discount operation. We maintain a catalog of sales-tested merchandise. For the best and freshest merchandise program throughout the year consult-

STEINBERG-BAUM CO. 3319 N. Cicero Av., BB-4, Chicago 41, III.



MAKE MONEY SELLING TIES BUY DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER Outstanding line. Pleats, Bows, Fraternal, Knitted Stims & Regulars. Tie & Kerchief Sets. Moneyback guarantee. We pay postage. Special Introductory Offer, Send Only \$1.00 for 2 Sample Ties, Write Today for FREE CATALOG. PHILIP'S NECKWEAR, 20 W. 22d St., Dept. 355A, New York 10, N.Y.

DEMONSTRATORS PITCHMEN ...



RELAX-IT ROLLER VIBRATOR including belt, cushion and carrying bag

THE TOP GROSSER AT ANY SHOW NOW AVAILABLE—CHROME PLATED STEEL—1 YEAR'S GUARANTEE **Exclusive Territory for Producers** \$20,000 Gross at Pomona Fair Each Year

Sample \$25.00—Doz. Lots \$20.00 Retail price \$79.95 GET INTO THE BIG MONEY!

Send check or money order

ROLLER-VIBRATOR CO. DEPT. BB 10624 Ventura Blvd., North Hollywood, Calif.

JEWEL YORKSHIRE LOW AS \$7.50

money maker-14K Gold Plate Top with stainless steel back, waferthin model accurate timekeeper. Gold filled American Expan-

\$7.50 in quantities

of 6 or more 25% deposit, balance C.O.D. It sample desired add \$1.00. Guar-843 W. Madison

BURTON SALES

Chicago, III, 5...... **GUGGENHEIM'S**

EASTER SPECIALS Bunnies

and Rabbits

All made of high pile plush, cotton stuffed, 2-tone pastel shades.

DIRECT FACTORY PRICES Send for our free illustrated catalog,

featuring special sample deal.

33 UNION SQUARE N. Y. C. 3, N. Y. . AL. 5-8393

********* QUALITY PLUSH BUNNIES: 38" (closeout) \$24 dz. 2 38" (special) . 30 dz. 32" Giant \$21dz. Brand New 10x8 Plush duck that really quacks. \$12 dz 21 Pieces \$30.75

(3 of ea.) .

Pliafilm Bags at cost. pricest

Act today! See samples! Compare

QUANTITY USERS! deal for you!

Send for FREE Easter Brochure and 32-pg, catalog of year round sellers. F.O.B. N.Y. 25% dep., bal, C.O.D. if not rated.

E Toy Mfg. Company

PORTABLE BINGO BLOWERS "CARRY IT LIKE A PULLMAN SUITCASE"

inches in width and 24 inches in height. Weighs only 27 lbs. Operates on AC, 116 volts, self-cooled motor. Complete with ping-pong balls. ONLY \$49.50 F.O.B. N.Y.C. Free circular: LIPKA MFG. CO. 11h St. New York 9, N. Y. 617 East 11th St.

Admen of every kind Endorse The Billboard as a

TOP SELLING FORCE Copyrighted material

TOP GAME SPOTS

Bowling Alleys Bring Best Takes for Chi Op

CHICAGO, Feb. 5,-Bowling erator here.

Heading up Merit Industries on nightly. the South Side, Lewis runs about 135 games on some 100 locations, once a week and thus do not tire including taverns, clubrooms and of the games too quickly. Lewis bowling alleys. Game takes in a reports he doesn't get complaints bowling alley spot, says Lewis, are about changing games, which three times as good as collections can't be avoided at taverns and in the average tavern location.

In fact, Lewis gets 25 per cent of his receipts from his 10 bowling Lewis, "are a nice class of people

Operating all types of games, nancially sound and co-operative." Lewis spots a shuffle bowler and While about 80 per cent of a late model gun game in his top bowling alley game play comes tavern and clubroom locations, and from adults, the kids monopolize changer for background music accordingly." says Mohl "There places at least four pieces in his the games on weekend afternoons. bowling alley stops. The alleys This helps to keep the kids off the usually are equipped with two dif- streets and out of trouble, but it ferent types of late gun games, one late model shuffle bowler and another novelty shuffle game.

Genco Readies **New Gun Games** With .22 Rifle

CHICAGO, Feb. 5.-Wild West, a new gun game, went into production at Genco 'anufacturing & Sales Company this week.

Samples of the regular model, and also a match play model, Criss Cross Wild West, are being shipped to distributors.

The new game is a .22 rifle unit operating on direct electrical contact. Details on the game will be announced next week. Ralph Sheffield, sales manager, said that advance orders for the Wild West looked good.

Crosby Buys Out St. Paul Distrib Firm

ST. PAUL, Feb. 5.-Tom Crosby, of Faribault, Minn., and St. Paul, has bought out the interests of all his co-operative partners in Automatic Games Company, St. Paul distributing firm, and now is the sole owner of the business established several years ago.

Selling their shares to Crosby were Archie Pence and Mrs. Ruby Vangen, of Minneapolis; Kelly Diedrich, of Chaska, Minn., and Bob Wenzel, of St. Paul, who managed the firm for the co-operative.

Wenzel now is operating the Double D Novelty Company, of games route. New manager at helpful "question and answer" Automatic is Jimmy Christianson, periods.

The main reason for success of alley locations bring in the biggest games in bowling alley spots, says money for Lew Lewis, game op- Lewis, is that the alleys cater to a crowd of 600 to 700 visitors veloped by Jack Gray.

> Bowlers generally visit the alley other locations.

"Bowling alley proprietors," says to do business with. They are fi- on a wrought iron base.

creates a problem for the alleys, which usually appoint a floorman to watch over the games and alley property.

50-50 Split

Besides splitting takes 50-50 with the owner, Lewis finds it advisable to work with someone in the alley, to maintain his game operations. This man keeps an eye on the equipment, dusts it off daily, cheeks the wires and keeps it looking its best for a small weekly fee.

The Merit Industries label is placed on each game. Tavern owners and bowling team sponsors, who visit the alleys and see the games in operation, are prospective sources for new locations. Thus, clean-looking, money-making equipment on location at bowling alleys has proven to be good advertising for Merit Industries. Home owners, too, will occasionally order a game from Lewis for their recreation room after playing the game at the bowling alley.

Lewis keeps games in bowling alley locations the year round. After the league play ends, the games continue to get good play during the open bowling season. Few local alleys close during the summer season. In some cases Lewis realizes better takes during

(Continued on page 94)

Good Turnout At Bally-Runyon Service Schools

CHICAGO, Feb. 5.-The Bally service school sessions held at Runyon Sales Company's Newark and New York headquarters, January 31 thru February 3, were attended by a full class of operators and servicemen, according to Barney Sugerman and Abe Green, of the Runyon organization.

Bob Breither and Paul Calamari, of the Bally engineering staff, conducted the schools. The engineers furnished coinmen with new serv-St. Paul, a combination music- icing tips, and held interesting and

Alan Hawes Steps Up Kiddie Ride Production

and building its first kiddle ride six end of the see-saw, while the child months ago, Alan Hawes Manufac- sits on the other end. turing & Display Company has since firmly established this line duced, is a coin-operated one-seat because it extends outside the city

capacity of 8,000 square feet, con- construction in both models is bastaining a large cabinet shop and ically marine-plywood, with fabspray booth. The factory employs | ricated steel parts. General Elec-10 men, and is capable of turning tric supplies the electrical parts, out, on an assembly-line basis, as and Boston Gears, the reducers. many as 30 machines a week.

ATLANTA, Feb. 5.-Designing A manikin clown is seated on one

as an important part of its business. Merry-Go-Round, the child riding limits. Between them, the opera-The Alan Hawes factory has a with a large "Bunny Rabbit," The tion has some 300 games on

The firm is currently producing kiddle rides, Alan Hawes manutwo different kiddle rides. The factures other products, including 6 p.m. to 11 p.m. or midnight, first to go into production was the miniature trackless trains with a depending upon what day of the coin-operated See-Saw, a power- capacity of 40 kiddies, and a small week. operated mecahnical see-saw orig- eight-seat Carousel which can be "We used to start at 8:30 a.m.

Consolidated In Production On Aqua Duck

PHILADELPHIA, Feb. 5.-The Consolidated Coin Corporation here announced this week that it has gone into production of the Aqua Duck, a water gun game de-

solidated, announced that the latest version of the game will list for \$495 and will offer one-minute play for 10 cents. Height is five feet and weight is 250 pounds.

Gray said that \$25,000 was spent to design and develop the game, with the target area enclosed in a Plexiglass globe and mounted

He also disclosed that Consoliwill be "feather-lift control."

with a minimum of investment.

March 1.

STRESSES SERVICE

Op Finds Phoenix Game Trade Rising

increases in population during the of location rotation. past two years have considerably Gray, now associated with Con- broadened out the amusement game market here, according to A. W. Mohl, president of Arizona Amusement & Sales Company.

All games, says Mohl, have been showing a better-than-average return, with bingo pinballs, shuffle bowlers and five-balls bringing in top receipts in that order.

"However, as might be expected with about 4,000 new people takdated will introduce-within 30 ing up residence in Phoenix each changer for background music, accordingly," says Mohl. "There Gray said the electronically oper- are at least a dozen new operators ated unit will require no arm to in the field since the beginning of pick up and set down the disks. 1954, and consequently, it takes Instead, he explained, the principle even more hustle to develop new locations than in the past."

Grav said the unit will sell for Mohl, who has presided over considerably less than conven- Arizona Amusement & Sales Comtional background music players pany for the past five and a half and is designed primarily for the years, subscribes to the theory that juke box operator who wants to "coin machine operators all have enter the background music field just about the same merchandise to offer and the only big difference is He said the first public showing service." Thus, his policy has been would be in New York around to keep every game in the best of condition, to service each thoroly

PHOENIX, Ariz., Feb. 5.-Sharp | every week, and step up a program

79

"We are switching games at the average of from four to six weeks, depending upon the type," he says. "This means that no pinball game will be around for more than a month in the typical location and that even such heavy equipment as bowlers and bingo pinballs will be moved from one spot to the next every six weeks."

One of the most important "merchandising" steps which Mohl has taken from a play standpoint, has been to encourage location owners to give change in nickels. Every collector carries an ample supply of nickel rolls, and cheerfully buys up the cash register's stock of half (Continued on page 96)

STUDENT SPORTS

Rowdy Specs Heckle Pub Pin Players

PORTLAND, Ore., Feb. 5.-And now a scholar has discovered that pinball game playing has graduated to the status of a spectator sport.

Sam Frear, columnist for the University of Oregon Emerald, writing in a recent issue of the student newspaper, describes the mass entertainment provided by a

"You can see it any afternoon down at 'The Side.' One machine and a mob of grunting, groaning, chortling, giggling and moaning spectators to unnerve the player. If the player chokes the game he must endure endless comments on what he did wrong. If he tilts, a snicker emits from the assembled non-paying patrons. If he misses a free game by a mere million or so points, they will pat him on the back and offer consolation."

This sociological note was received here from Eugene, Ore., by Budge Wright, of Western Distributors. Wright's son, Jon, is a student at Oregon after working at Western during vacation.

A. Marrio Enters Ariz. Game Trade

CHANDLER, Ariz., Feb. 5.-Angelo Marrio, formerly of Cleveland, has announced his entry into "We operate on the idea that the the Southern Arizona game field. best way to make this business a He plans to operate bingo pinball success is to get the maximum out games, shuffle bowlers, skee-balls, of a given location and not spread and other skill games in Phoenix

TWIN CITY SUCCESS

Management Key to 300-Game Operation

By JACK WEINBERG

MINNEAPOLIS, Feb. 5.—Treat the amusement games operation as a round-the-clock business and you can't help but make a success of

That's the view of Sol Nash, manager of Twin City Novelty Company here, which, in the last five years, has increased its business each year 15 to 20 per cent and boosted over-all gains for the five-year period about 35 per cent.

Twin City Novelty is believed to be the oldest coin machine business in continuous operation in the nation. Started in 1907 by the late Sam L. Lieberman, who began with bell games, the firm now is owned solely by his son, Harold Lieberman.

Nash Runs Show

Tho he is the owner, Lieberman admits that he "just reads the reports" prepared for him by Nash who "runs the entire show." Nash began with Twin City Novelty Company 11 years ago.

"Today I regard him as the best operator in the business," the boss said of Nash. "He knows this operation from all angles and I let him run it.'

But Nash is more modest. He said he takes policy matters to "the boss" and that the two decide these matters.

Lieberman revealed that gross profit runs about 25 per cent, with the net 15 per cent. Costs, he said, are high, especially equipment depreciation and labor.

Two Game Routes

Twin City Novelty has, in effect, two amusement game operationsone in Minneapolis and the other The other ride, recently intro- loosely termed the "country route" location.

In addition to Lieberman and Nash, a dozen persons are on the payroll. These include an office secretary, three routemen and In addition to the coin-operated eight servicemen. The men work in two shifts-9:30 a.m. to 6 p.m. and

I realized that between 8:30 and 9:30 a.m. there was little traffic in our locations and the need for service was at a minimum. On the other hand, the peak starts building up between 4:30 and 6 p.m. and we should be available to handle service demands then. It's worked out fine."

The bulk of the firm's locations are taverns, altho Twin City Novelty also has games in operation at the Wold-Chamberlain Airport terminal and the bus depots in the Twin Cities, as well as in department stores where Arcadetype equipment is placed. But Nash believes that taverns are the best type of location for a game because it is there that a live-wire merchant, aware of the potential, can make such equipment pay

Nash is a firm believer in the adage that an operator doesn't necessarily have to increase the number of locations to increase the revenue from his machines.

(Continued on page 96) suburbs.

Texas Assembly Gets Game, Juke Tax Bill

AUSTIN, Tex., Feb. 5.-A pro-, game "using marbles" would be now tax coin machines.

The bill's author, Rep. Reuben Talasek, said he does not know exactly how much the tax would produce. But he said he had been assured that it would be "very high" and that he believed the coin machine industry would accept the tax without much opposi-

Different types of coin-operated devices would be taxed at different levels under the Texas plan.

Tax Levies

inated by the company, according towed behind a vehicle such as the and break the shift at 5 p.m.," would be taxed \$5 annually. Pin- any others selling only service or to Alan Hawes, head of the firm. trackless locomotive or a truck. Nash said. "But I changed it when ball games, and any coin-operated goods.

posal to levy an annual tax on taxed at \$60 a year, if it costs amusement games and juke boxes more than a nickel to operate. has been introduced in the Texas Those that take a nickel or less Legislature. The State does not to activate would be taxed at the rate of \$30 yearly. "Skill or pleasure coin-operated machines" would be taxed \$10 a year.

Talasek's bill expressly includes in its definition of "skill and pleasure coin-operated machines," the following: "Kiddie rides, miniature football games, miniature bowling games, miniature race track games, and every coin-operated machine of any kind whatsoever dispensing skill or pleasure, except the pinball games and juke boxes.

Exempted from taxation are "gas meters, pay toilets, pay telephones, Nickel-operated juke boxes cigarette vending machines" and

VENDERS GROSS RECORD \$1.65 BILLION IN 1954

Vend Census Reports Gain in Number Of Units, Per-Machine Sales Dip

merchandising sold \$1.65 billion publisher of Vend, said: worth of goods during 1954, \$80 million more than in 1953.

annual Census of the Vending Ma- locations during 1954. But the fection units on location slipped chine Industry, conducted by sales per machine of most types of during the year, from 1.5 million in Vend, magazine of automatic mer- machines declined somewhat. Part 1953 to 1.2 million last year, partchandising and sister publication of of the decline can undoubtedly be ly because many part-time opera-The Billboard.

Nat'l Vendors In Production, **New Cig Units**

ST. LOUIS, Feb. 5.-National Vendors, Inc., will begin production of its two new manual cigarette machines this month, A. F. Diederich, vice-president and general manager, announced.

The machines are the National Series 111, an 11-column unit (including one dual purpose and six shift columns), and the National Series 99, with nine columns (including one dual purpose and five shift columns).

Both feature new cabinet design with the center column adaptable for either standard or boxed cigarettes. All columns in each model accommodate both regular and

Prices of the new machines were not announced.

Sliding Chute

The National sliding coin chute is standard on both models. With either machine any one column may be set to vend at any one of three prices, making it possible to vend at one, two or three prices. (Continued on page 83)

Lorillard Ups 3 Sales Execs

NEW YORK, Feb. 5. - Three promotions in the P. Lorillard Company's sales division were an- Halley Makes nounced this week by Lewis Gruber, vice-president and director

F. A. Norman, field manager at Chicago.

Tampa, takes over at Birmingham, plants. while E. M. Monnick moves up from salesman to division manager kings, regulars, kings and Kents at Tampa.

salesman at Houston and later firm's leaf facilities at Lexington. sistant division manager at Tampa: | Greensborg, N. C.

merchandising machine showed a 451,550. That's revealed in the ninth gain in number of venders on The number of penny bulk conaverage sales of all machines will activities. decline."

bars in 1954 compared to 4,602,-

CHICAGO, Feb. 5.-Automatic, G. R. Schreiber, editor and 145.600 bars a year earlier. More machines were in operation in "Every major type of automatic 1954: 479,300 compared to 1953's

traced to a softer industrial econ- tors closed down and promotional omy, part to the fact that as more sales firms, once active in selling machines are placed in use, the part-timers, have sharply curtailed

However, the Vend Census machine declined slightly during penny vending business remains 1954: 174 bars compared to 196 in profitable for sizable, well-1953 and 198 in 1952. Total an- managed operations. With pronual sales were about on a par motional sales companies less with 1953, however: 4.336,706,400 active, look for well established (Continued on page 83,

VenDime Merges With Chesterfield

Vending Op, Caterer Pool Efforts to Pare Costs; Both Firms Retain Independence

NEW YORK, Feb. 5.-A com- except pre-packaged foods and cup plicated merger arrangement be- drinks. tween the VenDime Corporation, operator of full-line vending equip- plained McClosky, are the accountment in Manhattan office buildings, ing efficiencies and lower costs that and Chesterfield Canteen, local will result. Benefits for VenDime catering firm specializing in sup-include the use of Chesterfield's Lock Capsule and Chesterfield Canteen, local will result. Benefits for VenDime plying sandwiches to vending op- kitchen and refrigeration facilities. erators, was announced this week by Gerald McClosky, representing VenDime, and Jack Rosenthal, representing Chesterfield.

firms will be unchanged; VenDime will continue on its current locations independently, and Chesterfield will service existing accounts independently.

The merger - or mergers - will take place on all new VenDime lo-M. Lowenstein Building, slated to tion by March 1. open by the end of the month. In effect, VenDime taking care of the operating end and Chesterfield supplying all food-milk, fruit, sandwiches, hot foods and salads-

Tour of Plants

NEW YORK, Feb. 5.-William Birmingham, becomes field man- J. Halley, president of P. Lorillard ager at Dallas, replacing A. J. Company, left for Louisville and Bass Jr., who recently moved to Lexington, Ky., this week on the first leg of his 25th annual inspec-H. G. Stern, division manager at tion tour of the firm's branch

Production of Old Gold filterwill be inspected at the Louisville Norman joined Lorillard as a plant. Halley will look over the

served as division manager at Later on, he will visit the cigar Wichita Falls, Abilene and Hous-|branch at Richmond, Va., the leaf ton. Stern joined the firm as a plant at Danville, Va., and the cigasalesman in New York and was as- rette plant under construction at

Sweets Sues 9 Firms In Anti-Trust Action

Charles Sweets Company, Inc., has that they have prevented the plaininstituted a treble damage anti-tiff and other independent opertrust action against a group of de- ators from competing effectively fendants alleged to be "affiliated against them. and related to each other."

The defendants, it is charged, operate candy and soft drink con- action are Jacob Beresin and Sam- Westway, is now with Macke in Cantrell & Cochrane's vending cessions thru automatic vending uel A. Alesker, individually and the capacity of executive sales rep- head, George Herald, for Juice board, particularly in the area of (Continued on page 83) automatic cafeterias.

PHILADELPHIA, Feb. 5.-The the middle Atlantic States," and

Defendants Named The defendants named in the public gathering Vending Corporation; Berlo Vend- will not only be mutually profitable Telecoin can venders.

Prime reasons for the merger, ex-

maintaining its separate identity. Capsule. The corporate structure of both McClosky added that the legal details could not be revealed at this "the new snap lock principle used In Denmark

> moved in the new Lowenstein a youngster to take apart." Building at 1430 Broadway Tues-

AUTOMATICKET

Ticket Vender Tested In Grand Central Sta.

merchandising may solve one of change pop out in four seconds. the most aggravating problems queueing up in Grand Central a light will go on warning him Terminal here to buy tickets on of the fact. the New York Central System.

road ticket to any of 60 commuting stations on two divisions of the change in four seconds was put in operation between gates 29 and 30 Northwestern Tuesday (1) and the following day was placed on the lower concourse.

Weekly sales per candy vending pointed out: "Despite inflation, the by the General Register Corporation here and is intended to supplement service at regular ticket windows. The NYC hopes it will induce more passengers to buy tickets before they board commuter trains.

60 Stations

for 60 stations—on the Hudson Division as far as Peekskill, and on the Harlem Division as far as alphabetically, with station names and ticket price, including the 10 per cent federal transportation tax.

Tickets are purchased by dropping coins in the chute and push-

Penny King **Bows New**

merger is at the food end of the King Company announced producbusiness, with each corporation tion this week of its new Sure-Lock Plague Ops

According to a company official, makes it impossible for the cap-Meanwhile, McClosky said the sule to come apart, altho it is simple first pieces of equipment will be for the operator to fill and easy for owners of automatic cigarette vend-

day (15), with the automatic cafe- new molds of the cam action type. making out their tax reports and cations, starting with the new teria expected to be in full opera- There is a locking device on each having their machines completely side of the capsule; it is disengaged readjusted because of an increase Original plans had called for a by pressing on one side at the lock, in the tax rate on all forms of (Continued on page 83) The price was not announced, smokes.

NEW YORK, Feb. 5.-Automatic ing the station button. Ticket and

The vender makes change up to which beset commuters from points 49 cents. If a purchaser fails to in suburban Westchester County- drop in enough coins for his ticket,

If too much money is deposited, A vender which will sell a rail- all coins are returned and the pur-(Continued on page 84)

The Automaticket was developed Names 2 New

MORRIS, Ill., Feb. 5. -The Northwestern Corporation announced two new distributors for The vender has push buttons its line of bulk vending equipment in Northern California and adjacent Western States.

They are Standard Specialty Brewster. Buttons are arranged Company, Oakland, and the Aaron Manufacturing Company of San Francisco. They will serve the territory formerly assigned to the Viking Specialty Company which liquidated its assets late last year.

Bert Fraga, head of Standard Specialty, has been in the vending business since 1936. The firm has its own bulk candy manufacturing plant in Oakland. One of the largest distributors of bulk venders in Cali-(Continued on page 83)

He emphasized, tho, that the PITTSBURGH, Feb. 5.—Penny Smoke Taxes

COPENHAGEN, Feb. 5.-The ing machines are suffering from at The new unit is made from two least two headaches at present-

The Danish government several months ago found itself in a financial muddle and, as usual, picked on the smokers and the drinkers as the first to be nicked by added taxes to help refill the empty cof-

fers of the State. Being smart, the solons did not put the tobacco tax into immediate effect, which would have caused NEW YORK, Feb. 5.-Tho Pepsi-| Actually, an estimated 30 op- a mad howl, but made it effective Cola is still maintaining an official erators through the country are buy- as soon as stocks of all forms of tosilence about its policy of selling ing their Pepsi-Cola in concentrate bacco already bearing tax stamps

Staggered Blow

In effect, this staggered the blow periods spread over several weeks. Reason for the policy of silence Practically all the old stock has is said to be the possible effect of now run out. This is hard on concentrate purchases by vending owners of machines as they must operators on bottlers-or rather rearrange the stocking of machines, what the bottlers consider to be the replace instruction and price labels and have machines adjusted Actually, the volume an operator to handle additional coins and hand (Continued on page 83)

Big Drink Ops Use Pepsi Concentrate

trate for four months and making a month. sirup for its extensive locations in the metropolitan area.

G. B. Macke **Buys Westway**

WASHINGTON, Feb. 5. - The G. B. Macke Corporation has bought Westway Vending Company, it was announced by Meyer Gelfand, sales manager of G. B. Macke. Purchase price was not announced.

Thru the deal, Macke acquired approximately 600 pieces of equipment. Westway will now Marty Koplick, president of Vend same as the uncovered capacity. Gelfand said.

Sid Lotenberg, former owner of oped with the co-operation of

50-gallon drums of concentrate to form, and it is estimated that not were exhausted. vending operators, a New York op- more than 50 operators, all told, are erator disclosed this week that his in a position to meet the minimum firm has been buying Pepsi concen- purchasing requirement of a drum as various items were used up at

(Continued on page 83)

Vend Engineering Set On Conversion Racks

These racks, he said, were devel- umn capacity is unchanged-62.

RED BANK, N. Y., Feb. 5.- pacity is 90 cans per column, the

operate under the Macke name. Engineering here, announced that The Juice Bar Juinor rack has Arrangements for the purchase his firm is currently making con- four columns-two for flat-top cans were completed late in December, version racks for crown-top cans, and two for crown-top cans. Col-

\$105 List

Conversion units for all models machines and display stands and trading as Beresin & Loeb; ABC resentative. He believes the deal Bar Junior, Juice Bar Senior and will list for \$105, with allowances given for existing racks. Runners places, and "monopolize and ing Company, Inc.; Peoples Serv-but feels it will give him a long-dominate more than 90 per cent of ice News Company, Inc.; Auto-sought opportunity to put into ef-rack consists of three columns for minum. The racks were designed such business on the Eastern sea- matic Sales & Service, Inc.; Pop- fect some of the plans he has for dispensing flat-top cans and three by Koplick and Grover C. Schantz, columns for crown-top cans. ca- VE engineer.

Harrison's New **Paterson Plant Nearly Ready**

NEW YORK, Feb. 5.-The Harrison Coffee Corporation here, manufacturer of soluble coffee for the vending trade, will soon open its Paterson, N. J., plant.

*

ORDER TODAY!

Contact

Adolph D'Este Addey Vending Co.

2815 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 6, Calif.

SEE IT TODAY!

VEND-ALL DIST. CO.

The New VISI-

Merchandise Dis-play and Selector on the New

NORTHWESTERN =

PACKAGE

5 Columns - Holds

95 Standard Se

Gum Packages. Install it anywhere . . . counter, wall, stand or to another

19" HIGH, 10" DEEP, 8" WIDE

1-24 machines,

\$29.95 ea. 25-99 machines,

\$29.45 ea.

100 or more, 528.95 ea.

The New VISI-DOME Plastic Merchandise Dis-play and Selector on the New

NORTHWESTERN

PACKAGE

95 Standard 5¢

Install it anywhere

machine. 19" HIGH, 10" DEEP, 8" WIDE

1-24 machines,

\$29.95 ea.

25-99 machines,

\$29.45 ea.

100 or more,

\$28.95 ea.

Wire-Phone.

Plastic Merchandise Display and Selector

on the New NORTH-

CUM VENDER . .

WESTERN PACKAGE

5 Columns - Holds

. . counter, wall,

stand or to another

19" HIGH, 10"

DEEP, 8" WIDE

1-24 machines, \$29.95 ea.

25-99 machines,

Baltimore 2, Md.

Package Gum

Vender with

the "Visidome"

merchandise

display and

selector.

Standard 5¢

Gum Packages,

Use on counter,

wall, stand or

attach to an-

other machine.

19" high, 10" deep, 8" wide.

1-24 machines

\$29.95 ea.

25-99 machines \$29.45 ea.

\$28.95 ea.

5 Columns . Holds 95

95 Standard 5¢

Gum Packages.

machine.

Come In-Write-Wire-Phone PARKWAY MACHINE CORP.

IT'S NEW

.....

715 Ensor St.

. . . counter, wall, stand or to another

GUM VENDER

Gum Packages.

GUM VENDER.

The plant occupies 20,500 square feet on a single floor free of posts. An arched ceiling with a height variance of 20 to 34 feet contains a high dormer for two spray dryers. One dryer has been installed, with the second to be added later in the year.

George Harrison, company president, said the firm would expand its facilities for preparing liquid concentrates for coffee vending.

When completed, the new plant will have a minimum pressure capacity of 12,000 pounds of solu-ble coffee daily. The New York plant will continue operations.

Mass. Company Gets New Name, **Bigger Quarters**

BROOKLINE, Mass., Feb. 5.-Allied Vending Engineers, Inc., is the new name of Automatic Ice Cream Sales, vending operating

Alfred, Harold and Saul Cutter, owners of the firm, said the name | was changed for two reasons: "to better describe our diversified operation with a complete line of vending equipment" and "to prevent confusion between our company and all the newer companies prefixed with 'Automatic'.'

At the same time, the Cutters announced that because of "continuous growth and expansion" Allied Vending has moved to new, larger quarters in Brookline.

Charms Unlimited Has 19 Items on **Drawing Boards**

NEW YORK, Feb. 5.-Christy Del Mas, former free-lance industrial designer, announced this week that his recently organized firm, Charms Unlimited, Inc., currently has 19 capsule charms on the drawing boards.

Del Mas entered the charm business last year making items exclusively for the Victor Vending Corporation. While he still supplies Victor with capsule charms, he is also selling on the open market.

The firm makes its own molds for its plastic items.

MANDELL GUARANTEED **USED MACHINES**

N.W. DeLuxe 14 & 54 Comb \$12.00
N.W. =39 1¢ Porc 7.95
N.W. #33 1¢ Porc. B.G 6.50
Master 1¢ Bulk Porc 6.50
Master St Bulk Porc 6.50
Master 1¢ & 5¢ Bulk Porc 6.95
Columbus 1¢ Bulk 6.50
Silver King 1¢ B.G. or Mdse 7.45
Silver King 5¢ 7.45
Exhibit Post Card (Metal) 15.00
Advance #D 1c B.G 6.45
Advance #11 Mdse 5.95

MERCHANDISE & SUPPLIES

J	The state of the s	
١	Pistachio Nuts, Jumbo Queen\$.56
ı	Pistachio Nuts, Vandor's Mix	.52
ı	Pistachio Nuts, Sheik	.48
ı	Cashow Whole	.50
ı	Cashew Butts	.48
ı	Peanuts, Jumbo	.40
ı	Spanish	.33
ı	Mixed Nuts	.55
ı	Almonds, 480 ct., 5 lbs., vac. pk	.05
ı	Rahy Chicks	.33
١	Kainbow Peanuts	.32
ı	Boston Baked Beans	.32
ı	Jelly Beans	.28
ı	Licorice Lozenges	.28
ı	Leaflets (similar to M & M), 550 ct.	.40
ı	Assorted Fruit Charms, 100 ct	.42
ı		
ı	Rain Blo Ball Gum, 60 ct., 140 ct.,	
I	170 ct., 210 ct., 200 lbs. minimum,	
ı	prepaid, per pound\$.28
ı	100 cf	.30
ı	Adams Gum, all flavors, 100 ct	.45
ı	Wrigley's Gum, all flavors, 100 ct	.48
ı	Beech-Nut, 100 ct	.48
ı	Hershey's Chocolate, 200 ct 1	.40
١	Minimum Order, 25 Boxes Asserted	
ı	Complete line of Parts, Supplies, Stan	
1	Complete line of Paris, Supplies, Stan	

Globes, Brackets, Charms, Everything

1/3 Deposit, Balance C.O.D.

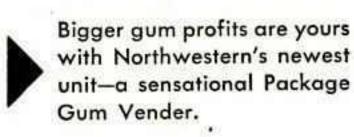
SALES AND SERVICE CO.

MOE MANDELL 446 W. 36th St., New York 18, N. Y L'Ongocre 4-6467

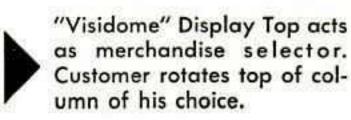
IF YOU'RE LOOKING FOR SOMETHING BIG . . .

THIS IS IT!

Morthwestern DACKAGE GUM VENDER



Rotating Merchandise Drum -five columns vend a total of 95 nickel packs of gum with a retail value of \$4.75.



Foolproof mechanism rejects coins when merchandise column is empty. Customer may select from another column.

manufactured by

THE NORTHWESTERN CORPORATION

225 East Armstrong Street

Morris, Illinois

Contact your nearest Northwestern Distributor for immediate delivery

Aaron Manufacturing Co. 789 Valencia Street San Francisco, California

Addey, Inc. 2815 West Pico Blvd. Los Angeles, California Badger Novelty Co. 2546 North 30th Street Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Birmingham Vending Co. 540 Second Ave., North Birmingham, Alabama Bornard K. Bitterman

4709 East 27th Street Kansas City 27, Missouri Fisher Brown Company, Inc. 2218 South Harwood Dallas 1, Texas

Cleveland Coin Machine Exchange 2021-2025 Prospect Ave. Cleveland 15, Ohio Arthur Graeff Co. 3121 Strathmoor Avenue

Toledo 14, Ohio

King & Company 2700 West Lake Street Chicago 12, Illinois

Maddox Sales and Service Peanut Products Co. 249 15th Street, S.E. 910 Harney Street Washington 3, D. C.

Northwestern Sales and Service 1198 Tremont Street Boston, Massachusetts

Northwestern Sales and 446 West 36th Street New York, New York

Ohio Vending Co. 1214 Raff Road, 5.W. Canton 10, Ohio

Parkway Machine Corp. 715 Ensor Avenue Baltimore, Maryland

Patterson Food Products 1343 10th Avenue Huntington 1, W. Va. Peanut Products Co. 801 Second Avenue Des Moines, Iowa

Omaha, Nebraska

Peanut Products Co. 1123 West 21st Street Indianapolis, Indiana

Rake Coin Machine Exch. 609 Spring Garden Street Philadelphia, Pa.

Rohr Sales Co. 9854 Twelfth Street Detroit, Michigan Sidmor Vending Co. 2137 Fifth Avenue Pittsburgh, Pa.

Standard Specialty Co. 5115 East 14th Street Oakland, California Vendall Company

816 West 36th Street Minneapolis, Minnesota



Northwestern Package Gum Ven-dor with the "Visidome" plastic top
... merchandise
display & selector.
5 COLUMNS ... HOLDS 95 STANDARD 5¢ GUM PACKAGES. Use on Counter, wall, stand or attach to an-other machine. 19" high, 10" deep, 8" wide. 1-24 machines, \$29.95 ea. 25-99 machines, \$29.45 ea. 100 or more,

/3 Deposit, Balance C.O.D. NORTHWESTERN SALES & SERVICE



Merchandise Display and Selector on the New NORTHWESTERN PACKAGE

GUM VENDER 95 Standard Se Gum Packages. Install it anywhere . . . counter, wall, stand or to another machine. 19" HIGH, 10" DEEP, 8" WIDE 1-24 machines,

\$29.95 ea. 25-99 machines, \$29.45 ea. 100 or more, \$28.95 ea. Come In-Write-Wire-Phone.

Badger Novelty Company, Inc. 2546 N. 30th St. Milwaukee 10, Wis Phone: Hilltop 2-3030



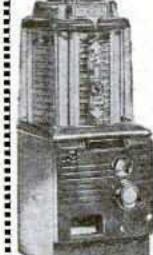
Merchandise Display and Selector on the New NORTHWESTERN PACKAGE GUM VENDER.

5 Columns — Holds 95 Standard 5¢ Gum Packages, Install it anywhere stand or to another 19" HIGH, 10" DEEP, 8" WIDE 1-24 machines,

\$29.95 ea. 25-99 machines, \$29.45 ea. 100 or more, \$28.95 ea. Come In-Write-Wire-Phone.

BIRMINGHAM VENDING COMPANY Ave. North Birmingham, Ala Phone 54-7526

SEE IT TODAY!



The New Visidome Plastic Merchandise Display and Selector on the New NORTH-WESTERN PACKAGE GUM VENDER . . 5 Column—Holds

95 Standard Sc Gum Packages Install it anywhere - counter, wall, stand or to another machine. 19" HIGH, 10"

DEEP. 8" WIDE 1-24 machines, \$29.95 ea. 25-99 machines, \$29.45 ea. 100 or more, \$28.95 ea.

WRITE-WIRE-PHONE TODAY
KING & CO. 2700 W. Lake St.
2025 Prospect Ave. Cleveland 15, O. Phones: HA 7314—HA 7315

Come in-Write-Wire-Phone
FISHER BROWN COMPANY, INC.
Dallas, Tex.
Vending Machines and Supplies
Phones: HA 7314—HA 7315

A709 East 27th St. Kansas City 27, Mo.

SEE IT TODAY!



Merchandise Dis-play and Selector on the New NORTHWESTERN PACKAGE

GUM VENDER 5 Columns — Holds Gum Packages. Install it anywhere . counter, wall, tand or to another machine.

1-24 machines, \$29.95 ea.



Package Gum ... Vender with the 'Visidome' plastic top . . . merchan-dise display and selector. 5 COLUMNS HOLDS 95

STANDARD 5c **GUM PACKAGES** Use on counter, wall, stand or atto another machine. 19" HIGH, 10" DEEP, 8" WIDE 1-24 machines, \$29.95 ea.

25-99 machines, \$29.45 ea.

Complete stock of Wrigley and Adams gum and all necessary vending supplies.
WRITE—WIRE—PHONE TODAY



TOLEDO 14, OHIO

30-DAY MONEY BACK TRIAL Ready for Delivery

ARTHUR GRAEFF CO.

Phone WA: 7742

IT'S NEW!

NORTHWESTERN PACKAGE GUM VENDER

with the 'Visidome' plastic top . . merchandise

HOLDS 95 STANDARD 5¢ CUM PACKAGES.

display and selector.

Most National Brands 58¢ Box of 20 Packs.

Use on counter, 1-24 Machnies\$29.95 ea.

tach to another 25-99 Machines 29.45 ea.

The New VISIDOME Plastic Merchandise Display and Selector on the New NORTHWESTERN PACKAGE GUM VENDER. 5 Columns — Holds 95 National Brands of 5¢

um Packages, Install it anywhere . . . counter, wall, stand or to another

wall, stand or at-

19" high, 10" deep,

3121 STRATHMOOR

machine.

19" HIGH, 10" DEEP,

25-99 machines 29.45 ea. 100 or more...... 28.95 ea. COME IN-WRITE-WIRE-PHONE

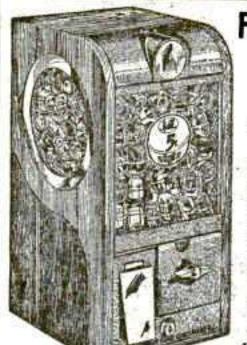
NORTHWESTERN SALES & SERVICE CO.





19" HIGH, 10" DEEP, 8" WIDE 25-99 machines, \$29.45 ea.

Come In-Write-Wire-Phone,



FOR YOUR SUPER LOCATIONS The New Improved SUPER V

Is the Finest Capsule Vendor Obtainable and the Industry's Most Beautiful.

Featuring the Greatest Earning Power Ever Built Into a Bulk Vender . . . at 1c, 5c or 10c Play.

Cabinet of two-tone solid oak—trimmed in chrome with glass panels. Smart, unique design . . . with eye-catching appeal for greater profits. Extra large capacity—350 capsules or 800 100-count ball gum. Packed and sold 4 to the case.

Less than 25 cases\$71.80 per case 25 cases or more 67.80 per case

With Your VICTOR Distributor for **NEW and OUTSTANDING CHARMS** for Bulk and Capsule Vending

The World Famous STANDARD TOPPER

That attractive ensemble — is finished in smooth, hard Duranite and chrome . . . steel construction, precision built and amazingly durable. Equipped with the large glass globe. Packed and Sold 4 to the Case. Less than 25 cases\$50.00 per case of 4 25 or more cases 48.00 per case of 4

Place Your Orders With Your **Nearest VICTOR Distributor** VICTOR VENDING CORP.

5701-13 W. Grand Ave.

Chicago 39, Illinois



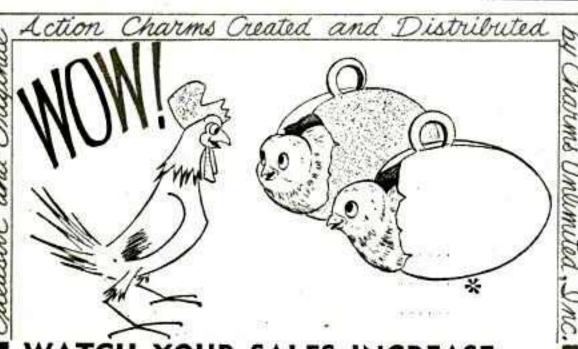
Your Best Buy Is VICTOR CAPSULE VENDOR

Try four and you'll buy more

Special Get-Acquainted Deal CAPSULE VENDORS & 1000 Filled Capsules, all for \$92.95.

FULL CASH WITH ORDER Time Payment in lots of 20 or more to established operators.

> Order from ROY TORR LANSDOWNE, PA.



WATCH YOUR SALES INCREASE

When you fill your vending machines . . . with America's Newest and Exciting . . .

ACTION CHARMS!

· Action Play Value . . . Plus Eye Appeal

 Rugged Quality Immediate Delivery AT YOUR DISTRIBUTOR OR . . .

Capsules

(Vends in 1c machines) *Copyright 1954 All prices F.O.B. N. Y. C.

> 605 East 132d St., New York 54, N. Y. Distributors' Inquiries Welcomed



BRISH CHEST CHARLES INTO

MAKE MORE MONEY IN VENDING! Read The Billboard Every Week

For the biggest vending opportunity—for the latest prices on new and used vending equipment—for every bit of significant news in your industry.

Enter a Money-Saving Subscription Now!

Fill out this coupon and mail today.

Saves you more than 20% on newsstand price.

The Billboard, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohio Yes - Please send me The Billboard for one year at \$10. (Foreign rate, one year, \$20)

Address

TRUE SALES PICTURE

Inventory Control: **Op Service Success**

cise control of all merchandise de- bookkeeper. livered to machines on location and returned to the warehouse has proved a direct method of "market control" at Valley Vendors, Inc.,

firm, has built up a string of more variety of candy is carried and than 700 machines, vending candy, consequently the tally sheets cigarettes, cookies, and bulk con-fections, on the basis of "giving the location what it wants" in terms of selection, price, and even types of venders.

and "preferred prices," a close, individual analysis of every location on five routes is made.

Weekly Picture

A personal visit to every location on a routine basis is impossible. Consequently, Kaufman has set up a close inventory control which gives a week-to-week picture of sales in every location and by weekly analysis demonstrates trend early enough to enable Valley Vendors to anticipate them and act accordingly.

The location control system hinges or, five individual lockers, along the right side of Valley Vendors, \$30,000 warehouse building in the Phoenix industrial district. Flanking the main side through the shop, each locker is six feet deep by four feet wide, with tiers of shelving on either side, which provide for separate racking of each basic type of merchandise. The lockers are separated by heavy wire mesh and each door is man to whom that locker is as-

Likewise available to each of the five routemen is a custom built twolevel steel cart mounted on either wheels or small pneumatic-tired wheels, convenient to the truck bed level of Valley Vendors' five Jeep sedans. Each of the hand trucks can readily carry 30 to 60 dozen candy bars for example, eliminating most of the "lost motion" and waste of time normally associated with loading and unloading of route vehicles.

Added one at a time since 1950 when Valley Vendors set out on the expansion program which has continued ever since, the hand trucks save literally dozens of working hours per week, eliminate much possibility of error, and, of course, the fatigue which normally accompanies lifting of many heavy cartons daily.

How It Works

Under the system, as it has operated for the past two years, each routeman upon driving in at the end of the day, assembles his entire truck load for the following day on a "pass thru" basis. The Mass. Operators warehouse and its stock shelving extend in L-shaped arrangement, across the rear and up the left side of the building, representing a distance of some 50 feet.

Utilizing the rubber tired cart, the route salesman simply moves from one type, then brand, assembling from some 25 varieties of candy, for example, the needs of his own specific route for the following day. These, upon completion, are simply rolled into the driver's individual locker in place and are left untouched till the following morning.

At 8 a.m., as the routemen arrive to begin the service operations, each has simply the job of loading his truck swiftly from the alreadyassembled carton stock, adding dry ice for temperature protection tributors, Springfield, and Alfred when necessary.

Quantity Check

Prior to passing out the door, however, each driver's cart load is

GET ACQUAINTED WITH VICTOR'S new and original charms for bulk and capsule vending. Send \$1.00 for 20 samples, in capsules, prepaid, plus opera-LOGAN DISTRIBUTING CO. 916 Milwaukee Avenue, Chicago 22, Illinois

PHOENIX, Ariz., Feb. 5.-Pre- | checked over by Kaufman or the

Vertical columns are arranged into days of the week and horizontal columns into brands. Because of the theory on which Valley Vendors has built up its huge Art Kaufman, president of the concentrated routes, a much larger printed up by a local printer to Kaufman's specifications are constantly changed.

Each sheet lists not only the total number of cartons of each type To determine the all-important of candy bar or confections taken factor of location preference as to out, cigarettes, etc., but likewise, types of candy, brand preferences, at the end of day, is used to check returns as brought back by the route serviceman. All returns are simply left on the cart to insure that they will go out with the morning load and preserve the freshness factor.

Weekly Review

At the end of the week the tally sheet which is kept in the hands of the management at all times is utilized for a recapitulation not only of total sales but likewise, a type comparison, and a brand comparison. Each brand, for example, which shows a sudden dip in sales volume is marked for close study the following week and if the trend continues, sufficient promotion is applied to bring it up to normal. This, of course, consists of labels, sale cards, and ranges even to intructions to routemen to ask the location owner to suggest the specific bar.

If at the end of four consecutive weeks the trend continues down, equipped with a padlock, which the chances are that the candy can be opened only by the route- bar will be removed from the stock. Seldom will it require even that length of time for a negative cycle on any candy bar to manifest itself.

The routemen appreciate the tally sheet system, since the sheets are always open to their inspection and each man can trace thru the entire year, if necessary, to determine the sales increases which have been earned by any location and to form a better over-all picture of his own operation. From the the management standpoint the system gives a concise, clear picture of "what the route needs for better service to its customers," as

Kaufman put it. "Our vending business has been built upon responding to any suggestions by the location owner or his customers," Kaufman said, "Where only a few hundred machines are concerned, it might be possible to keep all such references in mind. With 700, however, an automatic system for detecting weakness, sharp sales increases, etc., is the only answer."

Elect New Officers

BOSTON, Feb. 5.-A new slate of officers was named at the annual meeting of the Cigarette Merchandisers' Association of Massachusetts here last week.

Philip Swartz, Winrox Vending Company, Inc., Brookline, was named president; Elliot Isserlis, National Automatic Sales, New Bedford, vice-president; Louis Risman, Mystic Automatic Sales Company, Medford, treasurer.

The executive committee includes the officers and Paul Lubarsky, Globe Vending Machine Company, Quincy; Jason Nourse, Nourse Cigarette Service, Medord; Irwin Bell, Standard Cigarette Dis-I. Sharenow, Cigarette Service Company, Inc., Cambridge.

Featured at its annual meeting was National Automatic Merchandising Association's new colorsound film on automatic selling "At the Drop of a Coin." It is believed that this is the first time the film has been shown in New England, and, according to an association official, "response to it was highly complimentary and very enthusiastic.'



Send \$2.50

and receive 100 high quality filled capsules. Contains our complete assortment . . .

or send 35¢ for regular



National-Sales Agents ACORN CHARM VENDOR ports and

COMPANY

2538 Mission Street Pittsburgh 3, Pa.

In Philadelphia or Anywhere

FILLED CAPSULES

Immediate Delivery Write for Lowest Prices

VICTOR'S 5c Baby Grand Deluxe CAPSULE VENDOR

Immediate Delivery

VEEDCO SALES CO Phone: LOcust 7-1448

CHARM

Operator's Prices Boxing Gloves, Rifle & Game Bag Combina-

Jump Photo Ring Lorgnette Magic Photo Ring Mouse & Cheese Rocket Puzzle 18.00 M 15.25 M 18.00 M

Wire Puzzles, plated ALL PRICES F.O.B. DALLAS, TEXAS. GRAFF VENDING SUPPLY CO.

2817 W. Davis

CLEARANCE SALE CIGARETTE and CANDY MACHINES

Fully reconditioned and ready for location. Machines are factory sprayed and look like new. Lowest prices anywhere—compare!

STONER 8-COLUMN UNIVENDOR, capacity, complete with base.

NATIONAL 9-18, 162 capacity,
complete with base

9-COLUMN "W" with base—

list of available machines. NATIONAL VENDING 308 Furman St. Broo TRiangle 5-1857

National

Continued from page 80

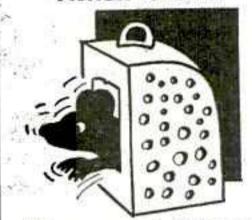
The three-price combination is 25, 30 and 35 cents; two-price combinations, 25 and 30, 25 and 35, 30 and 35. Also any one of these prices for all columns.

Each unit is five feet high. The series 111 is 341/4 inches wide, 123/8 inches deep; the 99, 291/2 inches wide, 12% inches deep.

Cabinet features a new larger tilted mirror, indirectly illuminated

ATTENTION .. **OPERATORS!** SEE IT NOW!!!

VICTOR'S Newest Action Charm



Mouse and Cheese In Capsules \$22.50 M Above prices F.O.B. your VICTO

distributor's door. World's Largest Manufacturers of

Vendors, Charms and Capsules. Get them at your nearest VICTOR distributor

5701-13 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 39, III



In Capsule \$22.50 per thousand

Juggenheim

33 UNION SQUARE . Y. C. 3, N. Y. • AL. 5-8393



LOW Factory Prices

BUBBLE . CHICLE CHLOROPHYLL and TAB

Bubble Ball Cum, 140-170 & Tab (short stick), 100 ct. ..38¢ box 5-Stick Gum 100 packs.....\$1.90 F.O.B. Factory, 150 Lb. Lots

AMERICAN CHEWING PRODUCTS 4th & Mt. Pleasant * Newark 4, N. J.

Operators want New and Original Charms, not copied charms. Copies seem to be a practice among certain manufacturers who apparently haven't the ability to originate.

VICTOR VENDING CORP.

Big Drink Ops

• Continued from page 80

would have to achieve to justify concentrate purchase would be tremendous. Each drum, when sugar and water are added, makes 715 gallons of sirup. Each gallon of sirup, when mixed with water in the vender, makes 128 drinks.

This means that the operator must do monthly sales of 92,204 cigarette sign, enlarged lighted drinks in Pepsi-Cola alone to war-merchandise display panel. rant purchases of 50-gallon conrant purchases of 50-gallon concentrate drums. Such operators are few and far between.

> is substantially higher in concentrate purchases than it is in conventional sirup purchases.

Supervision

Pepsi rides close herd on the quality of finished sirups made from concentrate. Engineers of the firm's product control department make weekly checks with operators in their mobile laboratories.

Operators are required to send a six-ounce sample of each sirup batch to the Pepsi products control division, with samples of the sugar and water used in the batch also required. Laboratory tests are made and correction information is passed on to the operator.

VenDime Merges

Continued from page 80

41-foot battery front of formica extending from floor to ceiling to be designed by Ezra Blank Associates, Brooklyn. However, McCloskey is switching to an Auto-Snak strip to be covered by a tan vinyl plastic material, matching the decor sales in 1954 hit 2,819,278,800 of the room. Vending machines

testing experiment at the Lumberman's Mutual location (The Billboard, January 15) to determine which sandwiches and pastries sell best over the counter before adapting equipment for the products.

As a result of the tests, machines to vend hero or Italian submarine sandwiches will be standard on all new VenDime locations.

Smoke Taxes

Continued from page 80

out different quantities of change. Aside from the tax hike of 10 per cent, the principal annoyance is that the former "cheap" brandsin reality, 45 cents per pack-will now require four one-krone coins and give back 70 ores in change instead of as formerly requiring only three one-krone coins, with no change to be returned. The added value of contents of the machines and the added cash in the machines for change-making will probably increase pilfering hazards.

RECONDITIONED VENDORS

ALL MACHINES COMPLETELY CHECKED AND READY FOR LOCATION! ORDER WITH COMPLETE CONFIDENCE!

BULK VENDORS

N.W. Model 39, 1¢ 7.50
N.W. Standard, 1¢ & 5¢ 7.50
Silver King, 1¢ or 5¢ 8.50
Silver King Hot Nut, 5¢ 12.50
Victor Model V, 1¢, Globe 8.00
Victor Model V, 1¢, Cabinet 8.50
Columbus 1¢ or 5¢, Bulk 7.50
Columbus Tri-More, 3 Comp 17.50
Asco Hot Nut, 5¢ 7.50
Atlas Bantam 5¢ Tray 5.95
Regal's 1¢ 7.50
Jewel Vendors, 5¢, 2 Comp 7.50
Cadillac Jr., 56 6.95
DuGrenier Adams 4 Col., 1¢ 17.50
Mills Adams 6 Col., 1¢ 17.50
N.W. Deluxe, 1¢ and 5¢ 12.00
Master 1¢ Ball Gum 7.50
Pop Corn Sez Machines 49.50

COUNTED CAMES

-54400VO	COUR	HIER	UAN	163	
SK Hun	ters .				\$19.50
SK Tar	get				19.50
ABT SE	rik-A-	Life .			29.50
ABT CH	alleng	er, la	te mo	del	29.50
ABT SK	ill Sh	ot			39.50
Exhibit	Card	Vendo	ors		15.00
Exhibit	Card	Vendo	rs, 2¢		19.50
Zig Zag	Skill (Games	(New)	****	19.50
WRITE	FOR	CAT	ALOG	OF	NEW

AND USED VENDORS AND SPECIAL LIST NO. 10 OF MERCHANDISE, SUPPLIES, CHARMS AND ACCES-

1/3 Deposit, Balance C.O.D.

RAKE COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE 609-A Spring Garden Street

LOmbard 3-2676 Philadelphia 23. Pa

Capitol's Multi-Purpose Vender to Debut Soon

will soon make a serious bid in the more. vending machine field.

THE BILLBOARD

time at the annual convention of the Music Operators of America in Chicago, March 28-30. The basic unit, a six-column job which A local operator who buys in is slated to list for under \$100, is drum orders said the profit margin a mechanically operated vender is substantially higher in concentration with less than 10 moving parts. 132-Bar Capacity

As a candy vender, it has a capacity of 22 bars to a column for a total capacity of 132 bars. Dimensions are 43 inches high, 17 inches wide and 10 inches deep. Weight is 125 pounds.

It vends on a canted shelf principle, with the shelves adjustexpense of a decreased capacity. The cabinet is stainless steel and sanitary advantages.

NEW YORK, Feb. 5.-Capitol | marketed broken down. He said Projector Corporation, long known they could be assembled in an in the coin machine industry as an hour with a screwdriver and a pair amusement game manufacturer of pliers. Assembled venders, he (midget movies and kiddie rides), added, would sell for about \$10

According to Sam Goldsmith, Capitol currently has a pilot another Capitol executive, the model of an all-purpose vender firm will also make the same basic which will be shown for the first vender of 8, 10 and 12-column versions.

> Meanwhile, Willens announced that Al Blendow, former sales executive with the Meteor Machine Corporation, International Mutoscope Corporation and Blendow & Wilson, has joined the firm as sales manager.

Balloon-O-Mat

At the MOA Show, Capitol will also exhibit its Balloon-O-Mat, its new balloon vender. One of these units has been placed at Macy's Herald Square store, and the U.S. representative of Gallerie Lafayable to hold larger items at the ette, major Paris department store, has ordered three units.

Goldsmith said the sales potenenamel, with the interior surfaces tial in France and Italy, where aluminum to resist rust and for frequent festivals result in heavy balloon sales, should be good. He Leo Willens, Capitol executive, feels that a considerable export said the units would probably be trade in balloon venders is probable.

Venders Get Peak \$1.65 Bil

· Continued from page 80

manufacturers to do a better job | 1.2 billion cups of coffee were will succeed."

Most interesting of all is that and 1952 in terms of packages. Total annual cigarette vending cigarettes sold in machines was 211,889,600. higher than 1952, but under the all-time peak of 1953. In 1954, clusion: 506,700 machines were in opera-492,515 a year earlier.

concerning cigarettes have helped rather than hurt cigar vending

Installations of cold cup drink machines ran slightly below 1953 with 50,700 machines selling a total of 1,835,934,400 drinks during the year. Lower-priced venders which made their appearance in the closing months of 1954 could spell great growth for cup drinks

127. Most of the new bottle venders sold last year went to replace older equipment in the field.

"Hot coffee showed the greatest growth of any single vended product during 1954, both in number of machines placed on location and in terms of dollar sales," Vend's Census reported.

The number of machines in operation increased from 25,900 in 1953 to 37,200 in 1954 and over

Northwestern

• Continued from page 80

fornia, Standard Specialty Northwestern equipment.

Manufacturing, is a comparative than plaintiff could get, and that newcomer to the San Francisco the defendants prevented plaintiff Bay area but not to the vending from securing "access to some of industry. He has been a distributor the more desirable brands and of vending machines since 1941 in items of merchandise and equip-Los Angeles and St. Louis.

When Viking liquidated its assests last year, Meyers purchased Viking's inventory of Northwestern parts and machines. Aaron maintains a repair department equipped to service any Northwestern model.

Northwestern equipment is sold and serviced in the Southern Cali-Addey, Inc., Los Angeles. When spiracy alleged in the complaint. D'Este formed his own distributing company last year, he also pur- in the Federal District Court for chased an inventory of Northwest- the Eastern District of Pennsylern parts and machines from the vania. Attorney for the plaintiff is Badger Sales Company.

during 1955 with customers who vended thru them during the year. Coffee vending's growth is attrib-uted to the introduction of lower cigarette vending's total volume price units and the growth of in-during 1954 fell below both 1953 plant feeding.

Ice cream machines increased in number from 22,045 on location in 1953 to 24,400 last year with packs, compared to 1953's 3 billion average weekly sales of 167 novelplus. Because of a higher average ties per machine and total annual McClosky is continuing his table vended price, dollar volume of ice cream vending sales of

The Vend Census stated in con-

"The variety and kinds of merion on location, compared to chandise sold thru machines is expanding each year. Outdoor Last year there were 31,500 vending stations which sell ice, cigar venders in operation, above milk, fuel, eggs and other items are 1953's 28,000. Adverse reports helping the industry expand into the great take-home market."

Sweets Sues

Continued from page 80

corn Sez Company, Inc.; Raceway Concessions, Inc.; Shipyard Concessions, Inc., and the Roth Concessions Corporation. The suit alleges that the defend-

ants have bought out their com-During 1954 580,000 bottle petitors in the past and have tried vending machines sold a total of to buy out the plaintiff. That the 3,830,320,000 bottles. Average defendant Berlo Vending Company, weekly per-machine sales were Inc., "exerted . . . monopolistic and financial power to prevent plaintiff from competing for the business of other than a limited number of theaters by . . . (exacting) under economic duress plaintiff's involuntary agreement not to seek additional business for a term of years."

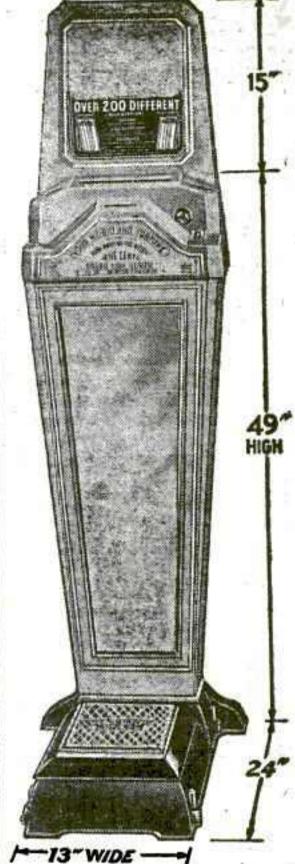
"Furthermore, complainant charges that the defendants have used their enormous financial power to persuade and compel theaters to give their concession business to the defendant Berlo Vending Company, Inc., and not to plaintiff."

Also plaintiff charges that defendants used mass purchasing equipped to service and repair all power to get more favorable terms and conditions in purchasing or Morris Meyers, head of Aaron leasing supplies and equipment

Plaintiff claims that the damages sought cannot be ascertained until the defendants are subjected to discovery proceedings and therefore the complaint does not ask for any specific figure in the suit.

The complaint does ask for relief in that the defendants be enfornia area by Adolph D'Este, joined from continuing the con-

The suit was filed Tuesday (25) Edwin P. Rome.



WEIGHT 165 LBS.

Balance \$10 Monthly 400 DE LUXE

FORTUNE SCALE

NO SPRINGS

Invented and made only by

Manufacturing Company

Chicago 44, III. 4650 W. Fulton St. Est. 1889—Telephone: Columbus 1-2772 Cable Address: WATLINGITE, Chicago

Bulk Capsules Boxing Gloves-Rifle
A Game Bag Combination \$10.00 M
Boxing Gloves, Cane Tie Clip & Jump Ring 15.00 M \$21,00 M Rifle & Game Bag,

Jump Ring Cane Tie Clip & Jump Ring 15.00 M 21.00 M Jump Photo Ring ..

Roulette 18.00 M Salt & Peppers

Salt & Peppers
(metal top) 14.00 M 18.00 M
Scabbard & Knife . 15.25 M 20.00 M
Siren Ring 18.00 M 22.50 M
Sling Shots 8.75 M 15.00 M
Snap Spin Tops ... 7.50 M 12.50 M
Top Hats 8.25 M
Top Hats, Cane Tie
Clip & Jump Ring 13.25 M 19.00 M
Trophies (16 different symbols in 5 colors) 14.00 M 19.00 M

wire Puzzles, plated

SPECIAL 1,000 MIX Specify 200 of any 5 items above at average 1000 price!

(4 kinds) 7.00 M 12.50 M

All Victor models available. Time payment plan, trade-ins accepted. Prices subject to change without notice. Write for our filled capsule list for Victor Baby Grand Capsule

Pioneer Vending Service

590 Albany Ave., Brooklyn 3, N. Y. Phone: PResident 4-5358

GET ACQUAINTED WITH VICTOR'S new and original charms for bulk and capsule vending. Send \$1.00 for 20 samples, in capsules, prepaid, plus aperators confidential wholesale price list. VICTOR VENDING CORPORATION

5701-13 Grand Avenue Chicago 39, Illinois

VENDING MACHINES

Continued from page 80

chaser starts from scratch. U. S. coins except pennies are accepted, but pennies are returned as change.

The vender contains a roll of blank tickets. When the button is pushed, a printing mechanism goes into operation and kicks out a freshly printed ticket. Round-trip passengers simply purchase two tickets, as each is printed "New York and (destination).'

machine on location works out, larity of king-size cigarettes and others will be placed on the sys- the publicity linking certain physi-

Drop Seen in N. Y. Cig Tax Revenue

ALBANY, N. Y., Feb. 5.-New York State tax revenues on cigarettes will drop \$1,250,000 in 1955-'56 from \$38,650,000 in 1954-'55 to \$37,400,000, Gov. Averill Harriman predicted this week in his budget message. Collections in 1953-'54 were \$39,960,112.

Governor Harriman blamed the revenue decline over the past two NYC officials said that if the years "mainly to the greater popucal disorders to cigarette smoking."

THE BILLBOARD INDEX

ADVERTISED USED MACHINE PRICES

VENDING MACHINES

Equipment and prices listed below are taken from advertisements in The Billboard ssues as indicated below. All advertised used machines and prices are listed. Where more than one firm advertised the same equipment at the same price, frequency with which the price occurred is indicated in parentheses. Where quantity discounts are advertised, as in the case of bulk venders, only the single machine price is listed. Any price obviously depends on condition of the equipment, age, time on location, territory and other related factors.

The same of the sa					
NDY AND DRINK MACHINES!		Issue of Feb. 5	Issue of Jan. 29	Issue of Jan. 22	Issue of Jan. 15
WEEK'S SPECIALS!	Acorn Bulk Vendor, 5c	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
	Acorn Capsule Machine	12.95 6.45	12.95 6.45	12.95	12.95
/E \$75.00	Advance Model D Ball Gum. Advance No. 11 Mdse	5.95	5.95	5.95	6.45 5.95
ELECTRIC DUGRENIER	Asco Het Nut, 5c	7.50 5.95	7.50 5.95	7.50	7.50
OO COIS., 270 COP.	Atlas Bantam, 5c		1786074	5.95	5.95
a distribute (Cadillac Jr., 5c	6.95	6.95	6.95	6.95 7.50
A CIGARETTE VENDORS	Columbus 1c Bulk	6.50 7.50 7.50	6.50 7.50	6.50	6.50
Cols., 180 Cap 75.00 18 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	Columbus Model 46, Z. B., 5c	MARE		7.50	
9 Cols., 350 Cap 100.00	Columbus Tri-More	17.50 125.00	17.50 125.00	17.50	17.50
CIGARETTE VENDORS	DuGrenier Electric (7 col.)	125.00	125.00	125.00	1
Cols., 180 Cap 85.00	DuGrenier Adams (4 col.)	17.50	17.50	125.00	1
8 Cols., 320 Cap 130.00 8 Cols., 380 Cap 145.00 R CHAMPION, 9-11 COLS.,	DuGrenier Champion (9 col.). DuGrenier Champion (11 col.)	190.00 100.00	100.00 100.00	100.06	100.00
100.00	DuGrenier Model S (7 col.)	45.00	0.333500		200.00
ANDY MACHINES	DuGresier Model W (9 col.).	55.00 75.00 99.50 125.00	99.50	99.50	99.50
Model	Exhibit Card Vendor, 2c	19.50	19.50 115.00	£2	X X
그 그러워 그렇게 되었다. 이 얼마 그 사람이 아니라 얼마 아니라 아니라 아니라 아니다.	Eastern Electric (8 col.) Eastern Electro, C-8	115.00 129.50	129.50	129.50	2000
TORS FOR ICE CREAM—SODA—	Exhibit Card Vendor, 1c	15.00(2)	15.00(2)	15.00	15.00
, BOTH NEW & RECONDITIONED.	4 Comp. 1c Bulk Vendor			5.00	
FOR INFORMATION!	Hupp Single Drink	110.00	110.00		
ent Unconditionally Guaranteed.	Jewel Vendors, Sc	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50
ces 1/2 Deposit, Balance C.O.D.	Keeney Electric (9 col.)	145.00	145.00	0011000	VARIETY
OING SERVICE, INC. Ш	Master 1c, Ball Gum	7.50	7.50		
	Master, 1c & 5c Bulk	6.95 6.50	6.95	6.95	6.95
Distributor of Vending Machines"	Master, 1c Bulk	6.50	6.50 6.50	6.50	6.50 6.50
ONDITIONED LIKE NEW	Mills Single Drink	150.00	150.00		
ooklyn 6, N. Y. • HEgeman 3-6295	National 9-18	70.00	70.00	70.00	
"	National 930	95.00 130.00 110.00 145.00	95.00 110.00	- 3	
Ready for Immediate Delivery	Northwestern 39, 1c Northwestern 33 Ball Gum	7.95 6.50	7.95 6.50	7.95 6.50	6.50
E BIGGEST MONEY MAKING	Northwestern Deluxe			MENTAL	17/2/0300
E BIGGEST MONEY MORLD	lc and 5c	12.00(2) 7.50	12.00(2) 7.50	12.00 7.50	7.50 7.95
V VENDOR IN THE	Northwestern 49, 5c	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.50
	N. W. Standard, 1c & 5c	7.50	7.50	7.50	8.50
THE OAK "400" CAPSULE VENDOR	PX (10 col.)	310.00	110.00		
Fool-proof, action activated, guaranteed to be	Regals Peanut, 1c	7.50 125.00	7.50 125.00	7.50	7.50
the biggest profit maker in the capsule field.	Rowe Candy (8 col.)	60.00	60.00	60.00	
Designed to captivate attention, engineered to be absolutely trouble-free. Instantly convertible	Rowe Candy Merchant (7 col.)	165.00	165.00	265.00	165.00
for tab or bulk vending.	Rowe Crusader (8 col.)	145.00	145.00	145.00	145.00
EASY TO FILL: 400 CAPACITY	Rowe Diplomat Electric (8 col.)	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00
WEIGHT: 7 LBS. HEIGHT: 17" WIDTH: 8"	Rowe Imperial (6 col.)	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00
Eastern Office • National Sales Hdqtrs.	Rowe President (8 col.) Rowe President (10 col.)	130.00 155.00 155.00	130.00	130.00	130.00
PENNY KING COMPANY 2538 Mission Street • Pittsburgh 3, Penn.	Silver King Hot Nut, 5c	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.50
g co., inc.	Silver King, 1c	8.50 7.45	8.50 7.45	8.50 7.45	8.50 7.45
dege ove. Western Sales Offices	Silver King 1c Mdse	7.45	7.45	7.45	7.45
OPERATORS VENDING MACHINE SUPPLY 1023 Grand Avenue - Los Angeles, Calif.	Silver King, 5c	7.45 8.50 129.50	7.45 8.50 129.50	7.45 8.50 129.50	7.45 8.50
1 1023 diality Aveilage - Eds Aligeres, Collis	Sneads	125.00	125.00	12.500 dom.ne/	-
1.11	Stoner Candy (6 col.) Stoner Univendor (8 col.)	135.00 99.00	135.00 99.00	135.00 99.00	135.00
	Super-Vends (3 sel.)	200.00	200.00	W. C.	
	Uneeda Model E (6 col.)	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00
	Uneeda Model E (8 col.) Uneeda Model E (12 col.)	92.50 90.00	92.50 90.00	92.50 90.00	92.50 90.00
	Uneeda Model 500 (9 col.) Uneedapak Model 500	100.00	ARTINE.	100.00	100.00
PATENT PENDING * *	(9 col.)	135.00	3.55		40,000
FILLED CAPSILIES	U-Select-It	52.50	52.50	52.50	52.50



ADVANCE SANITARY **VENDOR** The Finest

for Vending "Flat-Pack" **Products**

Here is a durable, reliable, sanitary vendor with the many exclusive features which have made the Advance name a symbol for the best in vending.

Accommodates flat packages up to 1/8" by 2" by 3 1/4" . . . has separate cash box . . . Advance coin - detector with automatic coin return when machine is empty . . . protected against break-in. Available for 1¢, 5¢, 10¢ or 25¢ operation.

For Details and Prices Write, Wire, Phone Today. l SCHOENBACH

Factory Distributor of Advance 1645 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn 25, N. Y. PResident 2-2900

Macke Loses Tax Appeal

WASHINGTON, Feb. 5.-The G. B. Macke Company lost its appeal to the District of Columbia Commissioners this week for special tax consideration to be given to operators of coin-operated food vending machines.

Owing to the difficulty of collecting sales tax from vending machine customers, Macke sought an amendment to local sales tax laws so that operators would not be required to pay more sales tax than they could collect.

The firm also asked for changes in tax regulations to classify food sold via vending machines as restaurant food, which is taxed at 2 per cent starting at 50 cents-a change which would, in effect, exempt most vending machine sales from any tax. Food sold via vending machines is now classified as carry-out food and is taxed at 1 per cent on sales above 28 cents. D. C. commissioners turned down both proposals.



BEST GRADE for VENDORS

Perfect. The Finest and Fastest Selling Pistachios. Red, White or Natural.

DELICIOUSLY ROASTED and SALTED.

Packed 5-Lb. Moisture-Proof Bags. 12 5-Lb. Bags to Carton or 25-Lb. Bulk Cartons.

> Insist on ZALOOM BRAND

for the finest quality.



Write us for the name of our nearest distributor if not obtainable from your present

JOS. A. ZALOOM & CO., INC. America's Original Masters in Roasting and Salting of Pistachie Muts 8 Jay Street, New York 13, N. Y.

BEekman 3-7646

FLOWER POT CHARMS

with plastic

Cactus & Clover Plants



In two contrasting color combingtions. Plastic Flower Pots and Plastic Plants. Plants cemented in permanently. Vends perfectly.

These CHARMS have "I'd LIKE to have this" appeal. They are charming. Everyone who sees them-likes them. That's what brings more customers, in greater numbers and sales to machines.

New Gimmick-Just Released

f.o.b. Jamaica, N. Y. Or: At Your Distributor. Immediate Delivery.

SAMUEL EPPY & CO., IMC. 91-15 144th Place

Beautifully Designed Candle Sticks

WITH REAL CANDLES

inshes (copper, nickel, and Hamilton finishes).

> as finely turned as a collector's miniaturesperfect for holidays

and birthdays FILL YOUR OWN CAPSULES 1 M Capsules and 1 M Candle Sticks with Candles. .\$17.25 per M FILLED CAPSULES

1 M Candle Sticks with Candles\$20.00 per M Complete line of filled capsules! Complete line of Capsule Merchandise for Sale-Empty Capsules, Keychains, etc.

PAUL A. PRICE CO 55 Leonard St., New York 13

12 15-Column Unceda Cigarette Machines with stands, all king size, 25¢ conversion, ready for location. S. P. 340 each. 10 National Candy Machines with stands, 9-column, recently painted, \$50 each. One-half with order, balance C.O.D.

Q AUTOMATIC SALES

10-12 N. River St.

Copyrighted material



UNFILLED CAPSULES

ASSORTED COLORS

WRITE FOR FREE SAMPLES

PYRAMID PRODUCTS, INC.

HUNDREDS OF MONEY-MAKING

VENDING IDEAS

VEND-PUBLISHED BY THE BILLBOARD

Cost you a fraction of a cent a

magazine of automatic merchandising! \$ Market Place

VEND Magazine, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohio

☐ 1 year at \$4. ☐ 3 years at \$7.50.

Foreign rate, one year, \$8)

piece-when you subscribe to Vend-the

Fill in-tear-out-mail today!

Yes-Please sign me up for Vend for

oak

manufacturing co., inc.

11421 knightsbridge ave.

culver city, calif.

-A NEW

3967 EAST 93d STREET

-LOCKING CAPSULE

-NO CEMENTING

CLEVELAND 5, OHIO

MONTHLY

FEATURES

Candy Cum &

New Products

910

Beverages

Articles

Editorials

—EQUAL HALVES

CIGARETTE, CANDY AND DRINK MACHINES!

THIS WEEK'S SPECIALS!

ROWE

DIPLOMAT ELECTRIC

← # Cols., 340 Cap.

\$150.00

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

Wurlitzer Phono Lures Record Crowds

reports of operator showings of the son Music Company, Ada; Mr. and new Wurlitzer phonograph model Mrs. Lester Hert, Altus; Ira Brown 1800, launched by the firm's dis- and Bob Brewer, of Anadarko; Mr. tributors January 23-24, continued and Mrs. Dwight Bowlby and to flow into the offices of The Bill- Johnnie Johnson, Ardmore; Mr. board here this week.

Following are reports received too late to be included in the initial coverage (The Billboard, February of "National Wurlitzer Days."

Oklahoma Ops Flock To Culp Unveiling

OKLAHOMA CITY-Over 150 music operators and their guests from all over the State attended Culp Distributing Company's unveiling of Wurlitzer's new phono-graph model 1800 here Sunday and Jay C. Confer, manager of the MOA, Mfrs. Against Both Monday (23-24).

firm, said that operator enthusiasm and sales were higher than they had been for many years. He added that the showing was the best ever held by the firm.

Among the out-of-town guests attending were Mr. and Mrs. H. A.

MUSIC OP

Uses Sideline To Offset Ebb In Winter \$\$

TAOS, N. M., Feb. 5.-How does a music operator maintain a profit- Congress our industry shall once the writer cannot stress the fact able juke box route in a small again ask to be publicly heard. All too emphatically that every music mountain community which at of the members of the Automatic operator in the nation must be pretracts thousands of tourists every Phonograph Manufacturers' Assosummer and all but "closes down" every winter?

The answer, according to Harry Deckerhoff, head of Deckerhoff Music and Amusement Company

here, is a sideline.

Deckerhoff, who operates a string of over 60 phonographs in the area, including taverns, restaurants, research contents and other lands. rants, resort centers and other locations, got his idea for a sideline a little over a year ago while servicing his route.

Noticing a furniture truck from Albuquerque calling on local prospects, and doing what seemed to him a good business, Deckerhoff Play March 1 began looking into the office equipment business. Soon after, he (Continued on page 86)

Akron Judge **Enjoins Juke Box Union**

Billboard are:

slot.

AKRON, Feb. 5.—Pickets were withdrawn Monday (24) from the local Sugar & Spice Restaurant when Common Pleas Judge Frank H. Harvey granted an injunction against the juke box union.

(Continued on page 86)

disk jockey and radio engineers.

(including phonographs) may be issued.

MUSIC THIS WEEK

industry in the Music Department up front in this issue of The

Records has devised a standard volume level for their 45 r.p.m.

records. Promoted as "CSL," the technique should also interest

having established some strong new artists and headed for a

major expansion in many fields. Classical records and appliances

into the rhythm and blues field again via the Groove label.

Heading the new operation is Ray Clark, while Billboard music

staffer Bob Rolontz is set to take over the artist and repertoire

Among the stories of general interest to the coin machine

OPERATORS MAY BE PLEASED to know that Columbia

X" RECORDS COMPLETES ITS FIRST year this month

RCA VICTOR IS ABOUT READY to make a major move

CHICAGO, Feb. 5.—On-the-spot | McFarland, McFarland & Robertand Mrs. Curtis Revard, Bartlesville; Maurice Martin, Pawhuska; Mr. and Mrs. Gussie Hayes, Bristow, and Mr. and Mrs. A. J. Prickett, of Canton.

> Roger Anderson, Ira Littlejohn and Carl Upp, all of Chelsea; Mr. and Mrs. William Martin, Chickasha; Mr. and Mrs. Frank Robertson, Clinton; Mr. and Mrs. Bob Balletini, Coalgate; Mr. and Mrs. (Continued on pag 89)

11 DISK MFRS. **SHARE TOP 20** JUKE BOX HITS

CHICAGO, Feb. 5.-Supplying the public and music operators with records is a tough proposition, and certainly a battle royal among manufacturers, major and independent.

The Billboard's weekly record survey of the 20 tunes most played on the nation's iuke boxes this week showed 11 different labels sharing honors.

Labels, as they appeared on the pop chart, were Dot, Columbia, Cadence, RCA Victor, Decca, Coral, Abbott, Mercury, Epic, Dootone, DeLuxe.

Name Artists May Spark NJB Label; 2d Release Near

Sked New Record Within 30 Days; First Disk Tops 32,000 Sales Mark

· Continued from page 19

slated to be on the market within | that it was MOA's intention to conthe next 30 days. Future plans call | tinue to use only major companies for a similar release at least once a for this service. month, Miller said.

Pressing Service

Pressing of the first NJB record was done by the custom division of Columbia Records. Miller said

All records will be sold to operators at the usual distributor price of 55 or 56 cents a disk.

MOA now has one salesman in the field contacting music operators and explaining the advantages of a music machine record library. Miller said that he was confident that sales would climb as the program progressed.

A letter announcing the new NJB release will go out to 11,000 operators within the next two weeks, Miller said. The same type of mailing was used to introduce the first record.

Once the record is in production. operators are expected to receive delivery within a week.

Kilgore, Thompson Bills

Continued from page 19

by indirection. "The effect of all this legislation

would be to expose ten thousand or more small businessmen to the payment of an exorbitant and unjustifiable tribute primarily to the American Society of Composers, and individuals.

ciation will continue, to the fullest extent, to assist the thousands of small operators, who are already said so many times, the present contending with sharply rising costs, to defeat these bills. Once

For 100% Dime

HARTFORD, Conn., Feb. 5.— Music operators here continued this week to condition the general public to dime play on juke boxes.

The latest evidence of operator enthusiasm to convert to 10-cent play was a three-column advertisement appearing in the daily newspapers. The ad read:

"Dear Customers:

"On or before March 1 all juke boxes in the Greater Hartford area will be converted to 10 cents a play.

"We have been 'flooded' with requests to convert as soon as possible. As you all realize, it is physically impossible to convert each and every machine at once.

"We respectfully request your Thes restaurant was being patience during the interim.

(Continued on page 86) "Thank you."

findings they attack our industry | the facts are brought out we, have | them met with the same defeat." no doubt that Congress will again Said Miller, "The music operators decline to subject our industry to of the nation have contributed the unfair impositions contemplated much to the success of the songby this legislation."

Miller declared that "It (the Kilgore bill) would add millions of dollars to the coffers of the pro-Authors and Publishers-not for the ponents of these bills, and at the measurable benefit of the com- same time would cost the music posers whose music is actually operators of the nation millions of played on automatic phonographs dollars for licenses which the autobut essentially for the benefit of a matic phonograph business cannot relatively few wealthy corporations possibly afford."

Stated Miller: "Your legal coun-"If this legislation is pressed in selor (MOA's Sidney Levine) and pared to fight this type of legislation from now on. It is unfairand as the officers of MOA have law protects the music operator from this type of taxation, and the copyright laws should remain as they are if the music operator is to continue to make a livelihood from

Declared Miller: "There are some who say that the Thompson bill is the fair way of settling this dispute, but I would like to say that that is a matter of opinion, not the solution. It's very easy for anyone outside of the automatic tinel Radio Corporation announced phonograph industry to make rec- this week that it would exhibit its ommendations, or to promote this new combination juke box cabinet type of legislation, but I am sure and coin-operated television set at that anyone directly associated the Music Operators of America with the automatic phonograph convention March 28-30. business knows that they cannot afford this type of legislation. We convention have been made, A. E. believe the present copyright laws Welch, sales promotion manager, are fair and equitable to all parties said. concerned. Bills of this nature have and the United States Senate for an early announcement (The Billthe past 20 odd years-and all of

Thompson Bill **Boost by Exec** Of Philly Ork

Continued from page 20

of the committee, which has jurisdiction over the bill, has indicated that any legislation in his committee's province will be acted on only after all sides have been fully heard. Kilgore and nine other senators are co-sponsoring the antiexemption bill, which presumably would be taken up first by the Senate Judiciary Subcommittee on Copyrights, Patents and Trademarks. The latter subcommittee will be named next week. The House Judiciary Committee has already formed its counterpart sub-

writers, composers and others-as any other organization-and feel that the time has come when this type of legislation should cease. The proponents should respect the opinions of the House of Representatives and the Senate who have when the outcome of all past bills have met with the same rejection. The officers of MOA have instructed their legal counselor, Sidney Levine, to prepare a strong defense against both bills as rapidly as possible. Music operators will be notified of further action at a later date, and will be called upon to do their part at the proper time."

Sentinel Radio the operation of the automatic phonographs." To Exhibit af

EVANSTON, Ill., Feb. 5.-Sen

Arrangements for a booth at the

The decision to participate in the been presented to the Congress MOA show followed in the wake of board, January 29) that the firm planned to link juke box and television entertainment.

The idea, Welch explained, is to give music operators the opportunity to use older phonographs in The idea, Welch explained, is to a modern cabinet that also encases a modern coin-operated 27-inch television set.

would begin immediately with deliveries promised within 90 days.

Seeburg Distribs Hold Closed Chi Meeting

CHICAGO, Feb. 5. - Seeburg distributors from all over the country gathered here Friday (28) at to give his recording its initial kickthe offices of J. P. Seeburg Corporation for a closed meeting.

mments on the meet

S. D. Operators Set State-Wide already listened to the evidence presented by both sides—especially

Gordon Stout Urges Operators Support 'March of Dimes'

MOBRIDGE, S. D., Feb. 5.-Harold Scott, secretary-treasurer of the South Dakota Phonograph Operators' Association, announced this week that a quarterly Statewide meeting has been set for March 20-21 in the Tams Hotel. Huron, S. D.

Scott said that Ted Salveson and Reland Manolis were named as hosts for the event and that all reservations should be mailed directly to them.

Meanwhile, Gordon Stout, president of the association, urged operators to support the March of Dimes campaign. Stout suggested in a letter to operators that a daily average of one week's collections be donated to local campaign head-

Stout also wrote a letter to John W. Martinosky, chairman of South Dakota's National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, telling of the effort by music operators. Mar-tinosky thanked all operators for the part they were playing in this year's drive for funds. Martinosky also sent a news-release to the Associated Press, complimenting the music machine industry for its effort.

Welch said that production Pick Mara Disk As 'Hit Tune'

CLEVELAND, Feb. 5.-Members of the Cleveland Phonograph Merchants' Association announced this week that "Pledging My Love," by Tommy Mara, had been selected as its February "Hit Tune of the Month.'

Promotion of the newly released disk began last Tuesday when operators hosted Cleveland disk jockeys at a luncheon in the Hollenden Hotel. Mara was on hand

On Wednesday, the 19-year-old C. T. McKelvy, sales manager of crooner was interviewed by the committee (The Billboard, Febru- Seeburg, declined to make any Hi-Timers of Cleveland, represen-

(Continued on page 89)

Copyrighted mat

FOR A CALL STEEL STEEL

THE BILLBOARD INDEX

MUSIC MACHINES

ADVERTISED USED MACHINE PRICES

MUSIC MACHINES

Equipment and prices listed below are taken from advertisements in The Billboard Issues as indicated below. All advertised used machines and prices are listed. Where more than one firm advertised the same equipment at the same price, frequency with which the price occurred is indicated in parentheses. Where quantity discounts are advertised, as in the case of bulk venders, only the single machine price is listed. Any price obviously depends on condition of the equipment, age, time on location, territory and other related factors.

	Issue of	Issue of	Issue of	Issue of
	Feb. 5	Jan. 29	Jan. 22	Jan. 15
AMI	#37F 00	#10F 00	****	(4)
Model A	\$135.00	\$135.00	\$109.50 165.00 195.00	\$100.00 129.00
Model B		175.00 215.00	139.50	175.00
Model C	195.00 229.50	190.00 225.00	179.50 250.00	195.00
	HARRY HIGH	229.50 275.00		\$10 Rests
		300.00		
Model D-40	380.00	275.00	229.50 300.00	295.00 300.00
79.101.101.202.202.202.202.202.202.202.202		100-1026	= +11x+0x+12x0x12x12x12x10x2x	329.00
Model D-80	319.50	319.50	319.50	395.00 469.00
Model E 80	595.00	595.00 625.00	FOF 00	495.00
model E 120	373.00	273.00 023.00	595.00	595.00(2)
EVANS	HAT A TO DAD HOT WAS DAY WHAT			
Constellation	179.50 240.00	240.00		
MILLS				
Constellation	175.00	79.50 175.00		
BOCK OLA	5			
ROCK-OLA		40.00	99.00	100000
1422		40.00	110.00	35.00
1428			110.00	100.00
1432		225.00	295.00	100.00
1434		250.00		325.00
1434 Rockets	325.00	325.00	325.00	/
1436 Fireball 45 RPM	349.50	349.50	349.50	
1436, 78 RPM	379.50	300.00		
SEEBURG				
M 100-A (78 RPM)	350.00	350.00	350.00	375.00
SSMIT	375.00(3)	375.00(3)	375.00(2)	3,3.00
	2007020000	300000000000000000000000000000000000000	495.00	
M 100 B	525.00 550.00	525.00 565.00	525.00 575.00	495.00 525.00
	575.00(2)	575.00(2)	STOCKSON PROPERTY	575.00(2)
M-100-C	650.00(2)	650.00	650.00	595.00 650.00
146	20.50	50700 03700	95.00	35.00 89.00
147	89.50	50.00 89.50	89.50	50.00 119.00
148		90.00		7.00.00
148 ML	109.50	109.50	109.50	149.00 159.00
210 MC	203.30	207.50	207.50	139.00
WURLITZER				
100	185.00			
1015	67.50 69.50	75.00	69.50 75.00	35.00 75.00
	75.00 99.50		100.00 125.00	THIRDSON AND CON
1050	105.00			22522
1050				85.00
1100		195.00	185.00 195.00	99.50 135.00 150.00
		195.00	103.00 173.00	195.00
H 1217				159.00
1250 Hideaway				135.00
1250	199.50	199.50	199.50 265.00	6 6755555
1400	279.50	279.50	279.50 375.00	395.00
1450	1,8190000 0000000	Variable (1991)		395.00
1500	395.00(2)	395.00(3)	395.00 475.00	395.00 445.00
TPAN A COMMANDER OF THE PARTY O	445.00	475.00	495.00	
1500-A	50F 65		575.00	
1550	395.00		FAR CO	
1550-A			595.00	

COIN CALENDAR

Following are dates of interest and importance to all coin machine operators, distributors and associations. Check the calendar every week for new events scheduled in your area.

monthly meeting, Mayflower Hotel, Akron. February 8-Western Massachusetts Music Guild, bi-weekly

February 7-Summit County Music Operators' Association,

meeting, Ivy House, West Springfield, Mass. February 9-Automatic Merchandisers' Association of Western Pennsylvania, organization meeting, Hotel Webster

February 11-United Music Operators of Michigan, monthly

meeting, Fort Wayne Hotel, Detroit. February 15-Los Angeles division, California Music Merchants Assn., monthly meeting, Hotel Gaylord, Los Angeles. February 19-20-National Automatic Merchandising Asso-

ciation, regional meeting, Atlanta Biltmore Hotel, Atlanta. February 20-United Music Operators of Michigan, teen-

age party, Denby and Cooley High schools, Detroit. February 21-Westchester Operators' Guild, Inc., monthly

meeting, American Legion Hall, White Plains, N. Y. February 22-Central States Music Operators' Association, monthly meeting, Peoria, Ill.

March 5-6-National Automatic Merchandising Association, regional meeting, Adolphus Hotel, Dallas.

March 19-20-National Automatic Merchandising Association, regional meeting, Lord Baltimore Hotel, Baltimore. March 20-21-South Dakota Phonograph Operators' Asso-

ciation, quarterly meeting, Tams Hotel, Huron, S. D. March 27-31-National Association of Tobacco Distributors, annual convention, Conrad Hilton Hotel, Chicago.

March 28-30-Music Operators of America, annual convention, Morrison Hotel, Chicago. April 2-Music Guild of New Jersey, 18th annual banquet

(site to be announced), Newark, N. J. (Send Calendar dates to The Billboard, 188 W. Randolph Street, Chicago 1.)

We need steady supply of 45 R.P.M. Records. Have the best outlet for used records in the country. BOX 225, Mantua, N. J.

DIME CONVERSION KITS

For your 5-cent Music Wall Boxes.
No drilling or tapping is required.
Quickly installed, best operation.
Kit 706—Small Rejector Newer Packard.
Kit 86—Large Rejector Older Packard.
Kit 709—Small Rejector Newer Buckley.
Kit 108A—Large Rejector Older Buckley.
Full instructions with each Kit.
\$1.50 per Kit each, sent C.O.D. by post.
Send one-half with order, bal. C.O.D. Wilfred E. Moore Mechanical Developments,
MOORCO, P.O. Box 4737, Cleveland 26, O.

UP-TO-DATE

Cost Records: **A Vital Factor** In Juke Routes

according to music operators in the Portland area, is a system for controlling location costs.

Operators contacted here this ing the hot battle for honors. week reported that not only is such a system important to the individual, but to the entire music business.

This is especially true in a community where dime play is meeting location resistance, operators said. They pointed out that location owners, who raise the prices of their own merchandise, yet are deaf to operator pleas, are the ones who pit one operator against another.

Experienced operators with an up-to-date cost accounting system can usually make a location owner understand why his equipment is not replaced with new phonographs every six months. The experienced operator can point out to his customer at what point increased play will offset the cost of new equipment.

The inexperienced operator, believing he can recover the cost of new equipment and still show a profit, buys equipment and soon has to trim his sales and sell a portion of his new phonographs.

Unfortunately, every operator in the area is hurt by the inexperienced operator using this lossleader practice.

Accurate cost accounting shows expenses resulting from record replacement, service calls, repairs, transportation, man-hours of servicing, free plays as a hospitality to location owners, depreciation schedules and collections from every location.

Operators here pointed out that cost accounting was even more vital when games and music are combined. The operator, who has no idea how each phase of his combined route is doing, can be forced out of business with just one

small change in a State law. In Portland, games have been in litigation since 1950, when the city banned their use. Operators continue to work their game routes today under an appeal to the Supreme Court. Should the appeal and operators, who now receive most of their collections from this source, would be forced out of business.

Some operators feel the answer to the problem is the exchange of cost accounting practices among music men.

Music Op

• Continued from page 85

opened Taos' first typewriter shop. Long accustomed to handling repairs on coin machines, Deckerhoff found this a simple matter. He now has a complete service organization for both his music route and his typewriter business.

Because of the long delays formerly associated with office machine equipment in this area, Deckerhoff found a rich business awaiting him. Operating the typewriter service from the same offices used for the juke box route also helped him on the profit side because no additional overhead was required.

Selling with the same determination used on his music route, Deckerhoff soon set sales records. In just 12 months he chalked up 250

portable typewriter sales. "The office machines business goes hand in hand with a phonograph route," Deckerhoff said, and in many instances the customers for both are the same. Most help. of my phonograph locations require some use of typewriters, adding machines, forms, etc., and I always use a sales pitch when servicing a juke box.'

Deckerhoff, who now employs five people to handle his office the picket sign indicated. supply business, is convinced that he made the most of a "logical side- local union, was reported in Flor-

Ops Approach 3/4-Mark In Chi Bowling Contest

go Automatic Phonograph Bowling Gallett, who, incidentally, plays League will soon be hitting the with four of her brothers on the

PORTLAND, Ore., Feb. 5.- ABC #2 lost 2 games out of 3 The most important factor in main- to the second placers, Decca Rectaining a healthy juke box route, ords. A four-game margin is all that separates the two teams.

> The next nine teams are separated by only 51/2 games, indicat-

Following are team standings after 63 games:

	Won	Lost
ABC Music #2	. 39	24
Decca Records		28
Coral Records	. 341/2	281/2
Paschke Phono	. 34	29
Walter Oomens	. 34	29
Mercury Records.	. 33	30
Star Music	. 33	30
ABC Music #1		30
Melody Music	. 32	31
B & B Novelty	. 301/2	321/2
Atlas Music		34
Western		
Automatic	. 26	37
Gillette Distr		39
Coven Music	The state of the s	39

Keglers of the Chicago league who hold individual honor spots are Carl Alesi, with a high single game of 257, and Jerry Shuman, with 604 for a high three-game

Radio Center Keglers Climb In AMOA Race

MIAMI, Jan. 5.-Radio Center keglers jumped into third place in the AMOA Bowling League last Monday by swamping Acme Music 4 to 0.

Marino Music's split with the fourth place team of Music Makers, placed that squad in a tie with Acme Music for fifth place. Meanwhile the league-leading Ross Rock-Ola aggregation trimmed American Operating 4 to 0, and second-place Advance Music hum-

bled All-Coin Amusements 3 to 1. Slammin' Sammy Marino, captain of the Marino Music squad, notched a 227 game to emerge with high individual honors, and Morry Horwitz, of Ross Rock-Ola, captured high individual set with 528. fail, games would be discontinued The pace-setting Ross team took high series with a record-breaking 2,349, and high team game with

The standings:

	Won	Lost
Ross Rock-Ola	47	21
Advance Music	42	26
Radio Center	331/2	301/2
Music Makers		331/2
Acme Music	33	35
Marino Music	33	35
All-Coin	23	41
American		1000

Operating 22 Other noteworthy scores for the evening were: Vinnie Amato, Advance Music, 191; Arnold Rogan, Marino Music, 186; Morry Horwitz, Ross Rock-Ola, 180; Jimmy STEALS SHOW Pugh, Music Makers, 180; Dave Shedd, Radio Center, 174; Eddie Dee, Acme Music, 177, and Buddy Cohen, Acme Music, 174. Among the most improved bowlers in the league are Lou Pritchard, Lenny Baitler and X. Zeverly.

Akron Judge

Continued from page 85

picketed because it was allegedly using a non-union juke box.

Charles Elum, local operator who supplies the juke box for the Sugar & Spice Restaurant, said that he would not join the union because he did not employ any

Bernard F. Drexler, owner of the restaurant, complained to the court that the union pickets represented a secondary boycott. Drexler also pointed out that there was no labor dispute at his restaurant as

William Presser, head of the

CHICAGO, Feb. 5.-The Chica- total. Among the women, Julie season's three-quarter mark, and it's still anybody's guess as to which team will finish on top. team of Paschke Phono, holds top spot in the single game column with 223, while Iz Oomens corners Last Monday, league leaders the three-game series with 525.

Individual averages and high game scores follow:

High

Game

Avg.

Men's Division

ILS MERLY	Game	WAR.
R. Gallet	213	169.22
C. Latino	247	168.21
	200 CT (CU)	
M. Pieroni	213	165.36
R. Gallet Jr	216	164.7
F. Tutomase	212	163.14
E. Walker	212	163.11
V. Jaccino	212	162.11
J. Oomens	206	161.33
T. Galgano	218	159.51
W. Paradee	195	159.43
R. Kick		159.28
L. Christiansen	204	156.53
C. Alesi	257	156.23
H. Sochacki		156.11
	C. C	154.41
M. Blumberg	-C	
J. Shuman	231	154.23
F. Dries	218	154.4
I. Cairo	202	153.45
R. Gnarro	196	153.18
C Calibara		
C. Goldberg	180	153.0
A. Rice	209	152.1
R. Holl	212	151.34
L. Taylor	208	150.40
E. Ciaylot	The State of the S	100 Page 100
E. Cicero	220	150.10
T. Ignoffo	205	149.19
J. Cicero	215	148.42
G. Losasso	198	148.27
H. Leonarzcyk		147.49
II. Leonarzcyk	202	The second secon
M. Minkus	203	146.34
D. Baxter	210	146.29
R. Clark	208	146.25
W. Nyland	190	146.4
	and the second s	144.45
J. Mohill	197	
R. Gallet	186	144.45
T. Nyland	170	143.21
M. Pomerance	178	143.9
F. Mallak		142.34
A. Hofert		142.14
V. Jaccino Jr	187	142.1
F. Sipiora	194	141.39
W. Bender	205	141.32
		138.32
E. Gallet	190	The second secon
B. Bywalec	215	138.6
V. Bondioli	212	137.50
F. Lantz		137.40
P. Brown		137.39
	The Carlotte Carlotte	
T. Genovese		135.8
H. Chapman		134.14
R. Bale	177	133.29
R. Dolan	177	133.6
C Hell	168	124.36
G. Holl		124.00
Women's	Division	
M. Sipiora	182	142.10
I Comens	105	138.29
I. Oomens		And the second second second
M. Sochacki		135.47
J. Gallet	223	129.22
D. Kick	.170	126.21
J. Wojciechowski.	180	125.62
C Crall	171	The state of the s
C. Strobl	171	124.43
E. Brown	171	124.35
M. Bale	169	119.57
WI. Daic.		

JUKE 'PAPPY'

M. Jaccino..... 210

M. Gocal..... 180

M. Nyland..... 178

E. Davis..... 147

G. Lettieri..... 152

L. Lantz..... 142

Ricci..... 155

Hughes..... 148

CLEVELAND, Feb. 5.-A piano, a wooden pipe organ, a cymbal, two drums and a triangle-all for the price of a nickel.

118.42

118.16

115.28

112.38

110.18

104.54

101.56

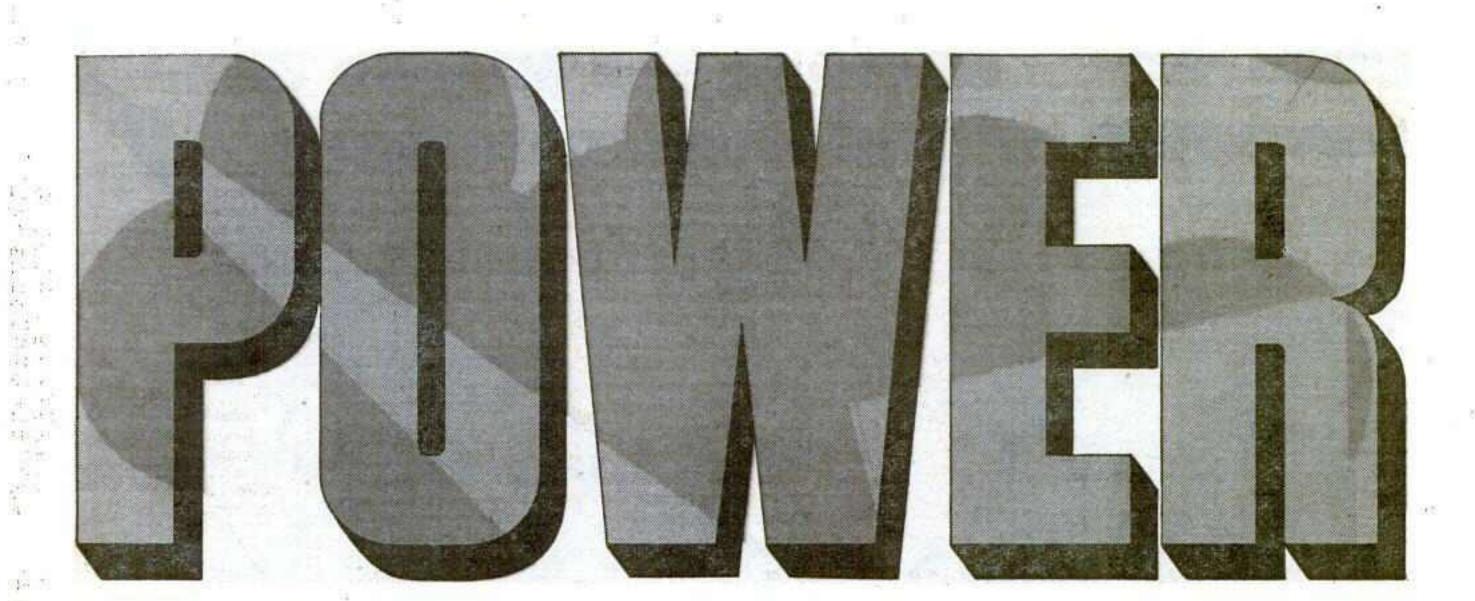
101.35

An 1890 nickelodeon greeted guests at the fifth annual Ohio reunion of the Antique Automobile Club of America last week.

Powered by an electric motor, the forerunner of today's automatic phonograph blared out such tunes as "Bye, Bye, Blackbird"; "Waiting for the Robert E. Lee," "The Birth of the Blues" and "Alabamy Bound."

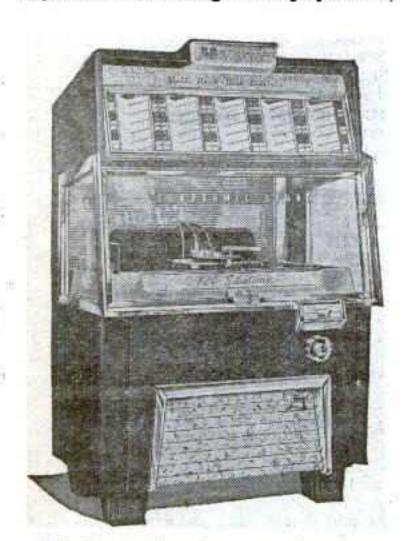
Children, said Mrs. Ruth Franklin, head of the Thompson Products, Inc., auto museum, find the old-time nickelodeon more of a novelty than television.

The nickelodeon, one of less than a dozen still existing, was built by the Seeburg Corpora-





The High Output AMI Amplifier, itself a power packed 25 watt workhorse, achieves an output, because of AMI's exclusive multi-horn sound system, that equals 50 watts using ordinary speakers.



AMI Model "F"-120, 80, 40 Selections

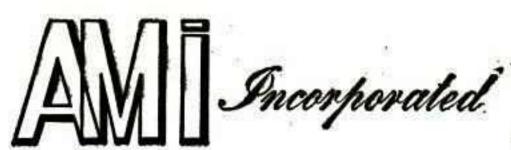
Power is protection, a safeguard to security—even though it may never be called upon. This is true with the armed forces, true with automobile engines and true, too, with juke boxes.

The AMI Model "F" has reserves of power to produce music with two to four times the volume obtainable from equipment that lacks the accoustical advantages of horns.

You will never need the volume of which the Model "F" is capable. But it is good to know that you will get longer years of satisfactory service from the one juke box that is never, overloaded even under the most demanding usage.

POWER To Take — and POWER To Keep — Locations

Originator of the Automatic Selective Juke Box in 1927
AHEAD THEN - AHEAD NOW



GENERAL OFFICES AND FACTORY. 1500 UNION AVENUE, S. E., GRAND RAPIDS 2, MICHIGAN

Licensee: Jensen Music Automates-building the IMA-AMI Juke Box sold through Oscar Siesbye A/S, 5 Palaisgade, Copenhagen K., Denmark

CHECK THESE

FEATURES OF THE WURLITZER 1800



- Brilliant styling for the ultimate in eye appeal.
- Cabinets in a gorgeous array of fresh, new sky colors
- Play-promoting Carousel Record Changer completely visible through full width, clear vision window.
- Dynatone Sound System featuring 180° sound distribution and the greatest speaker cone area of any juke box.
- 104 45 RPM tunes programmed for quick, error-proof selection.
- An all-time high in operator service accessibility.
- Light weight-only 309 lbs.-combined with rugged construction that will take the worst abuse.

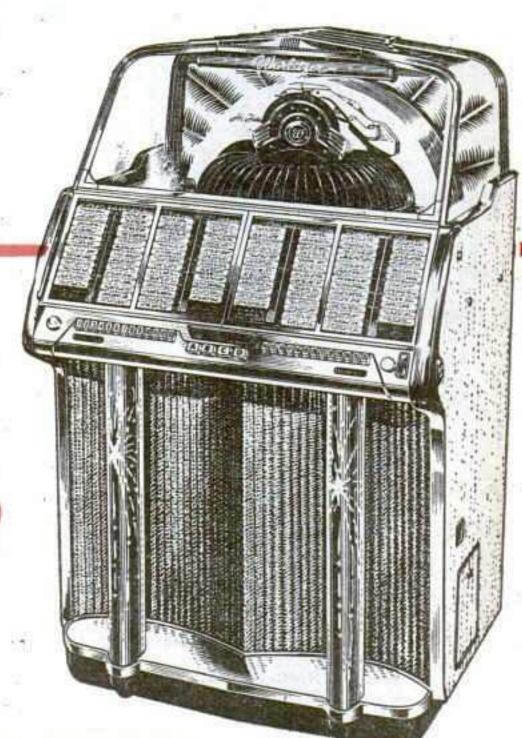
CET INTO THE



DYNATONE SOUND TAKES THE MASK OFF THE MUSIC MORE THAN EVER BEFORE

See Your Wurlitzer Distributor

THE RUDOLPH WURLITZER COMPANY . NORTH TONAWANDA, NEW YORK Established 1856



Chicago

Communications to: Ken Knauf **CEntral 6-8761**

Four Mfrs. Bow New Game Units. . .

In production on new game units this week were Binks Industries, with a new shuffle bowler attachment, Flash Skill; Chicago Coin Machine Company, shipping a new shuffle bowler, Triple Strike; Genco Manufacturing & Sales Company, readying a new game, Wild West, and United Manufacturing Company shipping Lightning Shuffle Alley.

Joe Steele, Steele Distributing, Houston, dropped in at United Manufacturing Company recently. Earl Palmer pointed out the new shuffle game at the United plant, Lightning Shuffle Alley.

Sam Lewis and Ralph Sheffield, Genco Manufacturing & Sales Company, were discussing problems encountered in shipping games to Alaska. It seems temperatures of 50 degrees below zero create all kinds of game operational troubles for coinmen there.

Chicago Coin Machine Company owners, Sam Gensburg and Sam Wolberg, switched roles February 1. Gensburg returned from his Florida vacation, and Wolberg began his holiday.

Art Weinand, Exhibit Supply vice-president, journeyed to Milwaukee Sunday (23) to visit the showing of Exhibit's Sportland tehogue, and Dan Thomas, Peek-Shooting Gallery and card vender skill, N. Y. with the new Wurlitzer phonograph at the United, Inc., offices there. Harry Jacobs, United, Inc., hosted showing. Weinand says Harry Julius will handle the Exhibit gun game and vender at the Tampa has been formed as a game operatfair this month.

Ted Rubenstein, Marvel Manufacturing Company, is pleased with the fine export job Joe Caldron, chine Employees' Union are John Trans-World Trading Corporation, Boyle and Hyman Branson. Mrs. is doing with Pla-Pool, Marvel's Bob Sanchez (the former Fran Lo coin-operated billiard game. Steady Mauro) is in Lebanon Hospital, Bob Lester, Duncan; Mr. and Mrs. movement of shuffleboard scoring Bronx, as a result of an automobile Larry Buckley and Mr. and Mrs. units and plastic phonograph re- accident last week. Mrs. Sanchez Delbert Morrow, of Enid; Mr. and placement parts, adds up to plenty is secretary to Bob Slifer, Seacoast Mrs. J. D. Linde, Guymon; E. S. of activity at Marvel.

Visitors at United Manufacturing Company during the week included Ray Williams, Commercial Music, Dallas; and T. B. Holliday, T. B. Holliday & Company, Charlotte, N. C.

Ralph Sheffield, Genco Manufacturing & Sales Company, is spending most of the week on an Eastern trip, planning to hit Baltimore, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh and Cincinnati. He returns Thursday.

Alvin Gottlieb, D. Gottlieb & Company, had to postpone a Florida vacation recently, when his wife took ill. Alvin is planning a trip to Baltimore this week for the Baltimore Operators' Association dinner there.

Wally Finke, First Coin Machine Exchange, says the firm has re-inaugurated its old tradition of taking pictures of visiting coinmen. The pix are mounted on the walls of the First coffee room.

Sam Stern, Williams Manufacturing Company, reports a boost in game production. Williams engineers are operating with new facilities and equipment, and are busy working on new game models.

Machine Exchange, recently made a sales trip thru Illinois. Joe Schwartz, National owner, reports the demand for late model used games increasing, and exports going to all European and South American countries.

Don Binks, Binks Industries, reports servicemen are pleased with the ease with which the Binks shuffle game attachments can be distaff side has not interfered with distributed as he chooses. regular production, says Mel.

Bally Manufacturing Company's Key-Men's Social Club is skedded to meet at Harrington's Monday (7). Paul Calamari was lauded Company, Evansville, Ind., who car cards.

COINMEN YOU KNOW

commented favorably on the Bally much interested in the new "uto- | fed up with music that is noisy and engineer's recent service school at the Automatic plant.

D. H. Hampton, former manager at Spacarb Juice Bar Sales and Service, Chicago branch, was re-cently appointed Director of Vending Sales for Tenco, Inc.

New York

Communications to Aaron Sternfield PLaza 7-2800

Coin Union Has Tourney Boards . . .

The Coin Machine Employees' Union currently has available for members a shuffleboard tournament board, with places for 20 names and handicaps for last week's winners. Jim Caggiano and Al Gilbert are handling the distribution.

Manny Ehrenfeld, Passaic, N. J. operator, visited 10th Avenue week after a Havana vacation. He said that juke operations seem to be booming in Cuba, with most equipment new, and few 78's on location.

Recent visitors to 10th Avenue included Mike Knowles, Cold Spring, N. Y.; Sandy Moore, Suffolk - Nassau Amusements, Patchogue, N. Y.; Harold Wal-

Mike Munves is on a Florida vacation, while Joe Munves is preparing for the spring Arcade rush. The Booster Amusement Company ing firm. Partners are Sid Wolfson and Gilbert Sens.

New members of the Coin Ma-Distributors. The accident occurred when the automobile, driven by Bob Sanchez, and a taxi collided. The husband was not seriously injured.

John Tartaglia, County Vending, Portchester, N. Y., was a recent visitor to 10th Avenue. Roger Folz, Folz Vending, Oceanside, L. I., reports his firm has the Grand Union grocery chain for capsule charm and gum vending.

Funeral services for the mother of Charlie Reissner, service chief at Seacoast Distributors, were held in Irvington, N. J., Thursday (27). The mother of George Herald, in charge of vending for Cantrell & Cochrane, died recently.

Pittsburgh

Communications to: Leon Leffingwell WAlnut 1-0102

NAMA Men Visit W. Va. Legislature . . .

Harry Rosen, president Automatic Food & Recresiment Company, recently returned from a trip to Lexington, Ky., where he met Norman Tweel at a branch of the Automatic Merchandising Company. They drove back to Auto-Sheldon Spira, National Coin matic's main office at Huntington, W. Va., to confer on measures to correct laws in that State which hamper vending.

> Harry Rosen, head of Automatic Food & Refreshment Company, is

Cleveland Ops

• Continued from page 85

installed. Mrs. Mel Binks, wife of tative of the junior and senior high the Binks bossman, is setting up school newspapers, in the confer-shop in one corner of the plant, ence room of the Cleveland Press. busy with her hobby of making The Hi-Timer writing the best ceramics on copper. So far the story will receive 500 records to be

> Cleveland operators also presented Mara with a plaque stating, To Tommy Mara, outstanding new male vocalist of 1955."

Other promotion scheduled for for a job well done by Charles the new record includes newspaper J. Ewing, Automatic Amusement advertisements and bus and street- Daddis, regional sales manager of

matic Merchandisers' Association of prefer a better type of sentimental will be a help, says Rosen, if it is liked. really goes to work for its members.

Robert Haser, of Allegheny Amusement Company in Millvale, Pa., continually tries to spot new buildings to get locations. He reports locations in this area do not change often because service is good. Haser operates within 30 miles of Pittsburgh; prefers to remain within 15 miles of the city.

William Schrim, sales manager, Williams Vending Machine Company, is taking one truck off his routes and putting two men on a truck and working them in shifts. This practice cuts down on the cost of rubber, gas, oil, he says.

Joseph McGlenn believes that the plan of the new Pennsylvania governor, George Lender, to ban taverns and restaurants. sales taxes, would help ending.

George Sopira, partner, Service Rental Coin Machine Company, is pleased with the new AMI machines. Glen Mowry, of Gem Vending Company, likes the new gun games with .22 type rifles for placement in bus stations and candy stores.

George Novosel, of Novo Vending Service, is proud of his new brick home at West View, Pa. George uses one side of the garage for the storage of vending equip-

George Tincheck, music route operator for Harrison Music Company, reports patrons are getting

Wurlitzer

· Continued from page 85

Fisher, Hennessey, and Max Rust, of Muskogee.

Mr. and Mrs. Claude Hopkins and Mr. and Mrs. Ben Hutchins Jr., of Lawton; Sam Strong, Norman; Virgil Biggs and James Gray, both of Perry; Mr. and Mrs. Edgar Rorie, Poteau; Mr. and Mrs. Ray Tye and Mr. and Mrs. Fred Pringle, of Stillwater; Mr. and Mrs. Romine Hoggars, Mr. and Mrs. K. C. Buffington, Mr. and Mrs. Fred Lawrence and Mr. and Mrs. Paul Mc-Iver, all of Tulsa.

Oklahoma City guests included Mr. and Mrs. W. B. Atkins, Harold Stockstill, Bart Strong, Mr. and Mrs. S. D. Barrett, Mr. and Mrs. D. B. Tyree, Jack Coil, Mr. and Mrs. H. O. Bussey, Mr. and Mrs. M. B. Norton, Lee Keels, John Nance, S. Cox and Mrs. Leroy Kitch.

Bush Hosts Record Crowd in Florida

JACKSONVILLE, Fla.-In spite of the worst weather in Florida this season, Bush Distributing Company hosted a record breaking crowd of music operators at its unveiling of the new Wurlitzer phonograph Sunday and Monday

Ted Bush, owner of the firm, flew here from his Miami office and assisted D. J. Barton, branch manager, in greeting guests. Other staffers assisting in meeting guests included Mr. and Mrs. Bud Shields and Mr. and Mrs. Carl Jonas.

Local guests included John Coleman; Billy Valentine, R. E. Valentine and Charlie Crum, all of Hi Tone Music Company; Bud Bright, Gator Coin Machine Company; B. K. Riechel, Budd Ciegarette Service; Frank Flanders; Bob O'Barr; Mrs. Roberta Young and Tommy Coleman, Florida Music Company, Machine.

Other guests were D. W. Shader, Shader Amusement Company, Palatka, Fla.; Whitie Brown and Glen Whitfield, of Whitefield Music Company, Wildwood, Fla.; Mr. and Mrs. R. K. McDuffy and J. T. McDuffy, Wayne Novelty Com-pany, Hinesville, Ga., and Arthur The Rudolph Wurlitzer Company.

www.americanradiohistory.cor

Western Pennsylvania just formed tunes. This is true, says Tincheck, here. Any association of this type especially where Nat King Cole

Milwaukee

Communications to: Benn Ollman UPtown 3-6018

Juke Box Play Tops Game Takes . . .

Juke boxes appear to be the bright spots in the coin machine business in recent weeks. According to most operators coin takes are down generally, but the music machines manage to come up with more action than games in the Milwaukee area locations. No single, particularly strong hitting disk is credited with the showing. Rather, music operators point to a list of about a half dozen tunes on as many labels that are maintaining interest among patrons in

Brede Coin Machine Company, taken over some time back by Dick Manhardt, is moving from its location to the Manhardt stronghold on Clybourn Avenue. According to Gil Malmstrom, route manager for the firm, the new found space will ease his shop repair space problems considerably.

department sales manager for the

Taylor Electric Company, greeted dozens of his customers and friends in the phonograph business when the firm held its official "open house" in its new building. The structure, located on North Port Washington Road, is one of the most modern and efficiently designed wholesale warehouse and office structures in the State.

Sam Hastings, Hastings Distributing Company, is back after several days in Chicago searching for premium merchandise for spring. Premium action, operatorwise, says Hastings, has slowed down of late. He is anticipating a sharp upturn within the next month, he adds.

South Side operator, Frank Bartnik, informs that his Banaco Music Company is also suffering from a decline in takes. A reason for the current slump in business was advanced by Mrs. Banaco, who helps out in the front office: "People are taking it easy now because they have to pay their local property taxes soon.

W. D. Johnson and his wife visited the Paster Distributing Company recently. He is the comptroller for the Paster firm, with headquarters in St. Paul, Late activities on the Paster sales floor, says manager Sam Cooper, was highlighted by a burst of sales of the new gun game produced by United Manufacturing Company.

Business can't be too bad on the North Side, however. Route man Danny Karolezak, of Schroeder Harold Reitz, RCA Victor record Music, has just bought himself a (Continued on page 91)

OPERATORS HAILED THE

WURLITZER 1800



AND MOST OF ALL FOR ITS ABILITY TO PUT OPERATORS IN THE BIG MONEY

> SEE IT-HEAR IT-BUY IT FROM

BUSH DISTRIBUTING COMPANY

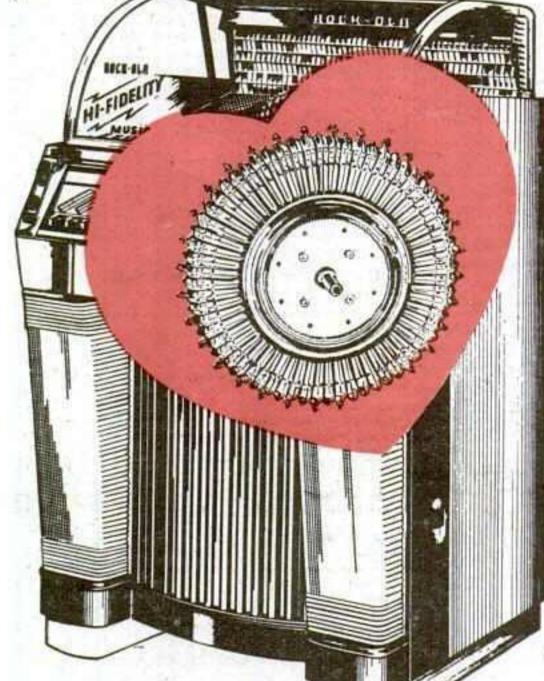
Exclusive WURLITZER Distributor

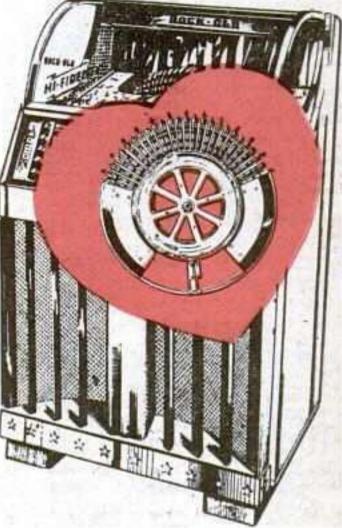
for South Georgia, Florida and Cuba

OFFICES IN

MIAMI • JACKSONVILLE • HAVANA

Heart of the ROCK-OLA phonograph is the revolutionary, revolving record mechanism, designed for fast, positive and unfailing delivery of records to the turn-table. At ROCK-OLA simplification and perfection are our objectivesto give you unexcelled Hi-Fidelity tone quality, beautiful cabinet design and trouble-free operation for your greater profit and satisfaction.





Model 1442 with 50 Selections

Model 1446 with 120 Selections

Ask your Route Man-

"acclaimed 'round the world"



He Knows!

Here's what Leonard Appel of Commonwealth Music Company of Brighton, Massachusetts Says:

"I've said it before and I'll say it again . . . the Rock-Ola 120-selection phonograph is tops in my route. With service a forgotten headache, record and title strip changing simplified and increased profits, believe me, I'm sold on Rock-Ola."

For further information write

www.americanradiohistory.com

ROCK-OLA MFG. CORP. . 800 N. KEDZIE AVE., CHICAGO 51

TAKE THE PRINCIPLE

With the grant of the

COLUMN THE REPORT OF THE SAME

THE BILLBOARD INDEX

ADVERTISED USED MACHINE PRICES

ARCADE EQUIPMENT

Equipment and prices listed below are taken from advertisements in The Billboar issues as indicated below. All advertised used machines and prices are listed. Where more than one firm advertised the same equipment at the same price, frequency with which the price occurred is indicated in parentheses. Where quantity discounts are advertised, as in the case of bulk venders, only the single machine price is listed. Any price obviously depends on condition of the equipment, age, time on location, territory and other

related factors.	AMI (ABOMABEN	#3504010000 0000		
ABT Challenger	Issue of Feb. 5 \$20.00 25.00	Issue of Jan. 29 \$20.00 29.50	Issue of Jan. 22 \$25.00	Issue of Jan. 15
Air Football, 2 olayer Air Hockey, 2 player	29.50 75.00 375.00 350.00	375.00 350.00	375.00 350.00	
Astro Scope	125.00 79.50 165.00 175.00	125.00 79.50 165.00 175.00	125.00 125.00 79.50 165.00 175.00	\$125.00 79.50 125.00 165.00
Bat-a-Score Sr	65.00 150.00 395.00	65.00 150.00 395.00	65.00 150.00 395.00	175.00 65.00 150.00 250.00 395.00
Carnival Gun (United)	425.00	20.50		45.00
Chicken Sam (Seeburg) Coon Gun (Seeburg) Coon Hunt (Seeburg)	99.50 349.58 295.00(2)	99.50 275.00 295.00(3)	99.50 295.00(2)	99.50 275.00 295.00(2)
Criss Cross	15.00	15.00	100.00	
Dale Gun (Exhibit)	55.00 65.00 89.50	55.00 65.00 89.50	55.00 65.00 89.50	25.00 29.50 55.00 65.00 89.50
Deluxe Card Vendor (Exhibit) Derby 4 Player (Chi Coin)	50.00 195.00	50.00 195.00	50.00 195.00	50.00 195.00
Deluxe Carnival Gun (United). Deluxe World Series Drivemobile (Mutoscope)	165.00	495.00 165.00	165.00	65.00 165.00
Flash Hockey (Coinex) Flying Saucer (Mutoscope)	75.00 149.50	75.00 149.50	75.00 149.50	75.00 149.50
Goalee (Chicago Coin)	95.00 99.50 100.00	95.00 99.50 100.00	95.00 99.50 100.00	95.00 99.50 100.00(2)
Grandma Fortune Teller Gun Club Gun Patrol (Exhibit)	125.00 125.00	125.00 125.00	125.00 125.00	125.00 95.00 125.00
Gypsy Palmist	40.00 75.00	40.00 75.00	100.00 40.00 75.00	40.00 75.00
Home Run, 6 player, (Chicago Coin)	195.00 365.00	195.00 295.00	73.30	75.00
Jeeps	125.00 135.00 145.00 149.50	119.50 125.00 145.00 155.00	125.00 145.00 155.00	75.00 145.00 175.00
Jet Fighter (Williams) Jungle Gun (United) Kicker & Catcher	295.00 395.00 49.50	395.00 305.00 425.00	395.00 325.00 425.00	385.00 395.00 325.00 425.00
Large Horses	75.00	75.00	75.00	175.00 75.00 75.00
Major League, 6 player (Williams)		345.00	100.00	****
Mercury Counter Gripper Metal Typer (Harvard)	20.00	20.00	250.00 345.00	345.00
Metal Typer (Standard) Midget Movies	150.00 275.00 185.00	150.00 275.00 185.00	150.00 275.00 185.00	150.00 275.00 165.00 175.00 185.00
Midget Skee Ball (Chicago Coin) Mystic Eye (Exhibit) Mystic Pen (Exhibit) Night Fighter (Genco)		165.00	135.00 125.00 175.00	175.00 175.00
Panoram .Mills)	350.00 - 20.00	20.00	173.00	115.00
Photomatic Deluce (Mutoscope) Photomatic (Mutoscope)	395.00 595.00(late)	395.00 525.00(late)	395.00 525.00(late)	395.00 250.00
Pistol Pete (Chicago Coin)	65.00 95.00 99.50	75.00 95.00 99.50	75.00 95.00 99.50	595.00(late) 75.00 95.00 99.50
Pitch Em & Bat Em Play Poker	185.00 19.00	185.00	185.00	145.00 185.00
Pop Up	95.00	95.00	24.00 95.00	95.00
Radiogram (Exhibit) Rifle Gallery (ABT) Rifle Gallery (Genco)	355.00 365.00 375.00(3) 395.00	595.00 350.00 355.00 365.00(2) 375.00(3)	350.00 365.00 375.00(2)	375.00(4) 395.00 425.00
Rocket Ship	373.00	395.00	395.00	95.00 445.00
Shocker (Acme)	24.50 125.00 150.00(4) 160.00	99.50 125.00 150.00(3) 160.00	150.00(3) 160.00	125.00 150.00(3)
Shooting Gallery (Exhibit)	49.50 255.00 265.00 295.00 319.50 335.00 395.00	265.00 275.00(2) 295.00(2) 319.50 350.00	265.00 295.00 319.50 325.00 350.00 425.00	265.00 275.00 295.00 319.50 325.00(2) 350.00 425.00
Silver Bullets (Exhibit) Six Shooter (Exhibit)	95.00 100.00 125.00	425.00 79.50 100.00 115.00 125.00	100.00 115.00 125.00	100.00 125.00(2)
Skee Ball (Wurlitzer) Ski Ball (Genco) Ski Roll (Evans) Skill Gun (ABT)	150.00 95.00 20.00	95.00 20.00	150.00 95.00	150.00 195.00 99.50
Skill Shooter (ABT) Sky Fighter (Mutoscope) Sky Gunner	39.50 150.00 135.00 155.00 175.00 189.50 195.00	39.50 135.00 155.00 165.00 175.00(2)	120.00 155.00 175.00(2) 189.50 195.00	120.00 135.00 175.00(2) 189.50
Solar Horoscope	89.50	189.50 195.00 89.50 99.50	110.00 89.50	195.00(2) 89.50
Space Invader	95.00	95.00 95.00	95.00	95.00
(Chicago Coin) Star Series (Williams) Star Shooting Gallery	89.50	349.50 89.50	89.50	89.50 325.00 375.00
(Exhibit)	325.00	325.00 375.00 395.00	325.00 375.00	295.00
Super Pennant Baseball (Williams)		275.00 395.00	395.00	

(Williams)

COINMEN YOU KNOW

Continued from page 89

55 Cadillac. George Schroeder, the Hart. He formerly worked for Nick | ber on his juke route, he said. DaQuisto.

Miami

Communications to: Al Denny

Bush Shows New Wurlitzer 1800 . . .

Excitement filled the air at Bush Distributing Company as the staff observed "National Wurlitzer Days" January 23-24. Ted Bush, Florida operators at the Miami unand Cuba will be held thru February 7.

Red Gurkin, Glades Music Company, Belle Glade, was a visitor at the Wurlitzer outlet's "Wurlit-zer Key Club," where coffee and Columbia, which will be 69 cents. food is dispensed to visiting operators. The club is rapidly gaining in popularity.

boss, who drives a Chrysler, says picking season is about to get un- says Eli Ross, of Ross Distributing. he is planning a trip this spring der way in his area, which is the On the showroom floor currently that will take him and his family largest winter vegetable growing are United's Deluxe Bonus Gun, out to the West Coast. Newcomer section in the world. "I Got a Genco's Big Top and Williams" to the George Schroeder Music Woman" by Ray Charles on the Safari. All of them are geared to Company's staff is route man John Atlantic label is the hottest num-

> Dave Salo, salesman for Rainbow Records of New York, is contacting juke box operators and disk jockeys in an effort to increase distribution of the label, which consists principally of mambos and dance music. Salo lives in Miami Beach.

The Budisco One-Stop Service, operated by Bush Distributing Company, is proving an outstand-Ozzie Truppman and Ken Willis ing success. Manager Raoul Shahad a good turnout of South piro reports that business is increasing every week, both locally veiling of the new Model 1800. and from out of town. The new Other showings in the company's price structure on phonograph territory of South Ceorgia, Florida records proved something of a headache, but Shapiro said it has now resolved itself in the following prices for music operators: On 45 r.p.m. the old price of 62 cents is being maintained. The 78's will

> The upsurge in popularity of gun games has made them a rival

		Issue of	Issue of	Issue of
rang and the	De 000000	Jan. 29	Jan. 22	Jan. 15
Target Skill Gun	18.00	18.00	15.000000000000000000000000000000000000	2010110007
Teleguiz	100.00 115.00	100.00 115.00	100.00 115.00	115.00 125.00
	125.00	125.00	125.00	
3-D Theater	199.50	199.50	199.50	199.50
		18.50	*******	177,30
Three Way Gripper (Gottlieb)	18.50	10.50		
13-Way Athletic Scale	-		19212523	72121
(Mercury)	79.50	79.50	79.50	79.50
Twin Shoe-Shine	150.00	150.00		150.00
	White Salasan		1177623	200
Undersea Raider	125.00	125.00	125.00	125.00
Voice-o-Graph (Mutoscope)	375.00 495.00	495.00	495.00	495.00
Whee Gee Mystic			100.00	
	18.50	18.50	200.00	
Wizzard Sc		VL 1000 100	245.00	
You Shoot	345.00	345.00	345.00	
Zig Zag	29.50			
Zipper (Binks)	55.00		477	

Gurkin reports that the vegetable | to shuffle alleys in location appeal, dime play, and that is one reason why operators like to put them out,

> Bob Norman, Southern Music Company, is adhering to the rigid diet prescribed after his recent heart strain. It's rough going, but Norman knows what's best for him.

NO ANSWER?

Never Again At Chi Op Assn. Office

CHICAGO, Feb. 5.-There's no such thing as a "no answer" at Recorded Music Service Association's offices these days.

Ray Cunliffe and Phil Levin, heads of the Chicago music operator organization, decided last week to install a Bell Telephone Automatic Answering Service for late callers.

Now, when operators call after working hours, a pleasant recorded voice answers and informs the caller that at the sound of the tone all messages will be recorded. When the caller completes his message and hangs up, the equipment is ready to go to work again.

When the association's secretary comes to work the next morning, she plays back the messages and contacts the callers.

MACHINE NEWS COIN

Did you read these exclusive industry news items published in The Billboard and only in The Billboard —last week?

- EP'S FOR DIME PLAY URGED AT WUR-LITZER SHOWINGS. Operators attending Wurlitzer showings given a lesson in EP disk programing. Complete stories of distributors of the Rudolph Wurlitzer Company holding showings of the new Model 1800 in 14 major cities. (Page 72, The Billboard, February 5.)
- CANTEEN, ABC '54 SALES EDGE '53. Despite dip in industrial employment, sales and earnings for both the Automatic Canteen Company of America and ABC Vending Corporation for 1954 pulled ahead of the previous year's figures. (Page 78, The Billboard, February 5.)
- SLOW ACTION SEEN ON KILGORE BILL. A growing pile-up of priority business on Capitol Hill seen as slowing up considerably speedy action on Kilgore hoped for by its proponents. Complete story of what's happened in past week in Washington concerning the Kilgore bill. (Page 15, The Billboard, February 5.)
- JUKE OPS,' MFRS,' COMMENTS ON KIL-GORE BILL. Juke box operators and manufacturers come out solidly against Kilgore bill, labeling it a copy of previous measures sponsored by ASCAP. (Page 15, The Billboard, February 5.)
- FAR EAST COIN OUTLOOK BRIGHT. Possibilities for 1955 coin machine export business to the Far East excellent, reports West Coast distributor Joe Duarte, of Badger Sales Company. Details possibilities of games, vending machines and juke boxes in various Far Eastern countries. (Page 72, The Billboard, February 5.)
- OPS RELATE COIN ASSN. BENEFITS. Oregon coinmen report the amusement game industry is in a healthy condition in Oregon today largely because the operators are organized. Two members of Oregon association, the Coin Machine Men of Oregon, give full report. (Page 83, The Billboard, February 5.)

IF YOU MISSED READING THE FEBRUARY 5 ISSUE OF THE BILLBOARD YOU MISSED THESE AND OTHER IMPORTANT NEWS STORIES AND FEATURES. ALL OF THESE STORIES WERE EXCLUSIVE IN THE BILLBOARD. Only The Billboard Gives You News While It's New

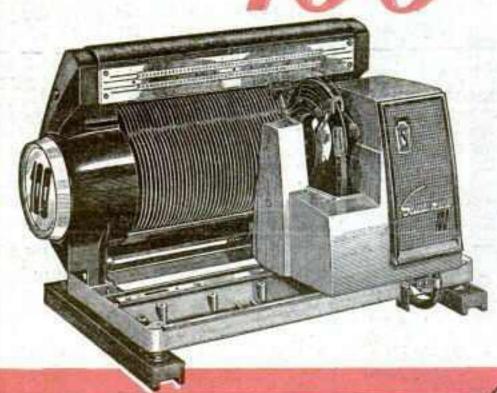


MUSIC MACHINES

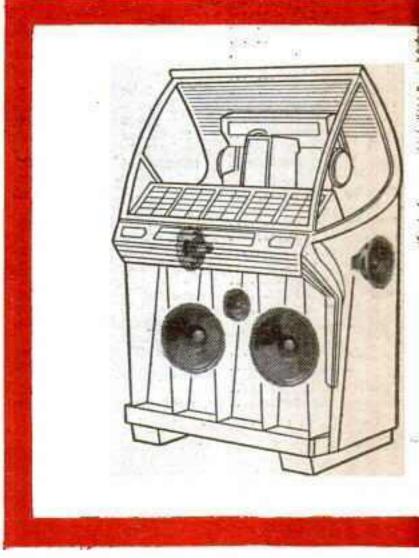
THE Select-o-matic

LEADER IN STYLE, LEADER IN PERFORMANCE. It's the music system that has everything. Striking, distinctive beauty in every line. Engineering features that assure unexcelled performance and simple economical operation. It's the Select-O-Matic "100." Compare . . . you'll find there is no comparison . . . it's Seeburg all the way.





ONLY SEEBURG HAS IT. The heart of the world's finest and most complete music system. The first coin-operated mechanism designed exclusively for playing 45 RPM records. Plays and stores records in vertical position.

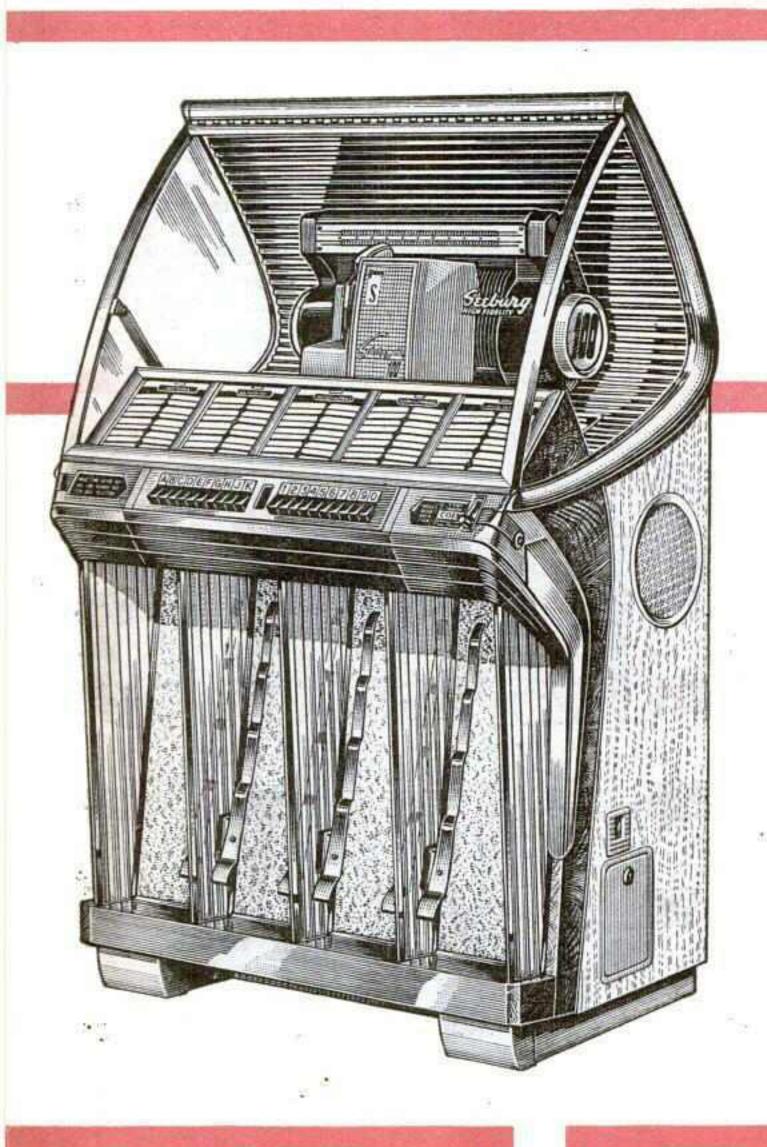


DEPENDABLE MUSIC SYSTEMS SINCE 1902

J. P. SEEBURG CORPORATION
Chicago 22, Illinois



America's finest





THE Wall-o-matic

CHAMPION MUSIC SALESMAN OF THE WORLD. The finest remote selection system ever built. Brings music, cataloged under the five basic musical classifications, right to the finger tips of guests. Sparkling chromium-plated housing. 3wire type, easy to install.

Plus SEEBURG ALL-DIRECTIONAL SOUND

THE MOST ADVANCED ELECTRO-ACOUSTICAL system ever offered in a coin-operated music system. Five separate high fidelity speakers are integrated into the acoustical chamber of the Select-O-Matic "100." The way to appreciate it is to listen to it.



HIGH FIDELITY ALL THE WAY for the last word in listening pleasure. High fidelity magnetic pickup has 20 to 25,000 c.p.s. range to match the high fidelity characteristics of the pre-amplifier and power amplifier of the Select-O-Matic "100." High fidelity remote speakers for every type location.

HIGH FIDELITY

and most complete music systems

BARGAINS OF THE

SHUFFLE GAMES Keeney Century \$350 Keeney & Player League 50 Un. Banner 410 Un. Leader 310 Classic 145 Spot Lite 70 Clover 160 Official 85 C. C. Gold Cup 195 Genco Match Pool 275 Genco Shuffle Pool 175

SHUFFLEBOARD SUPPLIES

Shufflebd, Game Wax, Case (12) \$3.50 Pucks (Set of 8) 12.00 Fast Wax, Case (12) 4.50 Score Sheets, 10 Pads 7.50 Fluorescent Lights, Pr. ..22.50 Used Rock-Ola Shufflebd, Lites, Pr. 12.50

Adjusters 18.50

BINGOS Ice Frelics 325 Palm Springs 325 Beach Club 275 Yacht Club 145 Coney Island BO

SPECIAL Un'ted Carnival Rifle Gallery\$395

WANTED Bingos, Late Shuffle Games, Targettes, Gott-lieb Super Jumbo, Late

18 Ft. Rock-Ola Shuffleboard....\$149.50

PURVEYOR

DISTRIBUTING COMPANY

4322-24 N. WESTERN AVE.

CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS

PHONE: JUNIPER 8-1814

NEW Keeney Sportsman

Deluxe

The Number One Rifle Game. Something different and a proven money maker-competitive scoring - timing device - moving pop-up targets.

MISCELLANEOUS

Ex. Star Sh. Gallery\$325

Ex. Six Shooter, 100 Ex. Jet Gun 125 Seeburg Shoot

the Bear 160 Telequiz with film 100

Keeney 4-Pl. Attachment for Shuffleboards 125

BUSINESSMEN KNOW

. . . they can have full confidence in an audited business statement.



ADVERTISERS KNOW ... that an audited paid circulation like The Billboard's is a genuine guarantee of effective advertising.

Top Game Spots

• t tinued from page 79

the open play period than during the league play season.

Keeping in close contact with location owners and paying close attention to their game needs is important in keeping satisfied customers, says Lewis. Three-fourths of Merit Industries' customers have done business with the firm for over six years.

All of the Merit games are set for dime play, with no three-forquarter units. He makes a seasonal contract with each location owner, the latter agreeing to use his games exclusively. Locations are all on the South Side, stretching from 26th to 103d Street, west of Halsted Street.

Archie LeBeau, of LeBeau Novelty Sales Company, St. Paul distributor, who hasn't been feeling well in reecnt weeks, says he's now in tip-top shape. He just returned from a business jaunt into South Dakota where he lined up a goodly number of orders for Rock-Ola phonos and other merchandise jobbed by his firm.

THE BILLBOARD INDEX

ADVERTISED USED MACHINE PRICES

AMUSEMENT GAMES

Equipment and prices listed below are taken from advertisements in The Billboard issues as indicated below. All advertised used machines and prices are listed. Where more than one firm advertised the same equipment at the same price, frequency with which the price occurred is indicated in parentheses. Where quantity discounts are advertised, as in

the case of bulk venders, depends on condition of	only the single	nachine price i	s listed. Any p	price obviously
related factors.				
	Issue of Feb. 5	Issue of Jan. 29	Issue of Jan. 22	Issue of Jan. 15
ABC (United)	\$50.00	\$50.00	\$50.00 95.00	\$25.00 50.00
All Star (Gottlieb) All Star Baseball (Williams). Arabian Knights (Gottlieb)	99.50 325.00	325.00 375.00	375.00 155.00 175.00	375.00
Army & Navy	100.00 110.00	100.00	100.00	65.00 99.50
	115.00	110.00(3)	110.00(2)	10.00(2)
	125.00(3) 130.00	115.00 125.00(3) 130.00	125.00(5) 130.00	125.00(2) 145.00
Basketball Champ (Chicago Coin)	195.00(2)	125.00	195.00(2)	195.00(3)
Basketball (Genco) Basketball Two Player	275.00	195.00(2) 350.00	350.00	350.00
(Genco)	235.00 345.00	250.00 345.00	250.00 345.00	250.00 345.00
Beach Club (Bally)	265.00(2) 270.00	265.00(2) 270.00	270.00 275.00(4)	225.00 265.00 275.00(2)
	275.00(3) 285.00(2)	275.00(3) 285.00(2)	285.00(2) 295.00	295.00 300.00(2)
	295.00	295.00	300.00(3)	305.00 310.00
Beauty (Bally)	210.00 215.00	300.00(2) 185.00	210.00(2)	195.00 210.00
CHARGE THE WAY A SECOND A METERS.	220.00	210.00(2)	215.00 220.00	215.00 220.00
	225.00(2) 230.00 265.00	215.00 220.00 225.00(3) 230.00	225.00(4) 240.00	225.00 240.00 245.00
Be Bop (Exhibit) Blue Skies (United)	84.50 49.50			11†
Boston (Williams)	69.50			
Bowling Champ (Gottlieb) Bright Lights (Bally)	59.50		75.00	* *3
Bright Spot (Bally) Buffalo Bill (Gottlieb)	85.00 59.50	85.00(2)	85.00	75.00
Cabana (United)	165.00 185.00	145.00 165.00(2) 185.00	165.00(2) 185.00	165.00 185.00
Champion (Bally) China Town (Gottlieb)	89.50	*	85.00	111
Citation (Bally)	15.00 79.50	15.00	15.00	15.00
Coney Island (Bally)	75 (0°2) 90.00 £5.00 95.00	55.00 75.00(2) 80.00 85.00(2) 95.00(2)	75.00(2) 80.00 85.00(2) 95.00(2)	64.50 75.00(2) 95.00
Coronation (Gottlieb)	75.00	75.00	85.00 75.00	75.00
Circus (United)	175.00(2)	150.00 175.00 195.00	150.00(2) 175.00 220.00	150.00 175.00
Cue Tee	7 - M C C 7 M A C C A- C	(Company) (Company)	14777007511	195.00
Daffy Derby (Williams) Daisy May (Gottlieb) Dealer	275.00	275.00 165.00	275.00 205.00 215.00	275.00 160.00 165.00
Deluxe Baseball (Williams) Disk Jockey (Williams) Doming	325.00 350.00	325.00 350.00	325.00 350.00	325.00 350.00 50.00 20.00
Double Feature (Gottlieb)	79.50			
Double Shuffle	59.50	2.0	195.00(2)	S4)
Dreamy (Williams)	79.50	2.01.27		46.000.000
Dude Ranch (Bally)	295,00'4) 310.00	265.00 295.00(3) 310.00(2) 315.60	295.00 310.00 315.00(2) 340.00	275.00 295.00 300.00 310.00 315.00 325.00(2) 340.00
El Paso (Williams)	59.50			10/10/00/4
Eureka (Bally)	92,5000	40.00		65.50
Floating Power (Genco) Flying High (Gottlieb)	49.50	14:11	105.00 110.00	110.00
400 (Genco) Five Star (Universal)	59.50	59.50	59.50 85.00	59.50
Five Star (United)	50.00 99.50	50.00	50.00	25.00 50.00
Four Star (Gottlieb) Frolic (Balty)	150.00(2)	115.00	75.00 150.00 160.00	125.00
riunt thanyy	160.00 175.00(2)	150.00(2) 160.00 165.00 175.00(2)	175.00(4)	150.00(2) 160.00 175.00(3)
Futurity	50.00	ACCESTED A STATE OF THE STATE O		190.00
Globe Trotter (Gottleb)			75.00	
Golden Nugget Gondola (Exhibit) Gold Cup (Bally)	99.50 49. 3 0 59.50	99.50	99.50	99.50
Gold Star (Gottleb) Grand Slam (Gottleb) Green Pastures (Gottleb)	37.30	12	210.00 215.00 115.00 160.00 165.00	
Guys-Dolls (Gottlieb)		W	135.00	
Happy Days (Gottleb) Havana Hawaii (United)	315.00 355.00 395.00	215.00 315.00 295.00 355.00	75.00 315.00 34 0.00 355.00	200.00 315. 00 345.00 395. 00
Hawailan Beauty (Gottlieb).		395.00	395.00 185.00(2)	A.
Hayburner	75 00	75.00	75.00	25.00 75.00
Hi-Fi (Bally)	345.00 350.00(2)	325.00 345.00 350.00(2)	345.00 350.00 375.00(4)	345.00(3) 375.00(3)
Hit 'm' Rus (Gottlieb)	375.00(2)	365.00 375.00(4) 74.50	399.00	380.00 390.00 399.00 400.00
III. II RUIG (GOCCHED)	109.50	74.50		100

YOUR AMERICAN RED CROSS IS ALWAYS THERE AFTER TRAGEDY STRIKES

310.00(3)

325.00(2)

54.50

79.50

75.00

295.00 320.00

350.00 395.00

175.00 185.00

165.00 175.00

225.00

195.00

85.00 75.00

45.00

325.00(4)

295.00(2)

325.00(4)

350.00(2)

135.00

295.00(2)

310.00(2)

325.00(2)

315.00 320.00

Ice Frolics

Jockey Specials (Bally).....

Jockey Club (Gottlieb).....

King Pin (Chicago Coin)....

Knock Out (Gottlieb).....

Lady Luck (Gottlieb).....

Lazy Q Leader (United).....

Lite-a-Line (Keeney).....

Long Beach (Williams)....

Lovely Lucy (Gottlieb).....

Lucky Inning (Williams)....

THE MARKET PLACE

The Mational Exchange for Coin Machine Personnel, Products, Services and Opportunities

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

COIN MACHINE INDUSTRY

ADVERTISING RATES

REGULAR CLASSIFIED ADS Set in usual want-ad style, one paragraph, no display. First line set in regular 5 pt. caps.

RATE: 15¢ a word-Minimum \$3.00. CASH WITH ORDER

DISPLAY CLASSIFIED ADS

Set in larger type (up to 14 pt.) and displayed to best advantage. No illustrations or cuts permitted. RATE: \$1.00 a line-\$14.00 per inch.

CASH WITH ORDER

unless Credit has been established.

ADDRESS ALL ORDERS AND INQUIRIES TO: THE BILLBOARD PUBLISHING CO., 2160 PATTERSON ST., CINCINNATI 22, OHIO

DISTRIBUTORS, OPERATORS — SENSA-tional new ball point pen and vendor. 100 hours' perfect writing; won't leak or blot. Also new tissue vendor. Write Stand-ard Mfg., Hubbard Woods, Ill. fel9

EXCELLENT MONEY-MAKING OPPORTU-nities for distributors and operators with coin radios and 21" screen, coin television in metal cabinets. Buy the best for less from America's premier producer of coin radios and TV. Write or wire for prices and particulars. Coradio, Inc., 196 Albion Ave., Paterson, N. J. chmh19

MAKE OFFER-NEW 5e GUM AND LIFE-saver machines by Shipman of Los An-geles. 30 never in operation. Cost \$30 each. Box M-111, c/o Billboard, Cincinnati 22, O.

VENDING MACHINES — TISSUES, SANI-tary Napkins, Cosmetic, Cigarette, Candy, etc. Simple, practical, low cost vending ma-chines designed and produced for any pur-pose. Polaris Manufacturing Co., Peru, III.

Help Wanted

**************** FIRST-CLASS PHONOGRAPH MECHANIC— In Michigan, Must know all makes of phonos, be able to fix amplifiers, have plenty of experience and have best of references. Salary \$2 hour. Box M-109, e/o Billboard, Cincinnati 22, O. fe19

WANTED—BINGO AND SHUFFLE ME-chanics; good pay and good working conditions. Persons must be sober and fur-nish reference. Write Box 733, The Bill-board, Chicago, III, fe26

Parts, Supplies & Services

Business Opportunities

FOR QUICK SERVICE — REASONABLE prices, buy from Devices. Victor 56 Super "V," Topper, Filled Capsules, 16 Charms, Ballgum, Parts and Supplies, Get on our malling list, Devices Novelty Co., 231 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 10, Ill. Whitehall 3-1668.

Whitehall 3-1668.

CORADIO-STEEL RADIOS, CABINETS, stands, electronic timers, coin rejectors. Excellent condition. Ace Service Co., 511 E. 83 St. TR 9-4586, RH 4-5986, New York fel9

Whitehall 3-1668.

STAMP FOLDERS DIRECT FROM MANUfacturer: unlimited quantities, immediate delivery. Write for prices. Veedco Sales Co., 2124 Market St., Philadelphia 3, Pa. LOcus

Routes for Sale

***************** WISCONSIN-MUSIC, GAME, CIGARETTES, \$45,000; \$15,000 down; no less; will finance balance. Box M-110, c/o Biliboard, Cincinnati 22, Ohio. fe19

Used Coin-Operated Equipment

A-1 CIGARETTE AND CANDY MACHINES \$25 and up. Other vending machines, \$5 up. What have you to sell? MACK H. POSTEL 2952 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago 18, III.

ARCADE EQUIPMENT AND DRINK MA-chines. Evans Bat-a-Score, \$149.50; Line-M tables (non-electric except for top lights), M. Lines Bar. \$345; 575 each; six column can Juice Bar, \$345; Deluxe Photomatics, \$400; Zips Bingo type game, like new, \$150. Write Stanley Sport-land, 3409 Boardwalk, Wildwood, N. J.

ARCADE MACHINES—ONE BALLY RAPID Fire, two pre-war Bear Guns, two Undersea Raiders, two Panorams with sound, one Keeney Submarine, four Exhibit Card Vendors, one Periscope, Exhibit Basket Ball, Genco Basket Ball, Batting Practice, two Funny Mirrors, ten Flip Games, Rock-Ola World Series, three anti-Aircraft Guns. Sell all or any part. Sportland Arcade, 316 East 12. Kansas City, Mo.

COIN-OPERATED TIMERS—ELECTRONIC, automatic; no buttons to push or mechanical levers to wind; adaptable for television, washing machines, dryers, radios, hair dryers, Ironers, typewriters, sewing machines, etc. Write for prices, Coin Radio Co., 190A Duane St., New York City. fe26

CIGARETTE MACHINES — DuGRENIER, 7 cois., Model V, \$50; 9 cols., Model W, \$55. Rowe Imperial, 6 cols., \$45; 8 cols., \$50. Quarter operation refinished ready for location. Central Vendling Machine Service Co., 3967 Parrish St., Phila., Pa, EVergreen 6-4244.

In determining cost of regular Classified Ad be sure to count your name and address when computing cost of ad. When using a Box Number in Care of The Billboard allow for 6 additional words. On Box Number Ads a special service

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

charge of 25¢ per insertion is made for handling replies.

MULTI-COLUMN CANDY MACHINES—56 Northwestern 49s. For new route. Will consider other vending equipment. Box 721. ONE ROTARY BASEBALL PITCHING Ma-chine and equipment. Sacrifice for quick sale. Don. Suttie. 504 South "A" St., Her-ington, Kan.

POKERINO COMPLETELY REFINISHED and rebuilt; fine condition, all new contacts, \$95 each. James Travis, Box 206, Millville, N. J. fe12

POSTAGE STAMP MACHINES — A BIG bargain. 47 Stamp Machines, all in per-fect mechanical condition. \$400 buys them all. Price F.O.B. Chicago. United Sanitary Products Co., Inc., 30 W. Washington St., Chicago 2, Ill.

TWO STANDARD METAL TYPERS, 10e play. Good condition, clean and ready for location. \$235 each f.o.b. T. E. Beck, 7746 Broadway, San Antonio, Texas. fel2

TISSUE VENDING MACHINES — A BIG bargain. We have 157 pocket-pack tissue machines for sale. All are mechanically perfect. \$1500 will take all 157. Price P.O.B. Chicago. United Sanitary Products Co., Inc., 30 W. Washington St., Chicago 2, Ill.

43, 5 COLUMN 1¢ NUT MACHINES MADE by Andrews, with stands. Used only six weeks. 1 to 9 machines, \$22.50 each; 10 or more, \$20 each. B. L. Roll Vending Co., 2183 Washington Ave., Memphis, Tenn. fel2

50 3-COLUMN 5 & 10e HOT NUT VEND-ers with cup dispensers; all in very good condition. Will sacrifice. Route located West Central Ohio, or will pick up and ship. James Pence, Route 2, Sidney, O. fe19

Wanted to Buy

****************** CIGARETTE, CANDY AND OTHER VEND-ing machines; give full description and lowest prices. Box 673, The Biliboard, Chi-cago 1, Ill.

Forms clo	se Thursda	y for	the	follo	wing	week	's iss	ue.	Please	use	pencil	when	filling	į in	this	form.
lip your a	to this form			4.	Coun	t all v	vords,	then	enclose	chec	k or m	oney o	rder. I	nsuf	ficient	remittan

2. Check classification you want your ad to appear under.

☐ Help Wanted Parts, Supplies & Services

☐ Business Opportunities

☐ Positions Wanted Routes For Sale

■ Used Coin-Operated Equipment

☐ Wanted To Buy

3. Check whether you want Regular or Display Classified. If Display is wanted, indicate on your ad the words you want emphasized. Rates above. Sorry, no illustrations or cuts.

> □ Display Regular

will delay your ad. Prompt refunds made in event of overpayment. To figure charges when box number is used, read "Important Information" above.

The Billboard Coin Market Place 2160 Patterson St. Cincinnati 22, Ohio

Please insert my ad in "Market Place" and run as indicated below: ☐ Next 6 issues ☐ Next 4 issues ☐ Next 3 issues ☐ Next issue only

Payment enclosed Address

Key to 300-Game Operation Pen Vender

Continued from page 79

tice to either service-wise."

Instructs Location Owners

This is done, he said, by educatthe location proprietor to show n what the potential of his place and how to run his equipment to ach that potential.

"Make him realize, by example if cessary, that this operation is an egral and important part of his siness," Nash said. "The old e bar or the counter.'

Nash said he often takes a loca- it take longer. in owner out for lunch or dinner, e Twin City Novelty office where he did to correct it. incher.

d he's champing at the bit to similar call sheets. counting of those nickels will tell working.

rselves so thin that we can't | Nash believes in operating "libep up with service and collec- eral" machines, with the games by U. S. Brokerage Sales Company ns," he explained. "That's why geared to 50 per cent free replay. have only one location in St. The location owner then has an ul. It's much better to increase easier time to induce customers to Rite-Master ball point pens at 25 revenue from a single location play the equipment, he explained. d concentrate on that than to get Each unit must be clean and in same amount of revenue from good working order-in other o locations and not be able to do words, the location owner is taught to be a "good housekeeper."

"When a machine goes out of order or isn't operating just right,' Nash said, "we urge the location owner to call us immediately. We constantly stress that we can't fix the equipment by remote control and can't be mind readers or clairvoyants."

Quick Servicing

He prides himself on the fact downs. axim is true: A location is just as that practically every service call od or as poor as the man behind received is taken care of within the lyzed percentage-wise to determine hour. Only on rare occasions does whether any games are causing an

scusses the possibilities of the a call sheet on the secretary's desk, happens, we yank the game into the mes as money-makers, introduces showing the time it was received. shop for a thoro going-over, rem to other location owners who Included is the report from the placing it with another unit." e making their equipment pay service man sent out, as to what Twin City's servicemen, he emtter and then brings the man to was wrong with the unit and what phasized, have absolutely nothing

quick run-down on records of During the day the servicemen centage set-up of the games. That her locations serves as the report back by telephone to the is the specific duty of the routemen office secretary. In the evening who take care of such things per-"Show a location owner he can calls are taken by a telephone sonally. ake more money with our games answering service which fills out

t going," Nash said. "Our first The call sheets, Nash explained, in their route book. That shows vice to a man who is interested are kept on file from week to week volume of each game, plus the perincreasing his revenue is to and enable him and the head centage of free replays. Nash, in ep closer account of the game serviceman to tell within minutes examining the route books, can tell kes in his establishment. Close how the equipment on location is at a glance what each location is

e making money or	not."	will compl	ain that a ga	me is out of
E)	Issue of Feb. 5	Issue of Jan. 29	Issue of Jan. 22 145.00	Issue of Jan. 15
arble Queen (Gottlieb)	\$69.50		213.00	CHRISTON CONTROL OF THE CONTROL OF T
exico (United)	345.00 400.00	\$345.00 400.00	345.00 400.00	\$345.00 400.00
rstic Marvel (Gottlieb)	313.00 100.00		175.00 185.00	
rvada (United)		350.00	395.00 425:00 75.00	375.00 425.00
agara (Gottlieb)	70.50		75.00	
ifty (Williams)ine Sisters	79.50	145.00	145.00	135.00
(lahoma (United)	69.50			
ulm Beach (Bally)	125.00(2)	110.00	125.00(2)	99.50 135.00
When the state of	135.00	125.00(3) 295.00 315.00	135.00 145.00 310.00 320.00	285.00 305.00
sim Springs (Bally)	295.00 320.00(2)	320.00(2)	325.00 345.00	325.00(3)
	325.00(4)	325.00(3)	350.00 365.00	335.00 340.00
200	329.00	335.00 350.00		350.00 365.00
aradise (United)	49.50	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR		
nch Hitter (United)	59.50			
nky (Williams) n Wheel (Gottlieb)	79.50	(%)	125.00 155.00	145.00
sker Face (Gottlieb)	8		145.00	-mumnett
sarterback (Williams)	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00
sartette (Gottlieb)	75.50		75.00	
seem of Hearts (Gottlieb)			75.00 95.00	
sintette			. 95.00	\$100,000
o (United)	275.00(2)	210.00 225.00 275.00(2)	225.00 275.00	275.00
ondeevoo (United)	49.50		200000	
sebowl (Gottlieb)			75.00	
addle & Turf	295.00	295.00	295.00	
ally (Chicago Coin)	49.50			
crewball (Genco)	49.50 345.00	345.00		
et Shot Basketball, 2 player harp Shooter (Gottlieb)	59.50	343,00	155.00	145.00
hindig Iver Chest (Genco)	125.00	125.00	125.00	143.00
cili Pool (Gottlieb)			85.00	195.00
outh Pacific (Genco)	54.50	9		35.00
park Plug	555557			25.00
pecial Entry (Bally)	65.00 70.00	55.00 65.00	60.00 70.00	70.00(2)
pot-Lite (Bally)	65.00 70.00 75.00(2)	55.00 65.00 75.00(2)	75.00(3)	75.00(2)
	95.00(2)	85.00(2)	85.00(2)	79.50 95.00
	100.00	95,00(2)	95.00 100.00	100.00
ESSERGESS		100.00	Carrier	
tar Lite	90.00	90.00	25.00	
tars (United)truggle Buggy	2005010		125.00	115.00
ummertime (United) uper World Series	49.50	5.0		
(Williams)	195.00 350.00 370.00	195.00	195.00	195.00
urf Club (Bally)	375.00(4)	325.00	370.00 375.00(4)	325.00 375.00(3)
9450 05	395.00	365.00(2)	385.00 395.00	385.00(2)
		370.00	425.00(2)	390.00
F. 34		375.00(4)		395.00(2)
Total Total		395.00(2)	E // •	425.00
ampico (United)	69.50			100
exas Leaguer (Keeney)	18.50	18.50	7/	90
hree Musketeers (Gottlieb)	69.50	y constant		1710 65
hunderbird	Water and the second	195.00	195.00	195.00
ropics	175.00 225.00	175.00	175.00	225.00(2)
umbleweed (Exhibit)	74.50	225.00(2)	225.00(2)	7
urf King (Bally)	25.00 99.50	25.00	25.00	25.00

Announce New

CHICAGO, Feb. 5.-A new pen vender was announced this week

The unit, which features Dean cents, has a capacity of 150 to 200 ball point pens. The vender measures 8 inches wide, 14 inches high and 51/2 inches deep; can be used on counter or mounted on a wall.

Price was not announced.

order and all I have to do is check the call sheet to determine whether we've been notified," Nash said. "If we haven't, it's easy enough for me to explain to him that we can't keep his equipment operating if we don't hear from him about break-

"The call sheets also are anaundue number of service calls over Each service call is tabulated on a given period of time. When that

to do with the free replay per-

Machines are checked weekly by routemen who enter their findings doing revenue-wise.

Lease Trucks

About five years ago, Nash said, he proposed to Lieberman that the firm discard ownership of all its own transportation and, instead, lease trucks and routemen's sedans from a truck rental firm.

"It has worked out exceptionally well," Nash said. "We have no problems of truck or car breakdowns, responsibility of buying gas, oil, tires, insurance and the like. There's no garage worries or expense to be concerned with. We lease eight vehicles on a weekly basis and have found that this has been a great asset. They're always in running condition, and if one breaks down or needs to be taken out of operation for repairs, the truck rental firm furnishes us with another. We've never had a lay-up longer than half an hour since instituting this procedure."

Nash makes it a point to keep in constant contact with his location. owners. He often drops around to chat for a few minutes, but many times his contact is by telephone. And if a phone call is used, he never barges right in to ask how the machines are doing. He'll talk sports, the weather, the world situation or anything he knows will interest the location owner. After a few minutes of this type of conversation, he'll casually ask "How

are things going?" "The location owner knows that way that we're interested in him and he likes it," Nash said. "In fact, it is just thru that sort of contact that we often get leads to new locations. Many times one of our locations will tell us of a friend opening up and authorize us to use his name in making a solicitation."

Nash also uses the time-worn method of taking a location owner out to lunch or dinner, giving him tickets to a sporting event. "Generally I let him go alone instead of pushing myself on him," he said. "He likes it better that way, taking along his wife or a friend instead of someone like me.".

Because Lieberman also operates the Lieberman Music Company, a distributorship for games and music, Twin City Novelty Company confines the purchase of its equipment to the lines jobbed by Lieber-

"But they are all legitimate transactions, not just bookkeeping entries," Lieberman emphasized.

525.00 575.00

140.00 145.00

155.00 160.00

150.00(2)

The state of the s

135.00

145.00(2)

150,00(2)

195.00

160.00 175.00

In two years the Twin City Novelty Company will observe its golden anniversary-50 years in business. The pattern of its operation explains only too well why it has been a "going concern" for so long.

BALLY

TARGET GUNS

Evans SADDLE & TURF CLUB MODEL \$275

COUNTER GAMES

NEW
M & T ZIG ZAG
(Bingo), Reg. \$79.50..\$29
KICKER & CATCHER. 49
BINKS ZIPPER......35 FIRST—Conditioned ABT CHALLENGER ..\$25

Joe and Wally Say: "FIRST-is always Second to None for Values-see us FIRST!"

NEW Exhibit PORTLAND Genco BIG TOP United BONUS Keeney PORTSMAN

FIRST-Conditioned United CARNIVAL, Genco RIFLE GAL-LERY

YOU SHOOT (Rem-ington .22 with live ammunition) 345 Exhibit SHOOTING GALLERY Seeburg COON HUNT 285 Genco SKY GUNNER 155 Exhibit JET GUN 135 Seeb. SHOOT THE BEAR

Ex. SIX SHOOTER .. 95 C.C. PISTOL PETE .. Ex. DALE GUN BEST HAND 19 Seeburg RAY GUN ..

ARCADE **NEW CLOSEOUTS**

FIRST-Conditioned Chicago Coin BASKETBALL CHAMP\$195 Bally BIG INNING 150

United MARS Bally MYSTIC Bally MAGIC FIRST—Conditioned UNITED-Match MERCURY, D.L.\$445 BANNER TEAM, 10/25¢ UNITED-High Score CHICAGO COIN STARLIGHT
SUPER FRAME
TRIPLE SCORE
CROWN
DOUBLE SCORE NAME 125 KEENEY DOMINO (Match) ... \$175 CARNIVAL ... 155 6 PLAYER, Jumbo Pins with Formica 75
BIG LEAGUE
BOWLER 55

GENCO

SHUFFLE GAMES

CC CRISS CROSS

TARGET CC TRIPLE STRIKE BOWLER

CC THUNDERBOLT

SHUFFLE MATCH SHUFFLE POOL 175 COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE Joe Kline & Wally Finks 1750 W. NORTH AVE. . CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS

SHAFFER SPECIALS

Here are a few items from our complete new illustrated catalog just off the press:

SEEBURG M-100-B M-100-A 375.00 148ML (Blonde)

WURLITZER \$575.00 1500 (104 Sel.) 1400 (48 Sel.) 279.50 1100 (24 Sel.) 119.50 5204A, 104 Sel. Wall Box 39.50

ROCK-OLA

1438 Comet (120 Sel.)... Write 1432 (50 Sel.).....\$229.50 AMI

.....\$319.50 Model D-80 Model D-40

WRITE TODAY FOR A FREE COPY OF OUR NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOG OF RECENT MODEL PHONOGRAPHS, JUST OFF THE PRESS

Cincinnati, Ohio 1200 Walnut St. Columbus, Ohio 849 N. High St.

Indianapolis, Ind. 1327 Capitol Ave. MElrose 4-3571

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS FOR CHICAGO COIN MACHINE CO. & GENCO MFG. CO. ■

CHICAGO COIN BOWLERS	HI-FI\$375.00
SUPER FRAME \$300.00 PLAYTIME 395.00 FLASH 395.00 STARLITE 325.00 ADVANCE 200.00 NAME 110.00 CROWN 130.00 GOLD CUPS (Large Pins) 175.00 MATCH BOWLERS 75.00 TRIPLE 150.00 DOUBLE 125.00	SURF CLUB 395.00 ICE FROLICS 310.00 PALM SPRINGS 320.00 DUDE RANCH 295.00 YACHT CLUB 160.00 BEACH CLUB 265.00 BEAUTYS 230.00 FROLICS 150.00 CONEY ISLAND 75.00 SPOT LITES 100.00 ATLANTIC CITY 115.00
10TH FRAME SPECIAL 110.00	MISCELLANEOUS GENCO RIFLE GALLERY (Like Brand New) \$375.00 GENCO SHUFFLEBOARD SCORE BOARD
CHIEF \$300.00 ROYAL 200.00 OLYMPIC 160.00 CASCADE 125.00 10TH FRAME 75.00 SUPER (Drum Scoring) 60.00 OFFICIAL 4 PLAYER 60.00 DELUXE 50.00	SPECIALS SEEBURG COON HUNTS (Like Brand New)\$295.00 LEAGUE BOWLERS (Like Brand New)300.00
보통하다면서 무슨 아이를 통하다 말을 마음하다고 있는데 하는데 가게 하는데 얼마나 들어 있다. 하는데 없다는데 없다니다.	OF ALL MAKE SHUFFLE ALLEYS. IT
WILL PAY TO CONTACT US FOR THE	BEST PRICES & QUALITY EQUIPMENT.
요리는 그리아프라고 한 바람이 아픈 그가 아내려고 되어 살이 되었다면 하게 하는 것이 아들을 모시하는데 없다.	LARGER KING SIZE PINS CAN BE EXTRA ON EACH GAME.

2423 PAYNE AVENUE, CLEVELAND 14, OHIO * |Tel. | SUperior 1-4600)

11.4

One-third deposit on all orders.

65,00 SAY YOU SAW IT IN THE BILLBOARD!

125.00

135.00(2)

145.00(2)

150.00(2)

160.00(2)

175.00

550.00(2)

135.00

145.00(2)

150.00(2)

160.00(2)

175.00



EXPORT & AMERICAN BUYERS! DAVIS PHONOGRAPHS ARE UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED

Our customers around the world know that they can buy from Davis with confidence. The following models are available for prompt shipment

> Telephone - wire - or write us your order:

SEEBURG	WURLITZER
148 ML	1015 1500
M 100 B	1550
M 100 BL	ROCK-OLA
H 146 Hideaway	1428
H 147 Hideaway	AMI
H 148 Hideaway	D-40 D-80
RLD EXPORT	

738 Erie Boulevard East Telephone: 75-1631

Guarantee

Amplifier

reconditioned

refinished

Mechanism overhauled

Worn parts replaced

Speaker inspected

Tonehead renewed

Cabinet professionally

WANTED TO BUY

WURLITZER1100

WURLITZER1250 WURLITZER1400—1450

And other late model phonographs

WRITE OR CALL US FOR PRICES

WESTERN EXPORT

Syracuse 3, New York Cable Address: "DAVDIS"

Try It! It Pays to Do Business with WORLD

WANT TO BUY ALL TYPE BINGO GAMES

WANT TO BUY A. M. I. MODELS A-B-C SEEBURG 100

THE NEWEST OF GUNS "WILLIAMS SAFARI"

Moving Targets — Hi-Score — Spot-A-Target — Timing Feature-Wild Jungle Theme-Beautiful Styling-The Best for Less. See It-Play It-Now.

Immediate Delivery

LATE SHUFFLE GAMES

OFFICIAL 4-PLAYER 75 CROWN BOWLER 135 WILL TRADE for BINGOS & PHONOGRAPHS United DeLUXE CARNIVAL GUN . Genco RIFLE GALLERY



ABT Preems New Universal Coin Chute

CHICAGO, Feb. 5.-ABT Manufacturing Corporation announced this week the production of a new coin chute for games, phonographs and vending machines.

The unit, the Universal Drop Chute, handles nickels, dimes and quarters, is equipped with a precision micro snap action switch and is set to reject slugs.

Light in weight, the unit is made of non-corrosive metal. A string catcher mechanism prevents more than one vend or play per coin. Designed for use on all electrical machines, the Universal is to retail at \$5.

Stresses Service

Continued from page 79

dollars and dollar bills to insure that his customers have a convenier.t supply of coins to drop in the games. Tested out on an experimental basis late last year, this development has made a readily identifiable difference in collections and thus, it has been pushed aggressively.

Games are likewise being replaced more often. Mohl keeps a close check on new games as developed, and measures the probable success of each with records of similar machines in "average" locations. "Naturally, we can't buy every game which comes along," he says. "However, we are buying a lot more, with a test model going into whatever spot we feel is most representative. Then, if the game shows promise, it is added to the routes in quantity."

The Arizona operator prides himself upon the fact that his firm is one of the few in the State which maintains a "showroom" alongside the office in which new games, as fast as they are received, are put on display, and location owners are invited to drop by. When a location owner visits the firm, 43 YEARS SERVICE • EST. 1912 Mohl, or an employee on the job, capitalizes on the fact by point-ing out the well-equipped repair shop, and the good appearance of the games. The games have been disassembled, dubious parts re-placed, refinished, and put thru a week-long "bench test" before being released for route service.

"Our experience has been that the visitor usually goes away with a better opinion of us as business-men," says Mohl. "Consequently, we go out of our way to encourage visitors.

In the Mohl shop, a 15-foot tool panel runs along the wall above the work bench on which the outline of every tool is neatly painted and numbered as well. Shop mechanics must replace tools in the proper slot after every job, or contribute 25 cents to a "penalty fund" which is used at the end of the year for a picnic or company outing.

Metal storage cabinets, castered racks for moving parts, as well as complete machines, and cleanliness are all assets which Mohl has found do a lot toward increasing

"One of the better aspects of the present situation is the tendency toward year-round living in Phoe-nix," he says. "Whereas in the past it was necessary to pull in games for storage during the hot months from April to October. We can now leave most of them out. Phoenix is rapidly becoming one of the most completely air conditioned cities in the West, and since our games are invariably located in spots which benefit from air conditioning, a much larger percentage of locations are adopting year-round play. Our top problem today is simply intense competition, and we spend most of our spare time in developing practical methods of offsetting it while still maintain-ing a reasonable return."

Another route change involved Cal Wilkinson, Iowa Falls, Ia., who sold his music-games route to William Kennison, operator of Hampton, Ia.

WILL PAY CASH OR TRADE

WE WANT ALL BINGO GAMES-LATE SHUFFLE ALLEYS

WANT TO BUY **Gottlieb Super Jumbo**

Gottlieb 5 Balls United Regulation Bowler

(ASCME) **ALL STATE COIN** MACHINE EXCHANGE

2317 North Western Ave. Chicago 47, Illinois BElmont 5-6770

Maybe We Are Crazy

but here's the price AMI Model C . . . \$195.00 **GENCO RIFLE GALLERY... 375.00**

In Stock for Immediate Delivery RUSH DEPOSIT Write for Other Great Buys

Exclusive AMI Dist. Ea. Pa. 855 W. BROAD STREET PHILADELPHIA, 23, PA PHONE: STEVENSON 2-2903

PENNY ARCADES

NEW MACHINES — WHILE THEY LAST Genco Invader, black lite\$295.0 Genco Basketball, 2 player ... 300.00 Williams Jet Fighter 295.00 exhibit Wild West

Exhibit Space Gun 175.00

577 Tenth Ave. (at 42nd St.) New York 36, N.Y. BRyant 9-6677

WURLITZER 1700's

WRITE:

LIKE NEW

Box 974, The Billboard

1564 Broadway N. Y. C. 36

MECHANIC

One that can shop machines and service on location. Steady work for reliable, competent man. Excellent working conditions.

SALARY \$150 PER WK. Phone or Write

STREAMLINER COIN 333 N. Michigan Chicago 1, III. Phone: RAndolph 6-0879

Want to Buy-United's Leader Bingo Atlantic City \$125.00
Palm Beach 135.00
Frolic 135.00

1/3 deposit with order,
BOYLE AMUSEMENT COMPANY

SAVE MORE MONEY-MAKE MORE MONEY

522 N.W. Third St. Oklahoma City 3, Okla. Ph.: Regent 6-5631

Sabcuribe to The Billboard TODAYS

COINMEN YOU KNOW

Twin Cities Communications to Jack Weinberg HYland 2896

Birkemeyers Sell Litchfield Route . . .

Mildred Birkemeyer, 20-year coin machine veteran, and her husband, Ed. have sold their route to Floyd Shaw, of Eden Valley, a nephew, who worked with the Birkemeyers as a serviceman. Mildred and Ed, well liked in the business, say they plan to take things easy now, to travel around the country.

Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Harvey, of Mitchell, S. D., have purchased the route operation of Albert Bauer, also of Mitchell. The Harveys were in the Twin Cities shopping for new equipment for their expanding operation.

Irving Sandler, of Sandler Distributing Company, Minneapolis and Des Moines, Wurlitzer distributors, reports top enthusiasm among operators for the new Wurlitzer 1800 model. Sandler and Bert Davidson, of North Tonawanda, N. Y., Wurlitzer regional manager, will stage special operator meet-

FOR SALE BEATS 'EM ALL

BRIGHT SPOT	70.00
BEAUTY	190,00
ICE FROLICS	295.00
HI-FI	335.00
VARIETY	490.00
	215.00
	60.00
BEACH CLUB	235.00
PALM SPRINGS	285.00
DUDE RANCH	275.00
TAHITI	
RIO	200.00
그 아무리 가는 사람이 되었다. 그 사람이 이 사람이 되었다면 하는데 이 양물이 다른 것이다면 살아보다 살아 있다.	
One-third deposit with orders	

CROWN NOVELTY CO., INC. Howard Avenue New Orleans, La.

Phone: Canal 7137

ings and shows next week. On Wednesday, February 9, they will show the new model in the Clarence Parker Hotel, Minot, N. D. and on Friday they will display it in the Dacotah Hotel, Grand Forks,

Hatold Lieberman; of Lieberman Music Company, reports that news from his Omaha office indicates business is good, with Jerry Harris, Barney Luckman and Harold Klein in charge of that operation, writing about good-sized orders being received. The one-stop record station is proving quite a hit with music machine operators.

Operators in the Twin Cities area still are talking conversion to dime play, with all seemingly agreed that the switchover from nickel play is in the cards. Only the date has yet to be settled, according to Amos Heilicher, of Heilicher Bros., Inc., Minneapolis op-

Leo Hennessy, of Rochester, Minn., was in the Twin Cities market this week buying used music. So was August Quade, also of Rochester. Al Redding, of La-Crosse, Wis., picked up bingo games on his trip to this area. Red Wilbur, of Duluth, Minn., came to town to buy juke boxes.

Vince Jorgenson, of Mason City, Ia., was a visitor here this week, stocking up on records for his music machine route. Games were the prime interest of Mr. and Mrs. Earl Hausauer, of East Grand Forks, Minn., during their trip here this week. Don Hazelwood, of Aitkin, Minn., also did some shopping here. Ben Weis, of Pine Ridge Service, Bemidji, Minn., bought more music on his stopover in the Twin Cities.

"A BETTER DEAL ALWAYS"

	STREET WHITH CHATT	
BINGOS	UNITED BOWLERS	ARCADE EQUIPMENT
Attantic City\$115.00		Ex. 6 Shooter \$125.00
ABC 50.00	Cascades	Space Invaders 95.00
Beach Club 275.00	Olympia 150.00	Seeburg Bear Gun 150.00
Beauty 225.00	Royals	DeLuxe Photo 395.00
Coney Island 75.00		Bally Big Inning 150.00
Cabana 185.00	Rainbows 350.00	Heavy Hitter 40.00
Freilc 135.00	League Bowler 300.00	Goalee 100.00
Five Stars 50.00	Chief 295.00	C. Coin Pistol 95.00
Hawaii 295.00	Mercury 425.00	Evans Bat-a-Score 165.00
Palm Beach 115.00	DeLuxe 50.00	Evans Ski-Roll 95.00
Saddle & Turf 295.00	Official 60.00	Ex. Dale Gun 55.00
Stars 65.00	10th Fr. Stars 95.00	Genco Basketball 275.00
Tropics 175.00	10th Fr. Stars 95.00	Lite League 75.00
Mexico 295.00	CHICAGO COIN	Midget Movies, Latest 185.00
Spot Lite 75.00	CHICAGO COIN	Quizzer With Film 95.00
Yacht Club 125.00	Gold Cup\$175.00	Sci. Pitch'm & Bat'm 185.00
Singapore 475.00	Match Bowler 75.00	Twin Shoe-Shine 150.00
	Double Score 125.00	Wurlitzer Skee Ball . 150.00
COUNTER MACHINES	10th Fr. Double	Super World Series., 195.00
5 ABT Skill Guns\$20.00	Special 125.00	Hayburners 75.00
30 ABT Challengers 20.00	10th Fr. Triple Score 150.00	County Fair 75.00
6 Genco Pee-Wees 20.00		Standard Metal
90 3-Way Grippers 18.50	DRINK MACHINES	Typer 275.00
Shockers, New 24.50	6 Supervends, 3 sel.,	Wms. Del. Baseball., 350,00
50 Three-of-a-Kind 18.50	1000-cup capacity,	Bat-a-Score Sr 65.00
20 Mer. Count. Grip 20.00	with change makers \$200.00	Ex. Deluxe Post Card
17 Wizards, 5¢ 18.50	6 Sneads, single 10-oz.	Vendors 50.00
6 Target Skill Guns . 18.00	cup, 1000 capacity 125.00	Jennings Barrel Roll 125.00
2 Criss-Cross 15.00	3 Mills, single drink,	Grandma Fortune
LATE CUME	400-cup capacity,	Tellers 125.00
LATE GUNS	with change maker 150.00	C.C. Basketball 195.00
Exhibit Shooting	6 Hupp, single drink,	Harvard Metal Typer 150.00
Gallery \$395.00	400-cup capacity 110.00	Mutoscope Voice
Genco Rifle Gallery. 395.00	6 Revco Ice Cream	Recorder 375.00
Un. Carnival Gun 425.00	Cup, #400 Model 125.00	Sky Fighter 150.00
Un. Jungle Gun 395.00	2 Craig Ice Cream Bar 125.00	Panorams with Peeks 350.00
NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY.	Distrib-	
		STATES WELLBORS



2029 PROSPECT AVE., CLEVELAND 15, OHIO All Phones: Tower 1-6715

ATTENTION, IMPORTERS

WE HAVE 20 YEARS' EXPERIENCE IN EXPORT SALES • EXPORT SHIPPING • EXPORT FINANCING

																	Model M100A
																	Model B
SE	EB	U	R	G	i.										٠		Model M100C
																	Model E120
A	MI					*											Model C40

BALLY BINGO GAMES GENCO EXHIBIT UNITED and KEENEY'S RIFLE GALLERIES LATE 5-BALL PIN GAMES LATE WURLITZER PHONOGRAPHS WURLITZER MODEL 1500's Cable for: LOW CIF PRICES

LARGE QUANTITY LOW PRICE, GOOD CONDITION, 5-BALL PIN GAMES Write or Cable for Complete Catalogs and Special Price List Cable Address: BAGERSAL LOS ANGELES

BADGER SALES COMPANY, INC.

2251 WEST PICO BOULEVARD LOS ANGELES 6, CALIFORNIA GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

Build Your Gun Game Business with the Best!



Leading Chicago Game Distributor

Field Representative Floor Salesman

We are looking for executive caliber men and will pay good salary plus bonus. We want men with experience and ambition for permanent positions. Send resume' and picture, if possible. We will arrange a personal interview. Our organization knows of these openings. You may write in strictest confidence. BOX 782, THE BILLBOARD 188 W. Randolph, Chicago 6, Ill.

WANTED for CASH or TRADE

 BINGO GAMES Variety-Surf Club - Ice Frolics - Palm Springs - Dude Ranch - Beach Club -Beauty-Bright Spots.

PHONOGRAPHS •

SEEBURG M-100A-M-100B M-1008L-M-100C

• 5-BALLS •

All Star Basketball-Coronation-Cross Roads - 4-Stars - Flying High - Grand Slam-Guys-Dolls-Happy Days-Hit 'N' Run-Marble Queen-Quintette-Mystic Marvel-Skill Pool.

Write, Wire or Call

NATIONAL

Coin Machine Exchange Chicago 14 1411-13 Diversey Blvd. Phone: BUckingham 1-6466

NEW UNITED · LIGHTNING-SHUFFLE ALLEY

> BINGO-TROPICANA SENSATIONAL NEW

BONUS GUN-MOVING TARGET

USED SHUFFLES

Keeney Carnival 179.50

BINGO

Frolics 179.50

CENTRAL OHIO COIN MACHINE EXCH.
525 S. HIGH ST. COLUMBUS 15, OHIO
CAPITAL 4-7254

Exclusive Distributors for ROCK-OLA . KEENEY . CHICAGO COIN

EQUIPMENT-Now Delivering

Rock-Ola 1442 HI Fidelity, 50 Selection Rock-Ola 1446 Hi Fidelity, 120 Selection **Bally Big Time**

Bally Kiddy Rides

Chicago Coin Thunderbolt Complete Line of Bally Bingo Parts

Bally Magic Bowler USED EQUIPMENT—Ready for Location

MUSIC AMI D-40\$300.00 Rock-Ola 1434 Rockets, 78 RPM, 50 Sel. ... 325.00 Seeburgh Model C ... 650.00 Seeburgh Model B ... 525.00 Seeburg Mod. M-100-A 375.00 1015 Wurlitzer (white they last) .. 75.00 100 Wurlitzer 185.00

SHUFFLE ALLEYS Chicago Coin Criss Bally Champion ... 395.00 Bally Victory 345.00 Keeney Pacemaker. 200.00 Keeney Bonus Bowler 250.00

ARCADE **Exhibit Shooting**

BINGOS Atlantic City 110.00 Beach Club 275.00 Frolics 150.00 Beauty 210.00 Frolics 150.00 Surf Clubs 350.00 Ice Frolics 325.00 Callery \$265.00 Palm Spring 325.00

ALDERON DISTRIBUTING

450 Massachusetts Avenue

Indianapolis, Indiana



Mr. Operator of METAL TYPER MACHINES

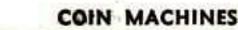
SPEED UP YOUR LOADING OPERATION! Buy Your ALUMINUM DISCS in Rolls of 100. Small Extra Charge. Bulk Also Available.

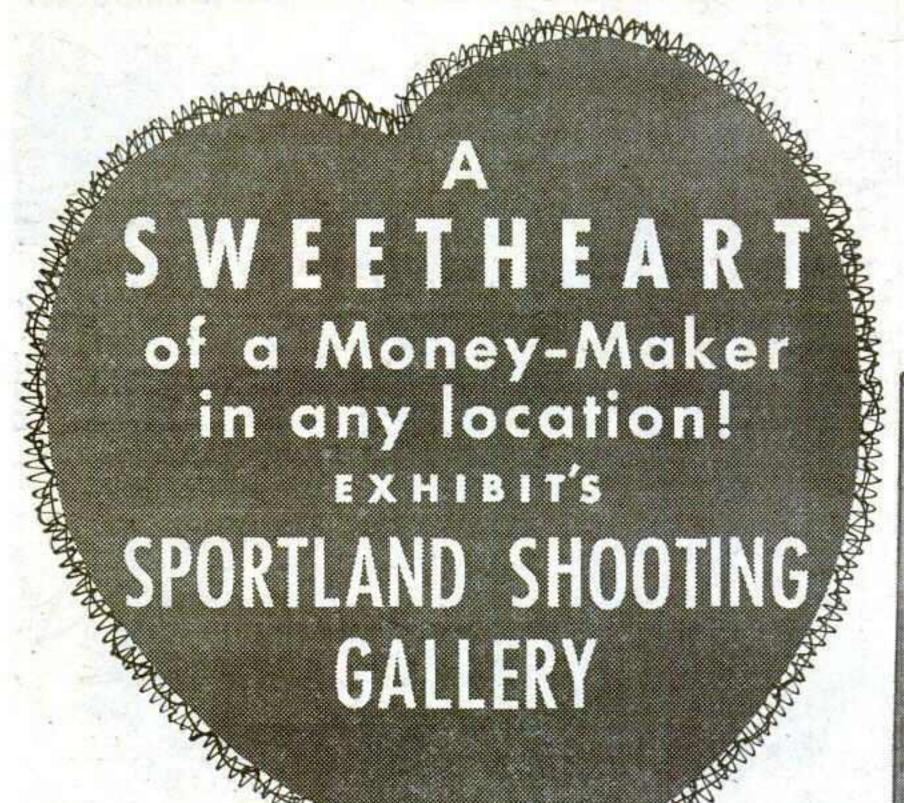
STANDARD METAL TYPER CO. Chicago 22, III.



Must be thoroughly experienced in all types of coin operated Phonos, Shuffles, Arcade, etc. No drinkers or drifters.

JAX PHONOGRAPH CO. 1432 Main Stret Jacksonville, Fla.





ESTABLISHED SINCE 190

4218 W. LAKE STREET

CHICAGO 24 ILLINOIS

UNITED LIGHTNING SHUFFLE ALLEY UNITED COMET SHUFFLE TARGETTE

COUNTER GAMES

Acme Shocker ... 24.50

EMPIRE Super Special of the Week SHUFFLE GAMES

ARCADE

UNITED BONUS GUN

EXH. SPORTLAND GUN

WMS, JET FIGHTER

HYDRO DUCK GUN

AIR FOOTBALL\$375.00

AIR HOCKEY 350.00

SET SHOT BSKTBALL 345.00

Genco Rifle Gallery ... 375.00

Un. Jungle Gun 295.00

Exh. Shooting Gallery. 285.00

Photomatic, Late 545.00

Voice-o-Graph 495.00

Chi. 6 Pl. Home Run., 365.00

Wms. Big League, F.S. 395.00

Wms. DeL. Baseball .. 325.00

Genco Sky Gunner ... 195.00

3-D Theatre 199.50

Chi. 4-Player Derby .. 195.00

Ev. Bat-a-Score 175.00

Ch. Basketball Champ. 195.00 Shoot the Bear 150.00

Exh. Jet Gun 145.00

Muto, Drivemobile 165.00

Telequiz & Film..... 115.00

Muto, Flying Saucer... 149.50

Undersea Raider 125.00

Goalee 99.50

Chicken Sam 99.50

Chi Pistol 99.50

Wms. Star Series 89.50

Exh. Dale Gun 89.50

Mer. 13-Way Ath. Scale 79.50

Scientific Baseball 79.50

Flash Hockey 75.00

Wms, Quarterback ... 75.00 Exh. Hi-Ball 75.00

MUTO. DRIVEMOBILE

GENCO BIG TOP

AUTO-PHOTO

UNITED CARNIVAL GUN, Just Like New . .

-BINGOS-

NEW: UNITED TROPIC	ANA, BALLY BIG TIME
Hi Fi\$350	Coney Island\$ 95
Surf Club 375	
	Havana 315
Palm Springs 325	
Dude Panch 295	Circus 175

Yacht Club 150 Beach Club 285 Beauty 225 Palm Beach 125 Frolics 175 Atlantic City .. 130

Cabana 165 Tropics 225 Hawaii 355 Mexico 345 Golden Nuggett 99.50 Genco 400 59.50

So. Pacific ...\$54.50

Screwball 49.50 Floating Pwr., 49.50

5-BALLS

GENCO

GOTTLIEB Hit 'n' Run. .\$109.50 4 Horsemen.. 99.50 All Star 99.50 Knockout Double Feat . 3 Musketeers Sharpshooter Bowling Ch., 57.50 Buffalo Bill., 59.50 Double Shuffle 59.50

WILLIAMS Daffy Derby F.S.\$275.00 Nifty 79.50
Pinky 79.50
Dreamy 79.50
Maryland 69.50
Boston 69.50
El Paso 59.50 69.50 69.50 59.50 El Paso 59.50 Lucky Inning. 59.50

UNITED Tampico\$69.50 Oklahoma 69.50 Pinch Hitter . 59.50 Paradise 49.50 Rondeevoo ... 49.50 Summertime . 49.50 Blue Skies ... 49.50 BeBop \$84.50 Gondola 49.50 Tumbleweed . 74.50 CHICAGO COIN King Pin\$89.50 Sally 49.50

Evans SADDLE & TURF Club Model

New Standard-Rapid COIN-COUNTER Counts and wraps Pennies to Halves, Rugged, Light, Accurate Portable. Try One on Money-Back Guarantee

CHANGEMAKER

Dispenses 2 dimes, nickel for 25c. In stock, \$89.50.

EMPIRE

1/2 deposit, balance Sight Draft or C.O.D. COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE

MILWAUKEE AVE., CHICAGO 22, ILL. Phone: EVERGLADE 4-2600

Citation 79.50 Binks Zipper 55.00 Gold Cup 59.50 Art Show & Film 49.50 ABT Challenger.. 75.00 Special Entry 49.50 Texas Leaguer .. 69.50 Jockey Special ... 54.50 CIGARETTE VENDERS ROYAL "17"-WRITE FOR CIRCULAR

Champion 89.50

United Clover, Match Score 165.00

United Clover, Match Score 163.00 United Cascade, High Score 160.00 M United Star, 10th Frame 135.00 United Super 10th Frame, 6 Pl. 125.00 United Star 6 Player, Match Score 119.50 United Super 6 Player, S.A. 109.50 United 6 Player w/Formica, 7-10 79.50 United De Luxe S.A., 6 Player 89.50 United De Luxe S.A., 6 Player 175.00

Chi. Crown, Match 175.00 Chi. Double Score 140.00 Chi. Double Score 140

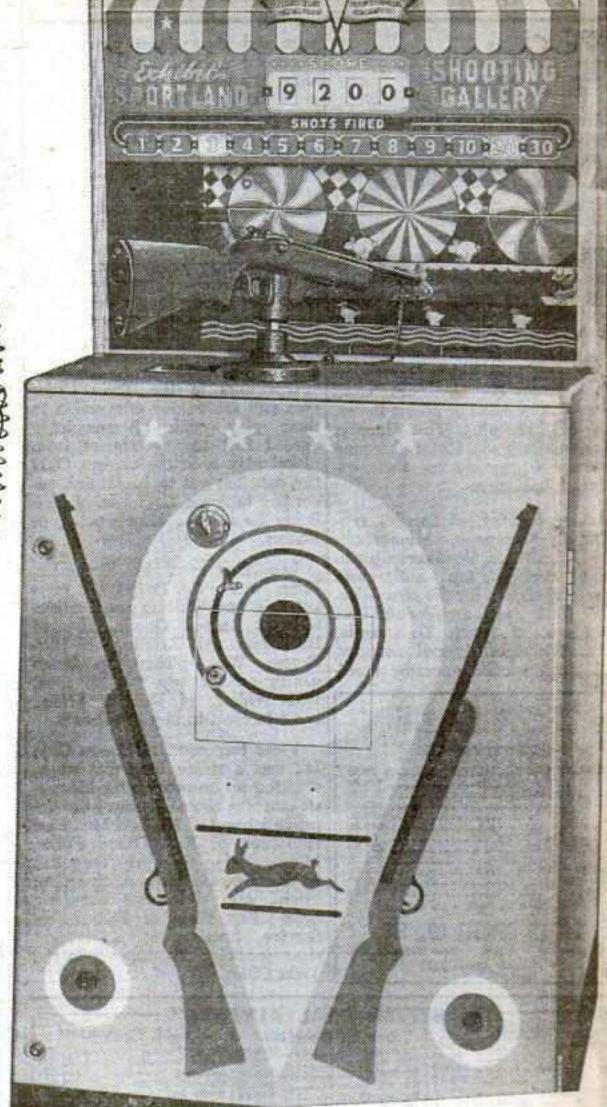
KICKER & CATCHER.\$49.50 Turf King\$99.50

WMS. ALL STAR BASEBALL \$375 GENCO 2 PLAYER BASKETBALL ... 345 EXH. STAR SHOOTING GALLERY .. 325 EXHIBIT SHOOTING GALLERY 310 GENCO 4 PLAYER SKEEBALL 350 MIGHTY MIKE SPARRING PARTNER 895 GENCO SILVER CHEST 125

WURLITZER A

1015 \$99.50

EMPIRE



WANTED

SEEBURG M100A, M100B & M100BL **WURLITZER 1100, 1250** ATLANTIC CITY CONEY ISLAND SPOTLITES FROLICS **GOTTLIEB PIN GAMES** WILLIAMS PIN GAMES

SEND IN COMPLETE LISTS

Exclusive Gottlieb, Williams, Seeburg, Chicago Coin, Genco and United Distributors.

Remember IN NEW ENGLAND IT'S TRIMOUNT!

40 WALTHAM STREET BOSTON 18, MASS Talifellerry 1-9110

WURLITZER 1015 WURLITZER 1500.

> RECONDITIONED-REFINISHED LIKE NEW Terms: Va Dep., Bal. C.O.D. Exclusive Seeburg Distributors ATLAS MUSIC COMPANY

A Quarter Century 2120 N. WESTERN AVE., CHICAGO 47, ILL., U. S. A.

ARmitage 6-5005

Stop! Look! Really Reconditioned Buys!

United DeL. Target ...\$435 United Classic\$195 Chicoin Crown ...\$165
United Banner ...\$410 United Olympic ...\$185 Chicoin Triple Score ...\$175
United Speedie ...\$395 United Clover ...\$165 Keeney Diamond ...\$345
United Ace\$365 United Cascade ...\$155 Keeney Bonus ...\$285
United Leader, F.P. ...\$15 United DeL. Carnival ...\$35 Keeney Super ...\$125
United League ...\$295 Chicoin Starlite ...\$345 Keeney DeLuxe ...\$100
United Team ...\$295 Chicoin Criss Cross ...\$335 Genco 2 Pl. Bsktball ...\$235
United Imperial ...\$285 Chicoin King Bowler ...\$300 Genco Match Pool ...\$245
United Royal ...\$275 Chicoin Gold Cup ...\$250 Genco Rifle Gallery ...\$365

EXTRA SPECIALI CHICAGO COIN HOLIDAY, LIKE NEW, WRITE! CLEANING HOUSE! PICK 'EM UP: CITATION ...\$15; TURF KINGS ...\$25

CLAYT NEMEROFF . CHARLEY PIERI Monarch Coin Machine, Inc. 2257-59 N. Lincoln, Chicago 14, 111.

Write for Latest List.

Of all the trade publications covering all of showbusiness . . . THE BILLBOARD is the only paper with an AUDITED PAID CIRCULATION.

Is it different? YOU BET IT IS!

Is it better?
YOU'RE DARN RIGHT!

Is it a Rifle Gallery?
THE BEST YOU'VE EVER SEEN!

> More brilliance . . . more flash . . . more features than anyone ever dreamed possible!



GALLERY

...and it's by GENCO

MFG. & SALES CO. 21 North Ashland Chicago 14, Illinois

IMPORTERS!—ATTENTION!

ALL 100% GUARANTEED

MUSIC NOW IN STOCK

SEEBURG -148, 100-A, 100-B, 100-BL, 100-C, 100-H

WURLITZER-1015, 1100, 1250, 1400, 1500

AMI - D-40, D-80, E-120, E-80, ROCK-OLA 1428

KIDDIE RIDE HEADQUARTERS



Fits Any Shuffleboard

- 15-21 Pts.
- 15-21 and/or 50 Pts.
- * 10c 1-Player or 10c 2-Player by Simple Plug Switch-Over
- * Large METAL A.B.T. coin

Rejector Box New Shuffle-Score is 2-faced . . . has

chrome tube supports.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY \$139.50

\$95.00 each Terms: 1/3 deposit, bal. C.O.D. or S.D.

2845 W. Fullerton

Distributors in Kentucky, Indiana, Southern Ohio

SOUTHERN AUTOMATIC

MUSIC COMPANY, INC.

"The House that Confidence Built"

THE BILLBOARD

1535 Delaware Ave., Lexington, Ky. 35 S. Brook St., Louisville 3, Ky.

1000 Broadway, Cincinnati, Ohio 129 W. North St., Indianapolis, Ind.

-GOOD BINGO MECHANIC

Good salary. Write

BOX 781

CHICAGO, ILL.

Hi-Fi							٠												\$365.0
Surf Club .											٠					•			365.0
ice Frolics																			
Palm Spring	15	Ü		٠	i		ı				:						:		315.0
Dude Ranch	i.		ē	0	:	٠		ï	i	:	0	ï	ī	:	i	:	:		285.0
Yacht Club		1	0	ī	ī		ī		٠		٥	٥		1		•	Ī.		135.0
Beach Club	3	9	ī	0	:	i	1	ũ	0	2	0	I	٥	1	:	ï	0	1	265.0
Beauty																			

SHUFFLE ALLEYS Bally Victory Bowler\$315.00 Chi. Coin 10th Frame Special. 75.00 Chi. Coin Advance Bowler ... 250.00

PHONOGRAPHS

Seeburg 147 50.00
Seeburg 148 90.00
All machines reconditioned and ready for location. 1/3 deposit with

H. M. BRANSON DISTRIBUTING CO. 811 East Broadway, Louisville 4, Ky.

SPECIALS

HOLIDAY BOWLER.......\$525.00 FEATURE FRAME 395.00 CRISS CROSS BOWLER.... 295.00 SUPER FRAME BOWLER.... 300.00 ADVANCE BOWLER 200.00 TRIPLE SCORE BOWLER.... 150.00 CROWN BOWLERS (Triple). . 150.00

10th FRAME SPECIAL..... 125.00 UNIVERSITY COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE

858 N. High St. Columbus 8, Ohio Tel.: University 6900

BUYS OF A LIFETIME!

3 Seeburg Coon Hunt. Ea.\$225.00 2 Seeburg Bear Guns. Ea. . . . 135.00 Genco Basketball, 2 Pl. . . . 195.00 Genco Sky Gunner 135.00 Genco Shuffle Pool 140.00 4 United Cascade or Liberty.

ODCO, INC.

www.americanradiohistory.com

1100 Broadway

SPECIAL!

Finance Your Kiddie Rides

TRADES ACCEPTED!

Liberal Budget Terms

Largest Stock In World

BALLY SUNSHINE

DISTRIBUTING CO., INC.

298 LINCOLN STREET

SPECIAL!

CASCADES . . \$100

MOON RIDES

SPACE SHIPS DRIVEMOBILES

MERRY-CO-ROUNDS

BOATS

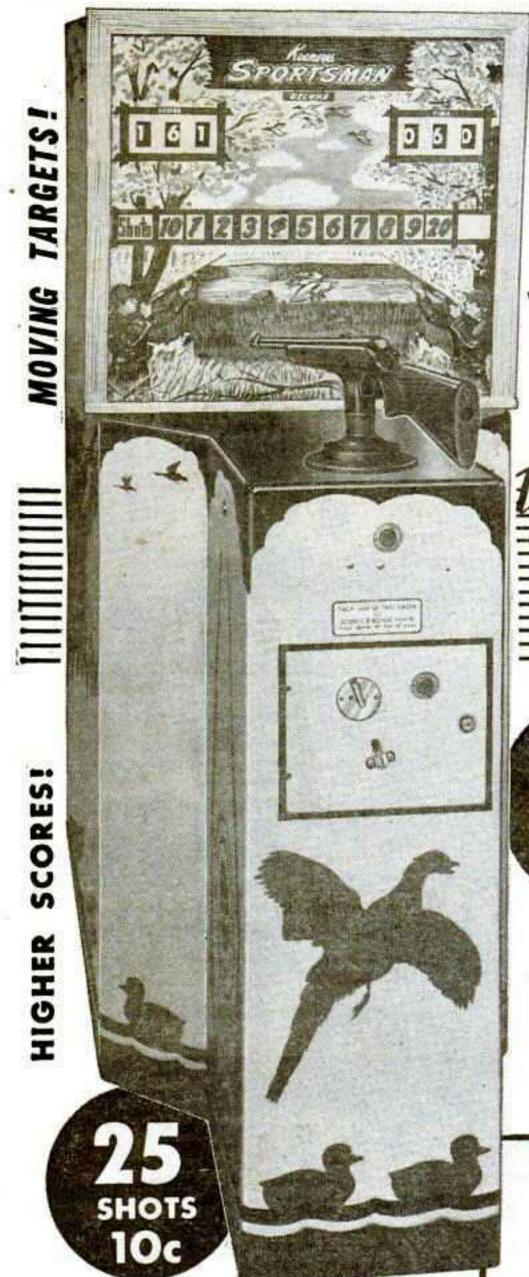
Distributors for

WURLITZER—BALLY:

UNITED

1015 WURLITZER MODEL B.L. SEEBURG 570.00 4204 WURLITZER, 104 BOXES... MODEL B. SEEBURG UNITED DELUXE BOWLERS .. MODEL A. SEEBURG UNITED FIVE PLAYER MODEL 1436 ROCK-OLA 379.50 SEEBURG BEAR GUN 150.00 EXHIBIT JET CUN 149.50 FUTURITY, LIKE NEW 50.00

A.M.I., UNITED, WILLIAMS, DISTRIBUTOR. ONE STOP RECORD SERVICE.



Out-Earning eeneys DELUXE

NOTE NEWLY DESIGNED GUN

WITHOUT

CHAIN

SPORTSM

BIG EXTRA BONUS:

New MATCH-A-SCORE "O to 9" gives player 10-50-100-200 or 500 Award Points!

- Rabbits—Pheasants—Ducks POP-UP on mystery basis!
- Roving Targets always on-the-move in realistic 3-D colorful hunting scene!
- Slug Rejector
 Standard
 Volt bulbs
- Genuine Regulation Hunting Rifle!

TIME 0 6 0

Cabinet only

29 in. at widest point.

BONUS POINTS added to score for each unit of time under 60. Timer can be set to stop at 100-200-300-400 or 500 at option of operator.

5 PHEASANTS in center row..... 20 points each

5 RABBITS in first row...... 2 points each

IMPORTANT! This original combination of roving POP-UP TARGETS creates a brand new desire for competitive target shooting thru a true test of marksmanship.

also AVAILABLE AS Keeneys SPORTSMAN

without Match Feature or Replay Button

Order KEENEY'S Deluxe SPORTSMAN NOW. Don't Delay!



FOREIGN BUYERS

Immediate Delivery INTERNATIONAL

RECONDITIONED

MUSIC . GAMES KIDDIE RIDES

We stock the most complete line of thoroughly reconditioned Wurlitzer, Seeburg, AMI, Rock-Ola and Evans music machines. Also the finest line of reconditioned pin games, arcade equipment, shuffle alleys and kiddle

Cable for Special Price List

Parts and Service Manual Available

INTERNATIONAL

SCOTT-CROSSE

PHILADELPHIA 30 PA

AMUSEMENT CO. 1423 SPRING GARDEN STREET Rittenhouse 6-7712



EXCLUSIVE WURLITZER and D. GOTTLIEB & CO. DIS-TRIBUTORS in Delaware, S. Jersey, and S. E. Penn-

FOREIGN and DOMESTIC BUYERS will find TROUBLE FREE machines al LOWER PRICES here.

> You'll Want To See **WURLITZER'S** New Design for '55 THE 1800

sylvania.

666 N. Broad St. Phile. 30 FRemont 7-4495 Write or wire for prices YOU CAN ALWAYS DEPEND ON ACTIVE—ALL WAYS"

BINGO **SPECIALS**

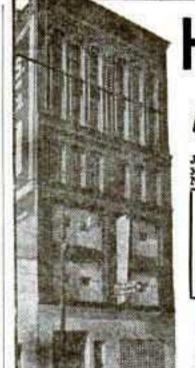
VARIETY (Like New)....\$550 HI-FI 350 SURF CLUB...... 370 PALM SPRINGS 320 ICE FROLICS 300 BEACH CLUB 270 DUDE RANCH 295 BALLY BEAUTY 220 YACHT CLUB.......... 135 FROLICS 155 ATLANTIC CITY 100 JOHNSON FAREBOX COIN COUNTERS, slightly used, like new 180

1/2 Deposit With Order. Write to

SUPERIOR SALES CO.

Dept. R-6

7855 Stoney Island Avenue Chicago, Illinois Phone: BAyport 1-1616 from 1-4 p.m. daily



Headquarters for BEST BUYS in USED Bally GAMES

Just buy one, see why you pay a little more—and be glad you did! 1/3 deposit with all orders. MONEY BACK IF NOT SATISFIED. Write, wire or call.

PRICES PAID

Bally In-Line Games

SALES, INC.

937 MARKET STREET WHEELING, WEST VIRGINIA PHONE: WHEELING 5472

WHAT'S NEW IN COIN MACHINES! WHAT ARE THEY GETTING FOR USED EQUIPMENT? WHAT ARE YOUR FRIENDS IN THE BUSINESS DOING!

Find out every week in

Billböard

Order NOW at LOW Subscription Rates. Fill in and Mail Coupon Today!



City State Zone State Occupation - And the state of EVER BEFORE

A Bowler

A Bowler

With So Many

with Seatures!...

chicago coin's

TRIPLE STRIKE SOWLER

Zeatures Galonsoo



Any time during the game when player scores 3 strikes he gets an "Extra Bonus of 600" added to his score. Each of 6 players has an independent "Triple Strike Panel" along side his score.

Plus ...

2 FLASH-O-MATIC

Player by timing his shot to strike pins when highest score is lit on "Flash-O-Matic" panel receives 600 for strike and 450 for spare.

Plus ...

FOUR DRUM
SCORING!

All 4 drums operate to score

New Exciting Colors
makes this Game
most attractive
in appearance!

chicago coim

MACHINE COMPANY

FAST PLAY! FAST ACTION!

1725 W. DIVERSEY BLVD. •

CHICAGO 14

TWO GAMES IN ONE!

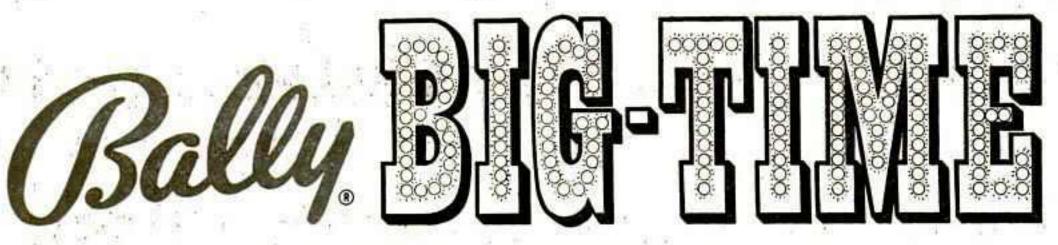
Easily
Adjustable from
"Flash-O-Matic"
to Advance
Scoring!

chicago coin's

CRISS-CROSS
TARGET

The 100% SKILL SKEE - TYPE GAME!
Also available as "De-Luxe"
Criss Cross (Match and
Free play)





popular BEACH CLUB-VARIETY play-appeal plus

5 MAGIC-LINE

Reports from coast to coast prove the moneymaking power of 5 MAGIC-LINES. Get your share of the BIG-TIME profits. Get BIG-TIME at your Bally Distributor today.



SUPER-STRIKES increase earnings by attracting all types of players, from the "now-and-then" shuffler to the extra skilled regular. They all get a big dime's worth of fun playing MAGIC-BOWLER and MYSTIC-BOWLER. Operators reap the benefit in biggest bowler earnings on record. Get your share. Get MAGIC-BOWLER or MYSTIC-BOWLER now.

POPULAR Speed-Control SCORE-BOOSTER

Player controls speed of shot-not too fast, not too slow-to ring up highest scores for Spares, Strikes and the new thrilling Super-

Bally Magic-Bo

CHOICE OF DIME A PLAY OR DIME A PLAY. 3 PLAYS FOR A QUARTER-

NEW golden palomino hors **NEW** rigid steel base **NEW** flashy colorful cabine Greatest Kiddy-Ride MONEY-MAKER Ever Built

BALLY MANUFACTURING COMPANY-2640 Belmont Avenue, Chicago 18, Illino

UNITED'S DELUXE

SHUFFLE

WITH EXCITING NEW

SYNCHRO-FLASH FEATURE Combines Strike Lane Accuracy with Speed Control

THIN SUPER STRINES Skill Shooting Plus Skill Timing Increases

NEW SPECIAL STRIKES Spare and Strike Scores

NEW Direct-View Scoring Lites on Playfield

TOP SCORE 9600

TRIPLE MATCH FEATURE SPELL UNITED'S CARRY-OVER FEATURE STAR-NUMBER LITES LETTERS

NUMBER _ CLOVER, STAR NUMBER MATCH MATCH SCORE FEATURES 3RD OR 10TH FRAME

- 10TH FRAME FEATURE
- . KING SIZE PINS
- NEW E-Z SERVICE FEATURES
 - AVAILABLE IN 104-3 FOR 25¢ MODELS
 - TWO SIZES: 8 FT. BY 2 FT., 9 FT. BY 2 FT.
 - . SEE YOUR DISTRIBUTOR NOW

to Advance Scoring

Adjustable

OTHER UNITED HITS NOW AT YOUR DISTRIBUTOR

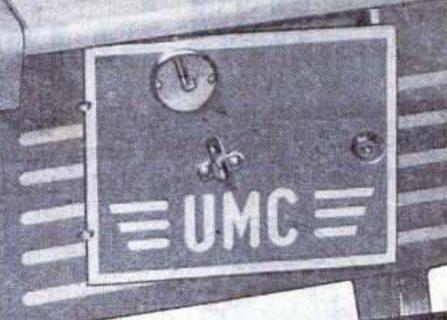
TROPICANA Fast-Action In-Line Game

BONUS GUN

Flashy, Fast-play Shooting Gallery with Time Bonus Score

COMET SHUFFLE TARGETTE

6-PLAYER Extremely Quiet





UNITED MANUFACTURING COMPANY 3401 H. CALIFORNIA AVENUE, CHICAGO 18, IIIINOIS

LIGHTNING SHUFFLE-ALLEY ALSO AVAILABLE IN REGULAR MODEL WITHOUT TRIPLE MATCH FEATURE



Select-o-matic Music Systems

strikingly distinctive in style
 unexcelled in performance

Here's the music system that's years ahead in styling . . . the music system that gives you both Full-Spectrum High Fidelity and All-Directional Sound . . . it's the music system with the finest mechanism ever built . . . it's the Seeburg Select-O-Matic "100"!





America's finest and most complete music systems